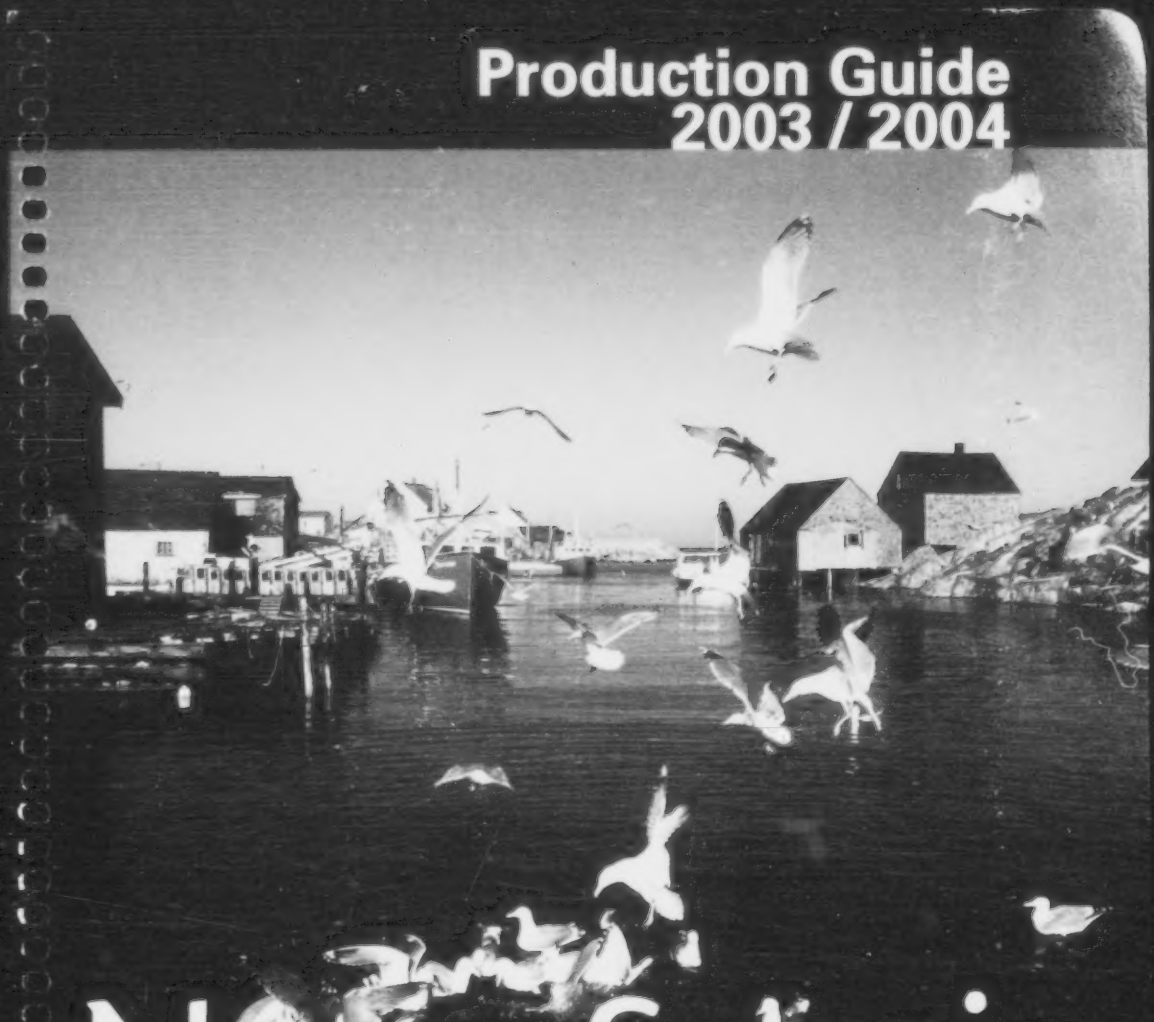
Production Guide
2003 / 2004



Nova Scotia

picture it...

PS Atlantic

[illegible]hill Drive
[illegible]outh, NS B3B 1S2
Tel: (902) 468-4747
1-800-450-5009
Fax: (902) 468-3535

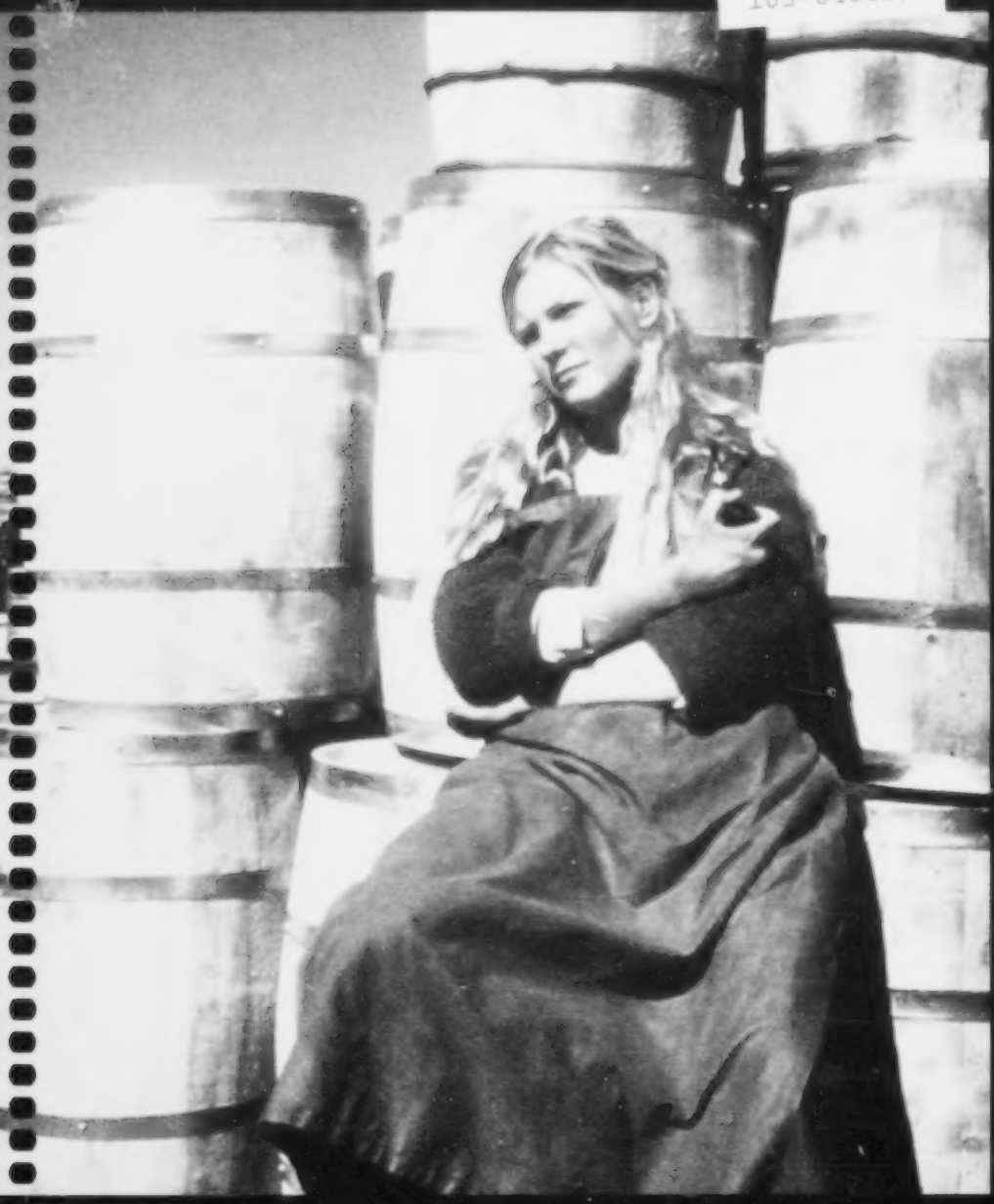
PS Production Services Ltd.

Motion Picture &Television Production Equipment Rentals

www.psps.com

Vancouver • Regina • Winnipeg • Toronto • Halifax

105-04062/



Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation

PRODUCTION GUIDE 2003 2004

ISSN 1191-5471

Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide 2003/04

Published by the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3J 1X5

© Copyright: Film Nova Scotia Society: 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991

© Copyright: Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation:
1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003

2003 Editor: Kim Snider
Graphic Design: Kim Snider, LGDC, Kim s2uared Inc.
Copy Editor: Robbie Rudnicki
Data Entry: Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation

Cover photo:
courtesy of Nova Scotia Department of Tourism and Culture

Overleaf photo: *Deeply*
courtesy of Chris Reardon

Photos on pages 7, 9, 13 to 20:
courtesy of Nova Scotia Department of Tourism and Culture

Printed in Canada by Bounty Print Ltd., Halifax

ISSN 1191-5471

Information in the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide has been supplied by those wishing to be listed. Although every effort has been made to ensure that the listings are correct, we cannot guarantee their accuracy.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

TAX CREDIT INFORMATION 5
MAP OF NOVA SCOTIA 6
NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 7
LETTER FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER 8
PROJECT FUNDING 9

FILMING IN NOVA SCOTIA

LOCATIONS IN NOVA SCOTIA 13
- Lighthouse Route 14
- Evangeline Trail 15
- Glooscap Trail 16
- Sunrise Trail 17
- Cape Breton 18
- Marine Drive 19
- Halifax Metro 20

ACCESS TO NOVA SCOTIA 21
NOVA SCOTIA
- History 22
- Topography 22
- Climate 23

WEATHER/TIDES/ROAD REPORTS 23
REGULATIONS: CANADA CUSTOMS 24
- Goods entering Canada temporarily 24

REGULATIONS: Human Resources–Citizenship and Immigration 25
- Procedures for obtaining employment authorization(s) 25

REGULATIONS: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY 26
REGULATIONS: PERMITS 27
TAXES: HARMONIZED SALES TAX (HST) 29
TAXES: INCOME TAX (WITHHOLDING) 30

PERSONNEL

ACCOMMODATIONS/COMMUNITY LIAISON 33
ACCOUNTANTS: PRODUCTION 33
ANIMATORS 37
ART DIRECTORS 37
CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPs/ASSISTANTS/OPERATORS 40
CRAFT SERVICES 49
DIRECTORS 50
DIRECTORS' ASSISTANTS 56
DIRECTORS/ASSISTANT 56
EDITORS: PICTURE/SOUND 60
GRIPS 65

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIGHTING/ELECTRICAL 66
LOCATION MANAGERS 68
LOCATION SCOUTS 72
MAKE-UP/HAIR 74
MUSIC COMPOSERS 76
POST-PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS 78
PRODUCERS 81
PRODUCERS' ASSISTANTS 89
PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS 89
PRODUCTION MANAGERS/COORDINATORS 90
PROPS/SET DRESSERS/SET DECORATORS 96
RESEARCH 101
SCRIPT SUPERVISORS/CONTINUITY 102
SCRIPTWRITERS 103
SET DESIGNERS/CONSTRUCTION/PAINTING 106
SOUND PERSONNEL 107
STILLS PHOTOGRAPHERS 109
STORYBOARD ARTISTS 110
TRANSPORTATION: DRIVERS 110
UNIT PUBLICISTS 113
VIDEO ASSISTANTS 114
WARDROBE 115

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

PRODUCTION COMPANIES 119
PRODUCTION COMPANIES: MULTIMEDIA 131
PRODUCTION COMPANIES: MUSIC VIDEO 132

PRODUCTION SERVICES

ACCOUNTING SERVICES 135
ANIMATION SERVICES 137
AUDIO TAPE 139
AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT/SERVICES 140
CAMERA EQUIPMENT: FILM&VIDEO 143
DIVE COORDINATION AND SAFETY 145
FILM STOCK/VIDEO TAPE 146
GENERATORS 148
GRIP EQUIPMENT 148
INSURANCE: PRODUCTION 149
LABS: MOTION PICTURE 150
LEGAL SERVICES 152
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT 154
MAKE-UP SUPPLIES 155
MARINE CO-ORDINATION & SAFETY 156
MOBILE PRODUCTION UNITS 157
MUSIC PRODUCTION COMPANIES 157
PAYROLL/FINANCIAL SERVICES 158
POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES 159
PRODUCTION ORGANIZATIONS 166
PRODUCTION SERVICE COMPANIES 167
RECORDING STUDIOS 169

REPAIRS 171
SET DESIGN/CONSTRUCTION/PAINTING 172
SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT 172
SOUND STAGES 173
SPECIAL EFFECTS: EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES/TECHNICIANS 176
STAGING 179
STUDIO/OFFICE/WAREHOUSE 179
SUPPLIES 180
VIDEOTAPE DUPLICATION/TRANSFER 182

SUPPORT & RESOURCES

ACCOMMODATIONS 185
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS 200
AIRCRAFT RENTAL 200
AIRLINES 200
AIRPORTS 201
ANIMAL WRANGLERS 202
ANIMALS 205
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL 206
BOATS/BOAT WRANGLERS 208
BROADCAST TV STUDIOS 209
BUS SERVICE 209
CASTING/TALENT AGENCIES 210
CATERING SERVICES 211
CELLULAR PHONES 213
COFFEE SERVICES 215
COMPUTER RENTAL SERVICES 215
CONSULTING/MANAGEMENT SERVICES 216
COSTUME 217
COURSES/INSTRUCTION: FILM&VIDEO 218
CUSTOMS BROKERS 220
DIGITAL IMAGING 220
DISTRIBUTORS 221
DIVERS 221
FILM FESTIVALS 222
FOOD STYLISTS 222
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA 223
GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA 225
GRAPHIC DESIGN 227
GREENS 228
GUN WRANGLERS 228
HEALTH SERVICES 228
HISTORICAL RE-ENACTORS 229
INTERNET SERVICES 230
MEDICAL SUPPORT 230
MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES 231
MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES 233
PORTABLE TOILETS 243
PROPS: SALES/RENTALS/REPAIRS 243
PUPPETS 245
RENTAL SERVICES 245
RESEARCH SERVICES 246
SCRIPT ASSISTANCE 246

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECURITY SERVICES 247
STILL PHOTOGRAPHY 247
STOCK FOOTAGE 248
STUNT SERVICES 249
T-SHIRTS/PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS 250
THEATRES 251
TRAFFIC CONTROL COMPANIES 251
TRAVEL SERVICES 252
TUTORS 252
UNIONS/GUILDS/ASSOCIATIONS 253
VEHICLES: PICTURE 256
VEHICLES: SUPPORT 256
WALKIE TALKIES 258

INDEX 261
ADVERTISERS INDEX 269

MARY WALSH: OPEN BOOK — SALTER STREET FILMS

Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit

NSFDC

The Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit is a labour-based incentive designed to encourage productions to employ Nova Scotian film personnel.

The Tax Credit is calculated as the lesser of 30% of eligible Nova Scotian labour costs or 15% of the total production costs for productions that occur in the Halifax region ("Metro Halifax") or the lesser of 35% of eligible Nova Scotian labour costs or 17.5% of total production costs for productions that occur in other regions ("Regional Zones") of the province.

Regional Zones of the province are considered to be those locations that are located 30km driving distance or more from Halifax City Hall. For greater clarity, this area is bounded by the Mount Uniacke exit of Highway 101; the Halifax International Airport exit off Highway 102; the Tantallon exit of Highway 103; and the Porters Lake exit off Highway 107. The Regional bonus is prorated based on the number of days that principal photography is shot outside the Halifax Region.

The Tax Credit is available to qualifying productions and co-productions produced and/or shot in Nova Scotia. Production companies applying for the Tax Credit must have a permanent establishment in Nova Scotia (a fixed place of business, a production office, a branch etc.) and must be incorporated under the laws of Nova Scotia, another province of Canada, or Canada.

Eligible media include television, cinema, videotape or non-theatrical productions. The genre may be drama, variety, performing arts, animated series, informational series, and/or documentary or music programs. There is no limit on the size of the production budget, no corporate or asset cap, and no Canadian content or copyright ownership requirements associated with this Tax Credit. The Nova Scotia Tax Credit is not reduced by any other tax credits received by the production.

For more information or to receive an application package, please visit our website:

www.film.ns.ca

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia CANADA B3J 1X5

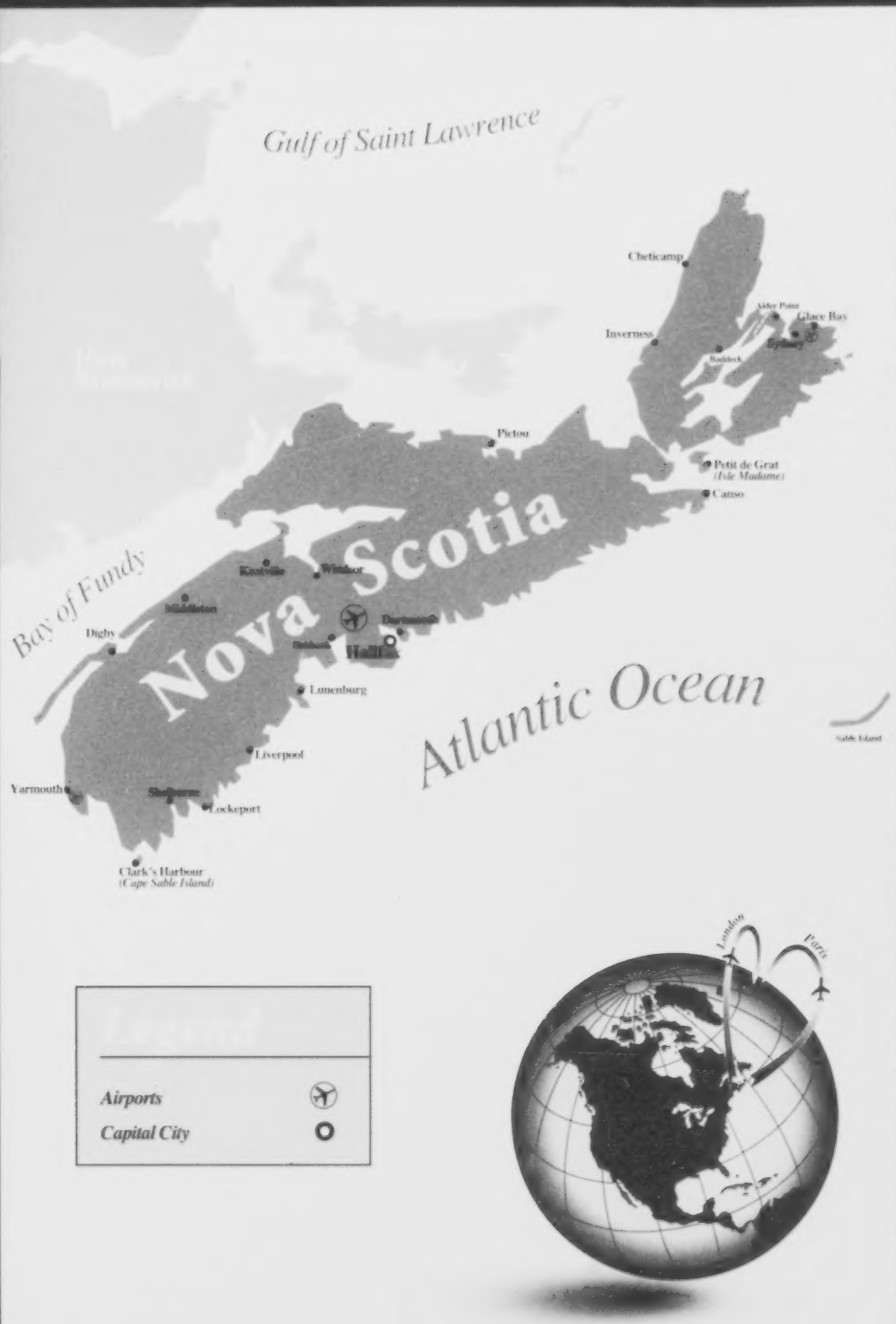
(902) 424-7177

Nova Scotia
Film Development
Corporation

NSFDC

Airports	✈
Capital City	○

NSFDC


Gulf of Saint Lawrence
Cheticamp
Aider Point
Glace Bay
Inverness
Baddeck
Pictou
Petit de Grat
(Isle Madame)
Canso
Nova Scotia
Bay of Fundy
Kentville
Windsor
Middleton
Digby
Dartmouth
Halifax
Lunenburg
Atlantic Ocean
Liverpool
Yarmouth
Shelburne
Lockeport
Clark's Harbour
(Cape Sable Island)
Sable Island
Airports
Capital City
London
Paris

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation (NSFDC) is pleased to present the sixteenth edition of the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide. This book contains essential resource information and comprehensive listings of companies and individuals involved in the film and video industry.

The guide is divided into sections: NSFDC; Filming in Nova Scotia, an overview of useful information about Nova Scotia; Personnel listings by profession; Producers; Production Companies; Production Services; and Support/Resource Service listings. For quick reference the index includes telephone numbers for all personnel listings; there is also a separate index for all advertisers in the guide. If you are eligible to be listed, but are not included, please check for the detachable listing request at the back of the guide and forward it to the NSFDC.

The NSFDC was established in 1990 to stimulate investment, employment and growth in the film and video industry in the province, while facilitating recognition of Nova Scotia's locations, skills and creativity in global markets. The Corporation is a member of the Association of Film Commissioners International (AFCI) and, as such, provides a wide range of services for producers looking to shoot in the province.

Production inquiries and requests for location information should be directed to the Locations Officer at the NSFDC.

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5

(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
novascotia.film@ns.sympatico.ca
www.film.ns.ca

Staff:

Chief Executive Officer
Director of Finance
Locations Officer
Program Administrator
Secretary | Receptionist
Locations and Marketing Assistant

LETTER FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Dear Friends,

Nova Scotia has a vibrant film and television industry. The province boasts spectacular locations, first-class crews, attractive financial incentives, and the infrastructure required to meet all of your production needs. We invite you to visit our beautiful province and see first-hand all it has to offer.

Nova Scotia has hosted such movies as *The Weight of Water* starring Elizabeth Hurley and Sean Penn, *La Veuve de Saint-Pierre* starring Juliette Binoche and Daniel Auteuil, *The Shipping News* starring Kevin Spacey, Judi Dench, Cate Blanchette and Julianne Moore, *K19: The Widowmaker* featuring Harrison Ford and Liam Neeson, to name a few. The province also plays the backdrop for many television movies of the week.

Nova Scotia's film production industry is the fourth largest in Canada, consistently achieving levels in excess of $100 million in each of the last five years. The crews rate among the best in the country, and its filmmakers are recognized with international awards, including a recent Oscar for producing the Best Documentary Feature, *Bowling for Columbine*.

Complementing the metropolitan vibrancy of Halifax, the province's capital city, the rest of Nova Scotia offers a quaint charm and relaxing quality of life enjoyed by many visiting film professionals.

At the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation we value your business and are here to provide seamless service for all your production needs. Our Locations Department is committed to handling your inquiries promptly and efficiently. It is our goal to ensure that you remember your stay in Nova Scotia for all the right reasons.

See you in Nova Scotia!

Ann MacKenzie, CA, CPA
Chief Executive Officer

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation (NSFDC) was established in 1990. The NSFDC's mission is to grow the film and video industry in Nova Scotia with our partners by stimulating investment and employment, and by promoting Nova Scotia's producers, productions, locations, skills and creativity in global markets.

Nova Scotian producers may apply for loans, equity investment and training assistance. These programs apply to film, video and new-media productions. To qualifying projects, a refundable tax credit is also available.

PROGRAMMING:

Equity investment is available to qualifying Nova Scotian productions on the following tiers:

- under $500,000: up to 40% of expenditures, to a maximum of $150,000
- $500,000–$1 million: up to 33% of expenditures, to a maximum of $200,000
- over $1 million: up to 20% of expenditures, to a maximum of $250,000

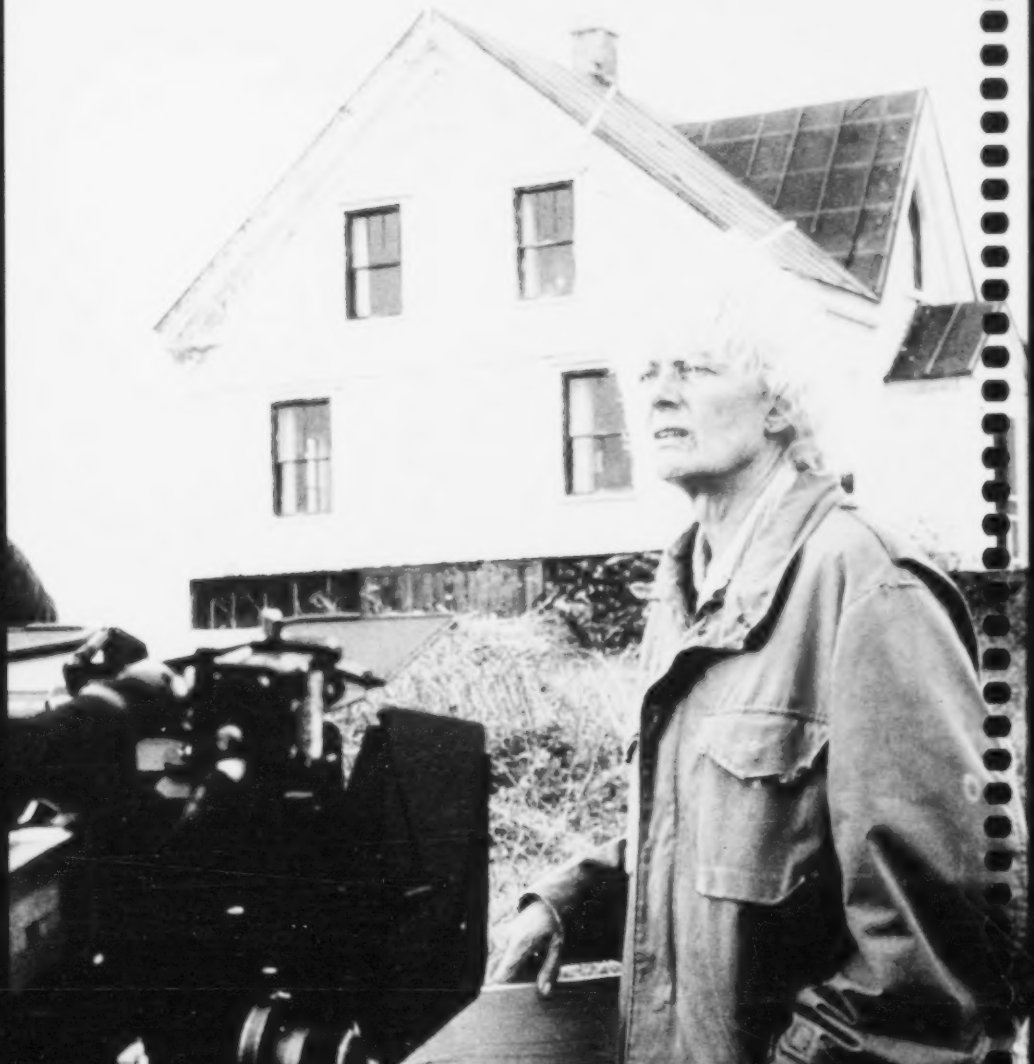
Loans are available to support script and project development, for up to 1/3 of approved costs, to a maximum of $15,000 per project.

A tax credit of up to 35% of allowable Nova Scotia labour expenditures, to a maximum of 17.5% of the total eligible budget, is administered by the NSFDC.

Criteria and application information are available through:

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1X5

(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
novascotia.film@ns.sympatico.ca
www.film.ns.ca



A RUMOR OF ANGELS

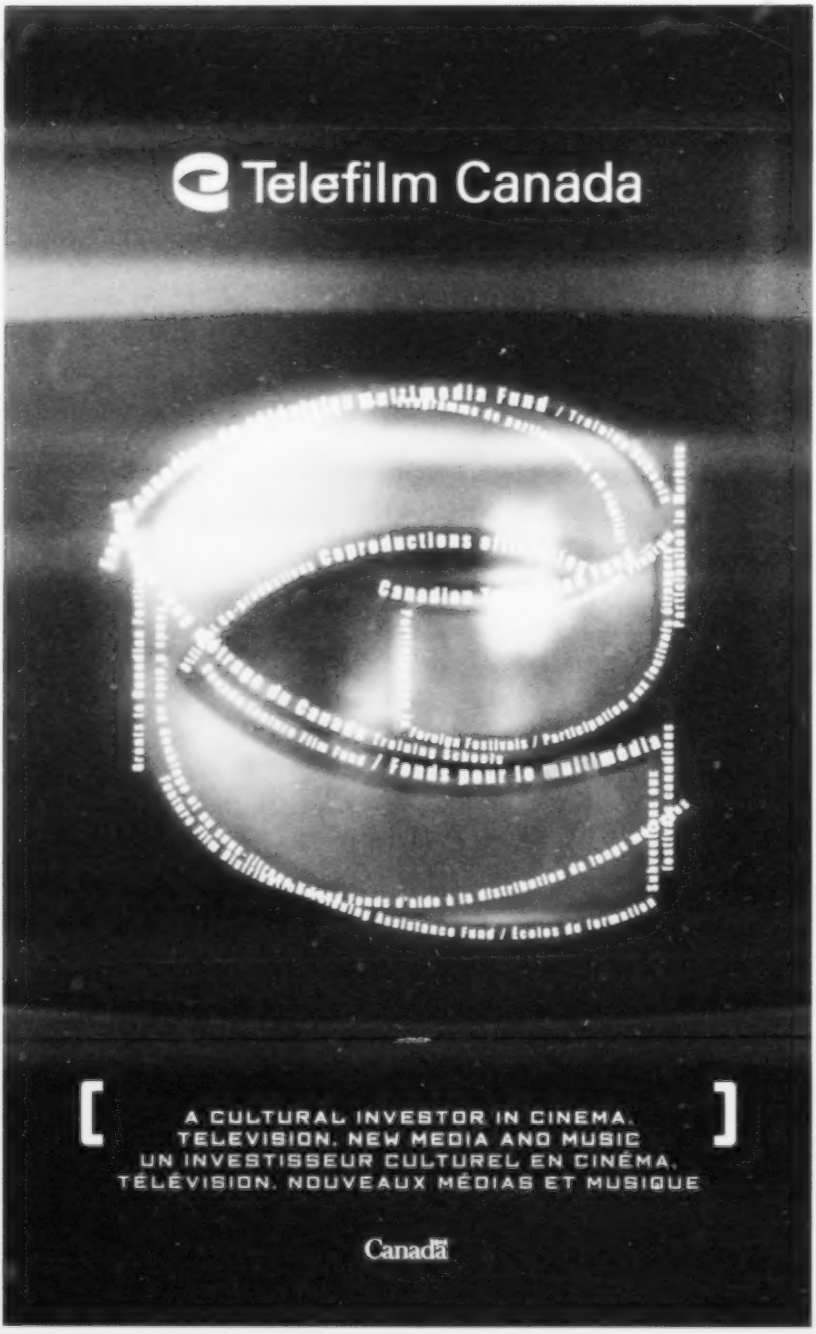
PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

DGC

S GUILD OF CANADA
CANADIENNE DES RÉALISATEURS

gton Street, Suite 333
va Scotia
2A1
492 3424
492 2678
ies@dgcatlantic.ca
antic.ca

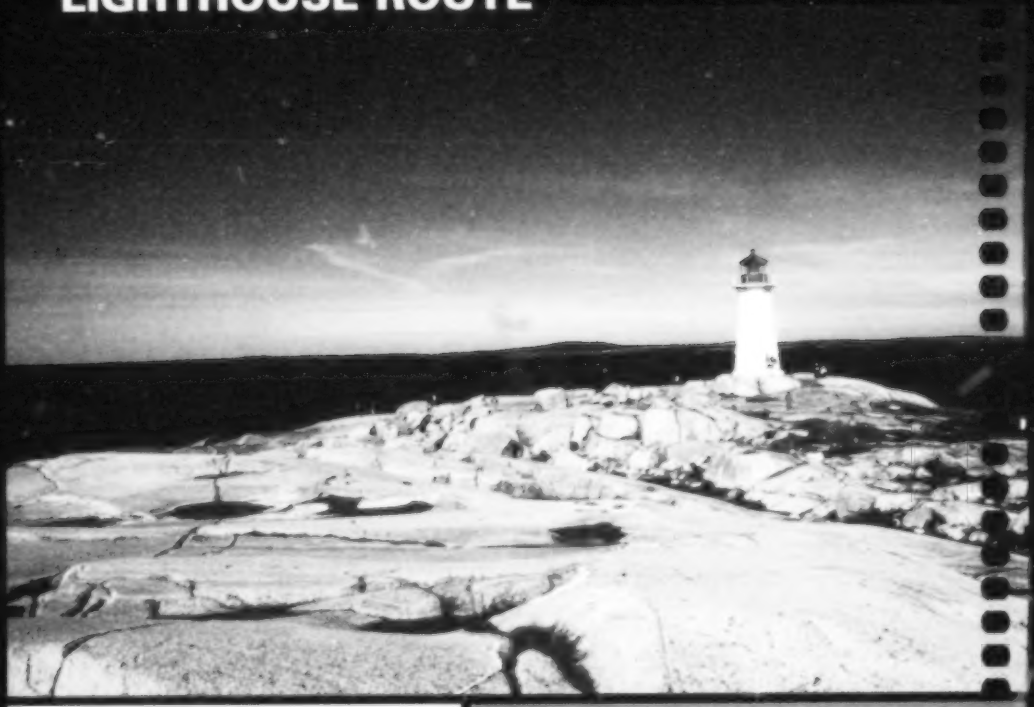
1-888-342-6151
tic Provinces)


Telefilm Canada
Fonds pour le multimédia
A CULTURAL INVESTOR IN CINEMA, TELEVISION, NEW MEDIA AND MUSIC
UN INVESTISSEUR CULTUREL EN CINÉMA, TÉLÉVISION, NOUVEAUX MÉDIAS ET MUSIQUE
Canada

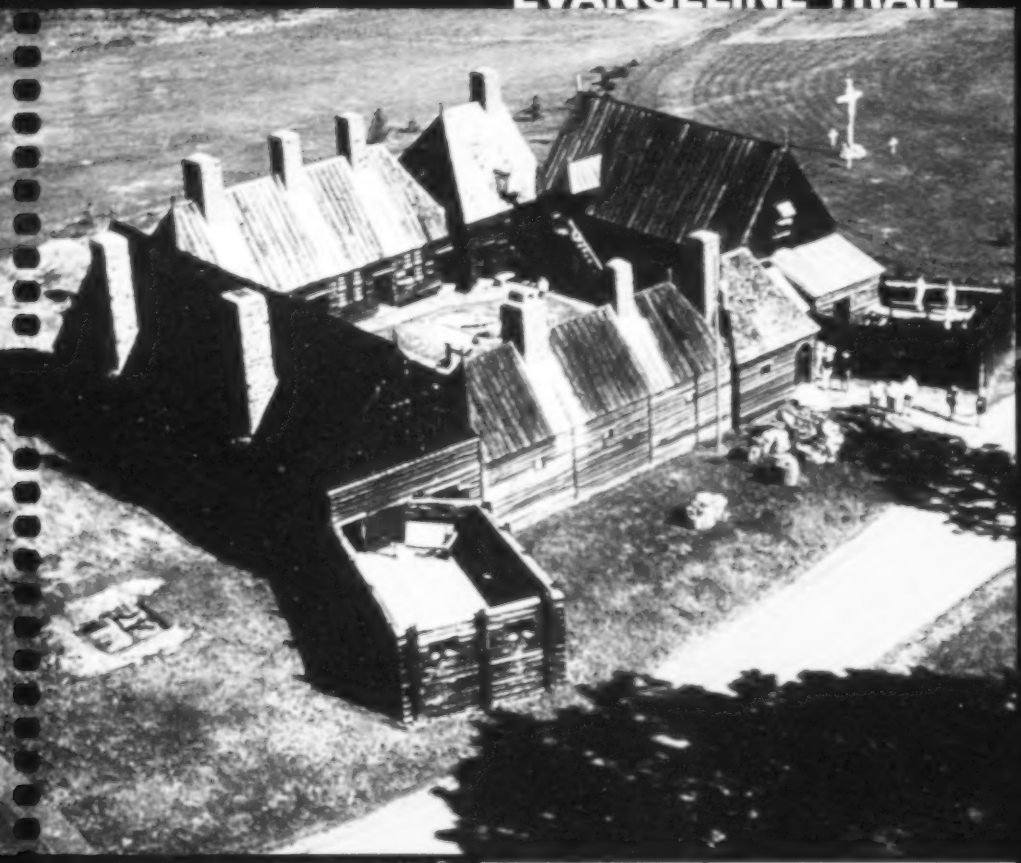
NOVA SCOTIA

TOP: **HALIFAX** | LEFT: **LAHAVE RIVER** | RIGHT: **YARMOUTH**

LIGHTHOUSE ROUTE

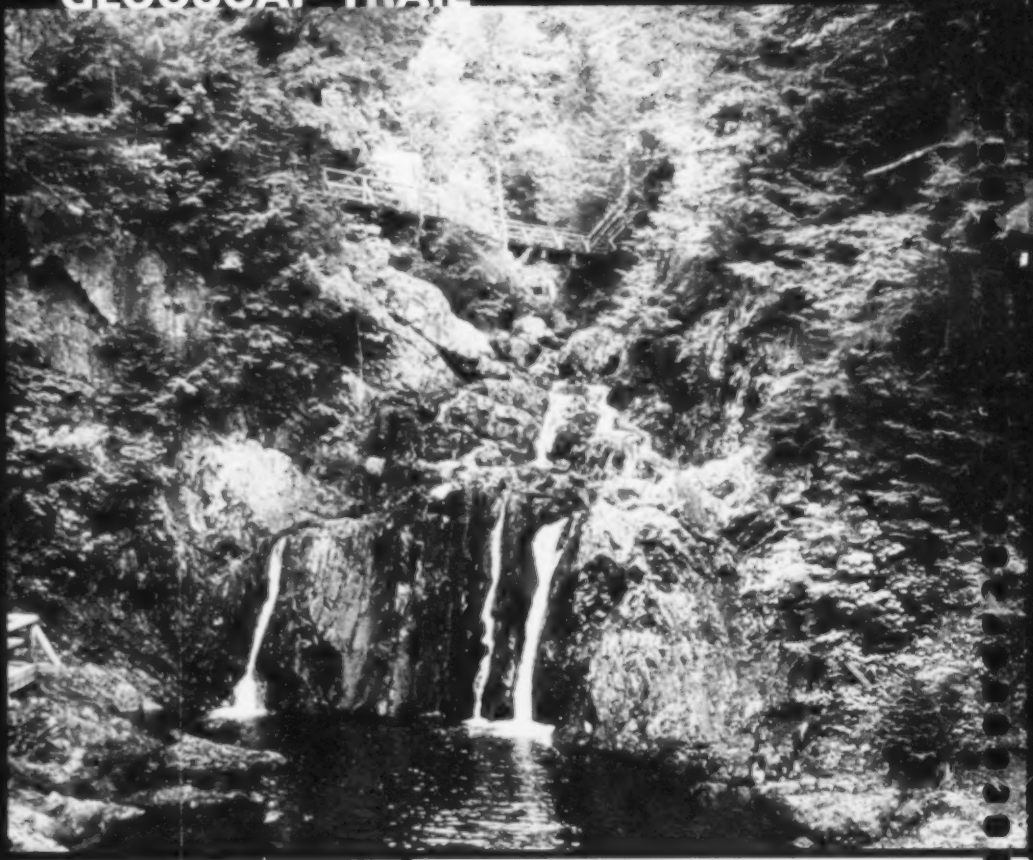


TOP: **PEGGY'S COVE** LEFT: **PEGGY'S COVE** RIGHT: **LUNENBURG**

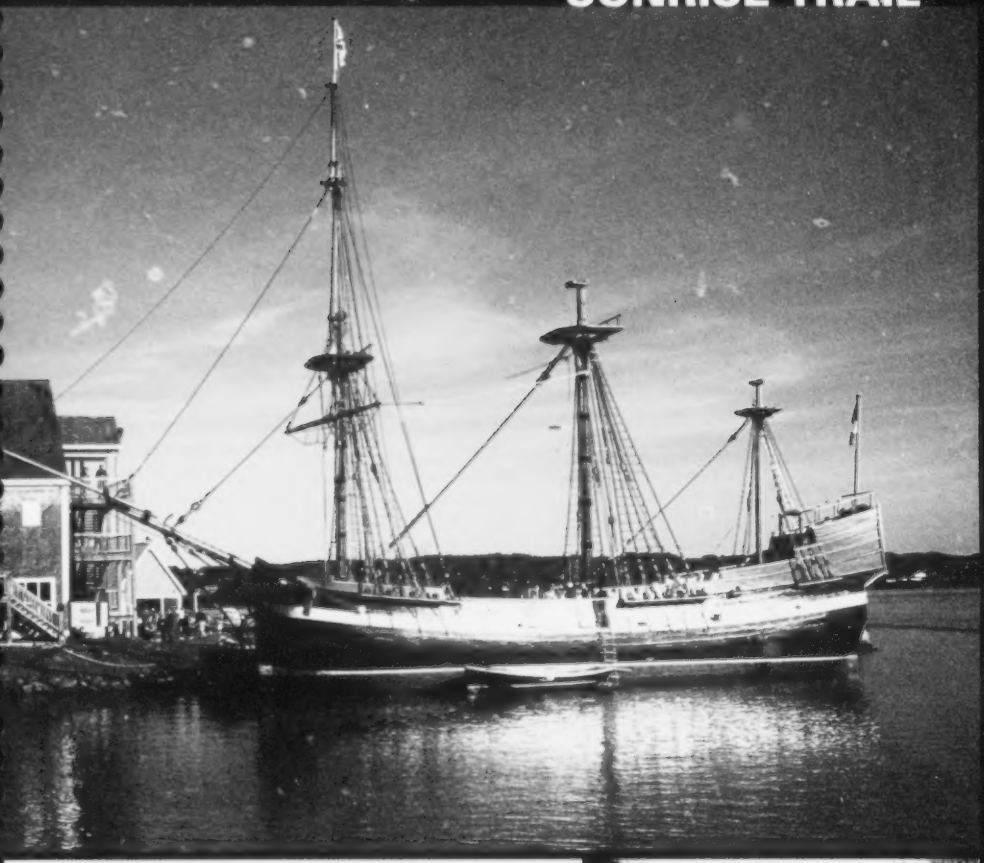


TOP: PORT ROYAL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE LEFT: UNIACKE ESTATE RIGHT: ST. BERNARD CHURCH

GLOOSCAP TRAIL



TOP: **VICTORIA PARK** LEFT: **FIVE ISLANDS** RIGHT: **THREE SISTERS**



TOP: THE SHIP HECTOR, PICTOU LEFT: CUMBERLAND COUNTY RIGHT: BALMORAL GRIST MILL

CAPE BRETON

TOP **MARGAREE RIVER** LEFT **KELTIC LODGE** RIGHT **CABOT TRAIL**

TOP: SHERBROOKE VILLAGE LEFT: MUSQUODOBOIT RAILWAY MUSEUM RIGHT: GUYSBOROUGH BRIDGE

HALIFAX METRO

TOP: **MACDONALD BRIDGE** LEFT: **HALIFAX HARBOUR** RIGHT: **OLD TOWN CLOCK ON CITADEL HILL**

HALIFAX METRO

TOP: MACDONALD BRIDGE LEFT: HALIFAX HARBOUR RIGHT: OLD TOWN CLOCK ON CITADEL HILL

ACCESS TO NOVA SCOTIA

AIR

Nova Scotia is connected to the rest of North America and to Europe by major airlines. Air Canada provides daily flights from most Canadian cities and from New York and Boston, with connections within Atlantic Canada and worldwide. Nova Scotia is well serviced with scheduled flights from continental Europe through London.

There are three regularly serviced major airports in the province: Halifax, Sydney and Yarmouth. Other smaller airports (some seasonal) and airline phone numbers are listed in the Guide. See Airports and Airlines.

FERRY SERVICE

Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, is connected by ferry to Bar Harbor and Portland, Maine (May to October). The ferry from Saint John, New Brunswick, provides convenient year-round access to the Annapolis Valley through Digby. Prince Edward Island is connected by ferry from Caribou (May to December). The ferry from Newfoundland arrives in North Sydney. Many small islands and shortcuts are serviced by small car and walk-on ferries. Halifax and Dartmouth are connected by two passenger ferries.

HIGHWAYS

Nova Scotia has a network of well-maintained highways connecting the major centres. Most major highways have posted speed limits of 100 km/h (62 mph).

Driving time from the Maine/New Brunswick border to Nova Scotia (distance of 197 miles/315 km) is about four hours.

SHIPPING

Nova Scotia is ideally positioned to take advantage of the trans-Atlantic trade routes.

It is both a primary east coast port of entry and a base for feeder lines serving Canadian and American ports. Cruise ships call at Nova Scotian ports in the summer months.

Waterfront industries include petroleum refining, shipbuilding and repair, Coast Guard and Canadian Forces (navy and air force) bases, an automotive shipping terminal, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, fish processing, diving operations, yacht marinas, sport fishing and whale watching.

TRAIN

Passenger and freight services link Halifax to Montreal via Truro and Amherst.

The CN terminal that ends at the Port of Halifax includes grain elevators and bulk cargo facilities.

HISTORY

Plentiful fish and furs lured the English and French to battle over the New World. In Nova Scotia, restorations and re-creations reflect this colourful history. See Museums.

The Habitation at Port Royal, built for explorer Samuel de Champlain in the 1600s, was the earliest European colony north of Florida. Reconstruction of the French fur trading post was true to the techniques used in 17th-century France. Throughout the buildings, the framework has been mortised, tenoned and pegged together.

Louisbourg, a massive stone town and fortress, contains over 50 buildings restored to their original condition. Over 250 years ago it was the largest French fortress and naval base in North America. Today it is the largest historical reconstruction in Canada. The homes, storehouses, inns, cabarets and the King's Bastion re-create the 18th century.

Halifax was founded in 1749 to establish British strength in the North Atlantic and the city retains a flavour of the past. Modern office and apartment towers are a striking contrast to old stone and wooden buildings. Georgian mansions, Victorian government buildings and High Street row housing evoke England and Scotland of the past and present. The impressive fortifications of the Halifax Citadel are situated on a hill overlooking the heart of the city. The twin cities of Halifax and Dartmouth, located on opposite sides of the second-largest natural harbour in the world, are linked by two bridges and passenger ferries.

Historical restorations of early North America abound. New England Planters and Loyalists built houses similar to the colonial homes of the northeastern United States, from saltbox to Georgian brick. Sherbrooke Village is a restored lumbering town of the 1800s with a working water-powered sawmill and 25 buildings on their original sites. Coal miners in 1850 would have lived in a company town like the village at the Glace Bay Miners' Museum in Cape Breton.

Nova Scotia has over 50 museums, restored inside and out, as well as converted sites still in commercial, residential and recreational use, such as Historic Properties in Halifax (renovated dockside warehouses of the 1800s) or Lunenburg's elementary school (an ornate Victorian woodframe).

TOPOGRAPHY

Bodies of water almost surround Nova Scotia where the coastline stretches for 7,400 kilometers. The indented coast defines the look and feel of the province. The warm Northumberland Strait borders green farmland, interspersed with sandy beaches–or ice floes in late winter. In the Bay of Fundy the world's highest tides slip past sandstone bluffs and basalt rock formations, temporarily stranding boats on red mud flats. By times, the Atlantic Ocean laps at the shores of protected inlets or smashes against the granite boulders that jut into the sea. Northern Nova Scotian shores are subject to pack ice and occasional icebergs in the early spring.

Nova Scotia's landforms have been ground and polished by wind, water and ice. Prehistoric volcanoes are now rounded highland peaks etched with highways (Cape Breton, Antigonish, Wentworth). Basalt flows underlying the North Mountain ridge protect the lush fruit-growing and farming region of the Annapolis Valley from the Bay of Fundy winds.

Ice Age glaciers carved deep harbours and left the province dotted with lakes. Granite boulders, the debris left by receding glaciers, are strewn about an eerie moonscape setting around Indian Harbour, Peggy's Cove and West Dover. From dense stands of forest to lush agricultural valleys to scrubby coastal areas, the vegetation is enchantingly varied. Brilliant foliage colours the landscape in September and October.

WEATHER • TIDES • ROAD REPORTS

CLIMATE

Weather service phone numbers are listed under Weather/Tides/Road Reports.

The proximity of the Atlantic Ocean has a moderating effect on Nova Scotia's climate.

Winter temperatures rarely fall to extreme low values except in the presence of a rapid influx of Arctic air. Measurable accumulation of snow begins in late December and may last until April, although snow is not always on the ground through the winter season. Spring is chilly and damp due to southerly winds while sea fogs can persist into early summer. Summertime maximum temperatures are comfortable. Air flows off the warmer parts of the continent make late summer and early autumn generally the best for outdoor activities. During this season, spent hurricanes from the Caribbean can churn up the coastline, causing spectacular seas and high winds.

Fresh and salt water temperatures are most suitable for swimming from the end of June to mid-September.

Temperature variations and snowfall accumulations are greater in inland areas.

AVERAGE SEASONAL TEMPERATURES

Season	*Celsius (High/Low)*		*Fahrenheit (High/Low)*	
Spring (May)	10 to 16	2 to 6	50 to 61	36 to 43
Summer (July/August)	20 to 25	10 to 14	68 to 77	50 to 57
Autumn (October)	12 to 15	2 to 8	54 to 59	36 to 46
Winter (Jan/Feb)	-2 to 1	-13 to -6	28 to 34	9 to 21

0° Celsius = 32° Fahrenheit
20° Celsius = 68° Fahrenheit

WEATHER

Environment Canada Maritimes Weather Centre
Ken Kirkwood, Manager
1-900-565-5555
(902) 426-9200
Fax: (902) 426-4873

Environment Canada's Maritimes Weather Centre is equipped with state-of-the-art radar and satellite technology. Site-specific forecasts and a wide range of special weather or climate consultation services can be provided.

Charlottetown (Northumberland Strait area)	(902) 566-7041
Greenwood (Annapolis Valley area)	(902) 765-5040
Halifax, Dartmouth and vicinity	(902) 426-9090
Moncton (Amherst area)	(506) 851-6600
Sydney	(902) 564-7357
Yarmouth	(902) 742-6464

TIDES

Canadian Hydrographic Service (902) 426-3497

ROAD REPORTS

Report on road conditions (winter driving) (902) 424-3933

SEASONAL CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

Month	Weather
Late March to mid-April	Days growing milder, evenings cool. Snow disappearing.
Late April to mid-May	Warm days, cool nights. Countryside becoming green.
Mid-May to June	Warm days, cool nights.
July and August	Warmest summer months.
September	Days warm, evenings cool.
October	Cool. Fall foliage at height.
October to mid-November	Cool. Fall foliage.
Late November to December	Cool, frosty winter. First snow by mid-December.
January to March	General winter conditions.

REGULATIONS: CANADA CUSTOMS

GOODS ENTERING CANADA TEMPORARILY

Goods entering Canada temporarily may or may not be subject to duties and/or taxes depending on whether or not certain conditions are met. Customs should be contacted prior to importation to discuss these conditions as well as entry requirements, documentation and importers' responsibilities.

In this regard, please contact::

Robert Graham (902) 426-9646
Customs Client Services, Halifax, NS Fax: (902) 426-8825

REGULATIONS: CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

It is a Government of Canada policy that only Canadian citizens and permanent residents automatically have a right to work in Canada.

Persons who have obtained temporary employment authorizations from Citizenship and Immigration Canada are also entitled to work in Canada. These authorizations are issued at Canadian Consular offices abroad and, in the case of nationals or residents of the US, Greenland and St. Pierre and Miquelon, at Canadian ports of entry.

Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC) is responsible for validating that Canadian citizens or residents will not be adversely affected by permitting foreign workers to fill available positions.

PROCEDURES FOR OBTAINING EMPLOYMENT AUTHORIZATION(S):

Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC) conducts the validation process. Film and television producers (employers) who wish to bring foreign workers to work in Canada must contact the Human Resources Centre. HRDC continues the necessary liaison with Immigration and provides the employer with appropriate instructions.

To ensure expeditious processing of an employment validation, the employer will be required to provide the following information:

- employer name/contact person of production company, address and telephone number
- third party representing employer (if applicable), name, address, telephone number plus letter from the employer authorizing third party to act on their behalf
- name and brief description of film
- approximate number of Canadians to be hired and occupation(s) for which they will be hired
- filming location(s)
- approximate duration of filming—dates: from/to
- approximate number of foreign workers requested and occupations involved
- indication of Canadian guilds/unions contacted re: employing Canadians

*Note: Concurrence, in writing, must be obtained from unions/guilds for each foreign worker. It is the responsibility of the employer to contact the guild/union for this concurrence.

The following information is required by HRDC in order to complete a validation document on behalf of a foreign worker:

- complete legal name
- complete home address
- date and country of birth
- citizenship
- occupation, and job description for shoot in Canada

- résumé of qualifications
- entry information including port of entry or embassy for processing; mode of transportation (vehicle/air), date of entry, flight number, ETA and air terminal number are required.

Initially, a four-week lead time is necessary to permit adequate consultations between HRDC staff, Immigration officials, the film and television producers (employers), and, if applicable, union and guild representatives. The purpose of these consultations is to determine the availability of qualified Canadian workers to fill jobs for which foreign workers are being requested. This is necessary to ensure that job and career opportunities for Canadians will not be adversely affected by the entry of the foreign worker(s).

When a positive decision is made, the responsible HRDC Centre will validate the offer of employment and notify the appropriate Consular or port of entry office. The employer will advise the foreign worker(s) to contact the appropriate Canadian Consulate or port of entry where the worker(s) will be advised of any further steps necessary for the issuance of employment authorization(s).

There is a processing fee of $150 (payable in Canadian funds) for each employment authorization.

Foreign Worker Program:

Charlie Dixon, Manager	(902) 426-8229
Elsie Covey	(902) 426-7140
Melba Graham	(902) 426-0531
Debbie Poirier	(902) 426-3123
	Fax: (902) 426-4096

Human Resources Canada Centre
1597 Bedford Highway
P.O. Box 44176
Bedford, NS B4A 3Z8

REGULATIONS: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY

The Nova Scotia Department of Environment and Labour has adopted the *Health and Safety Guidelines for the Nova Scotia Film and Production Industry*, which were developed in co-operation with management and labour from the film and video industry. These guidelines are the accepted industry practices and will be referred to in conjunction with the requirements of the Occupational Health and Safety Act and all associated regulations.

Nova Scotia Department of Environment and Labour:

General Inquiries	(902) 424-8400
Labour Standards Division	(902) 424-4311
Fire Marshall	1-800-559-3473
	(902) 424-5721
Occupational Health and Safety	1-800-952-2687
(Explosives Handler Certification)	(902) 424-5400

ANIMALS

The Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty (SPCA) has assisted the Department of Labour in adopting specific guidelines for the use of animals in the film and video industry. In guideline #22 of the Health and Safety Guidelines for the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Industry it states:

"Any production company intending to use any animal in a film must consult the Nova Scotia SPCA well in advance for detailed advice regarding the care of the specific animal involved."

For further information please contact the following:

The Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty
1600 Bedford Highway, Suite 422
Bedford, NS B4A 1E8
Jessica Hunt, Chief Provincial Investigator

(902) 835-4798
Fax: (902) 835-7885
e-mail: animals@spcans.ca
www.spcans.ca

REGULATIONS: PERMITS

FILMING PERMITS

Filming permits are not required, except in the case of federal, provincial or municipal park or museum sites (see below). Permits may be required for any filming that encroaches on streets or sidewalks, or otherwise obstructs traffic and pedestrians.

AIRPORTS

Production companies wishing to film at airport locations must make a written request outlining the desired locations, dates, times, etc. to the appropriate federal authority. See *Airports*, page 201.

Marketing and Business Development
Halifax International Airport Authority
Carol Mackie

(902) 873-1420
Fax: (902) 873-4750

EXPLOSIVES

Special effects requiring the use of explosives are regulated federally by the Department of Natural Resources, under the Minerals, Metals and Explosives Act and provincially by the Department of Labour under the Occupational Health and Safety Act (see Government of Canada and Government of Nova Scotia, in the Support/Resources section). Qualified F/X technicians from out of province should contact these authorities.

PARKS OR MUSEUMS

Production companies planning to film in a federal park location must get the permission of the park superintendent. See *Museums and Restored Sites*, page 233.

POLICE: OFF-DUTY

Production companies should notify the appropriate police department of their filming plans as far in advance as possible. Off-duty police officers may be hired by the productions to facilitate street filming.

In Halifax: any requests for extra duty police officers should be made through the office of the extra duty coordinator between the hours of 8:00 am and 3:00 pm, Monday through Friday. After 3:00 pm and on weekends and holidays, all calls should be made to (902) 490-5016, where a call-taker will relay your request to the Sergeant on duty in the Charlie Office.

Any requests for extra duty police officers must be made at least 72 hours prior to the actual event.

All extra duty jobs will be paid through the payroll system. Members cannot accept cash payments for any extra work. There will be an administrative fee of 3% added to the regular rates for Constables and NCOs hired for extra duty. 15% HST will also be collected.

For further information and for productions requiring police vehicles in Halifax, contact:

Velarie Moulton, Extra Duty Coordinator — (902) 490-5039
or Constable Harvey Conrad — Fax: (902) 490-5035

ROAD CLOSURES: MUNICIPAL

To organize the necessary authorizations in Halifax, production companies are urged to contact the Halifax Regional Municipality. See *Municipal Authorities*, page 231.

ROAD CLOSURES: PROVINCIAL

Production companies planning to film on or along provincial streets and highways, those public roadways outside the boundaries of incorporated cities and towns, must receive permission from the appropriate District Director or Traffic Authority who has responsibility for the public highway(s) on which the proposed film locations are located.

Central District: Halifax and Hants Counties
Jim Jerram: District Traffic Authority — (902) 424-6702
20 Mann Street, Bedford, NS B4A 2W5 — Fax: (902) 424-7116

Western District: Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings Counties
Joe Crowell, District Traffic Authority — (902) 527-5976
P.O. Box 409, Bridgewater, NS B4V 2X6 — Fax: (902) 543-5596

Northern District: Cumberland, Colchester, Pictou Counties
George Lantz: District Traffic Authority — (902) 893-5780
P.O. Box 218, Truro, NS B2N 5C1 — Fax: (902) 893-8175

Eastern District: Antigonish, Guysborough, Inverness, Victoria, Richmond, Cape Breton Counties
Bruce Fitzner, District Director — (902) 563-2250
P.O. Box 1180, Sydney, NS B1P 6J9 — Fax: (902) 563-0540

TAXES: HARMONIZED SALES TAX (HST)

The 15% Harmonized Sales Tax (HST) is a value-added tax, which has replaced the federal 7% goods and services tax (GST) and the provincial 11% sales tax in Nova Scotia. Virtually all goods and services acquired in Nova Scotia for use in film production, other than employee payroll and basic groceries, are subject to the 15% HST.

A production company which does not normally carry on business in Canada is entitled to recover the HST or GST paid on property that is exported from Canada and on other goods and services acquired for consumption or use exclusively in the production of copyright-protected work. Storage and shipping costs are not eligible, and all copies of the work must be exported.

Application may be made by using the form General Application for Rebate (GST189). The rebate may also be assigned to suppliers so that they do not have to collect the HST. More information and a sample assignment letter are contained in the publication Doing Business in Canada: A Guide for Non-Residents. A rebate may also be claimed by non-resident individuals for the HST or GST they pay on short-term accommodation while in Canada, and for the personal goods they export. Details and application forms are available in the pamphlet Tax Refund for Visitors. Original receipts must be submitted with both types of rebate claim.

A production company, whether resident or non-resident, which makes a sale (or rental or exchange) while carrying on business in Canada may be required to become a GST/HST registrant. A company which carries on business in Canada but makes no sales may still be entitled to register voluntarily. Registrants will collect tax on sales in Canada but will be able to claim tax credits on their expenses. Registrants file returns on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis and must retain adequate books and records. Because non-resident producers who make few sales in Canada may usually be in a refund position, it may be to their advantage to elect a monthly filing frequency. Production companies that do not ordinarily carry on business in Canada are not able to become GST/HST registrants but may be entitled to the tax rebate on exported goods outlined above.

For forms or publications, for more information, or to register for the HST contact:

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency — 1-800-959-5525
Revenue Canada — Fax: (902) 426-7170
Ralston Building
1557 Hollis Street, P.O. Box 638
Halifax, NS B3J 2T5

TAXES: INCOME TAX (WITHHOLDING)

A production company may hire and pay income to individuals, partnerships and/or corporations in the production of a film. If the company hires non-residents for services performed in Canada in an employment or self-employed situation, the company will be required to make deductions as required by the Income Tax Act.

Non-resident employees usually have the same amount of tax deducted at source as Canadian residents. Employers must deduct and remit the tax to Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, and report the amounts on a T4 Summary and related T4 Supplementary form.

When non-resident individuals, partnerships or corporations provide services in Canada, they have to pay a withholding tax (15% for crew, 23% for talent) on fees, commissions or other amounts they receive. The payers of these amounts have to deduct the withholding tax and send it to Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, regardless of whether they are residents or non-residents. The payer also has to report the tax deducted on a T4A-NR Summary and related T4A-NR Supplementary form.

If a tax treaty exists between Canada and the non-resident's country of residence, it may provide some relief from Canadian tax. Under the tax treaty between Canada and the US, US residents can usually apply the income tax they paid in Canada against their taxable income reported in the US.

We accept collect calls. To register for withholding taxes or more information contact:

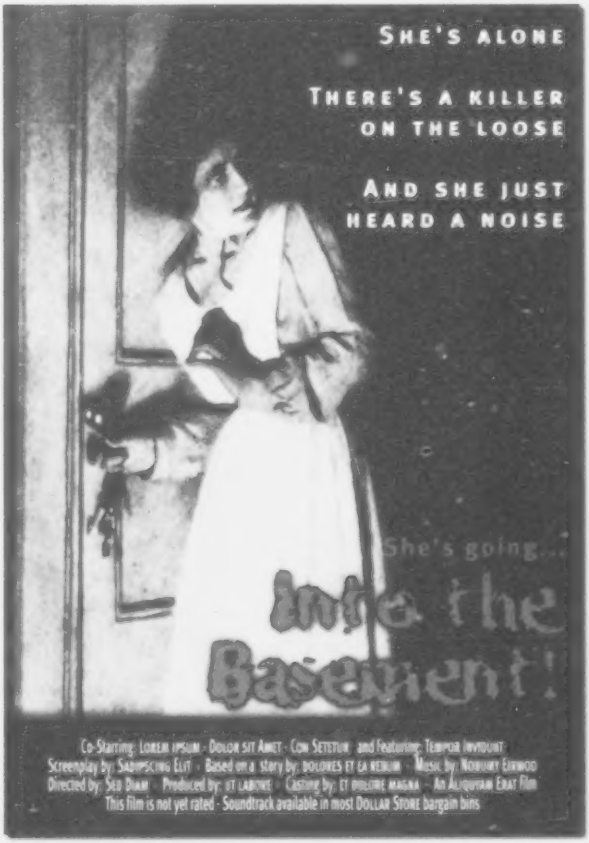
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Revenue Canada
Ralston Building
1557 Hollis Street, P.O. Box 638
Halifax, NS B3J 2T5

1-800-959-5525
Fax: (902) 426-7170

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
International Tax Services Office
2204 Walkley Road, Ottawa, ON K1A 1A8

(CAN, US) 1-800-267-5177
Collect (613) 952-3741

Because even bad stories...


SHE'S ALONE
THERE'S A KILLER ON THE LOOSE
AND SHE JUST HEARD A NOISE
She's going...
into the Basement!
Co-Starring: Lorem Ipsum - Dolor Sit Amet - Con Setetur and Featuring: Tempor Invidunt
Screenplay by: Sadipscing Elit - Based on a story by: Dolores et ea Rebum - Music by: Nobiumy Eirwood
Directed by: Sed Diam - Produced by: ut Labore - Casting by: et dolore magna - An Aliquyam Erat Film
This film is not yet rated - Soundtrack available in most Dollar Store bargain bins

... need good talent

ACTRA 60

1660 Hollis Street,
Suite 103, Halifax
NS, B3J 1V7

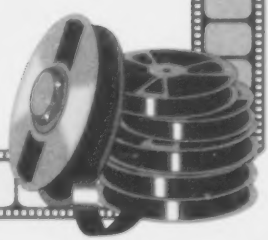
Phone: 902· 420·1404
Fax: 902-422-0589
Email: maritimes@actra.ca

Browse over 460 talented Atlantic Canadian performers with our *Online Talent Catalogue:*
www.actramaritimes.ca

Or visit our National Talent Directory - Face-to Face On-line:
www.actra.ca

THE BEST PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS IN ATLANTIC CANADA

NEW BRUNSWICK NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR
MOTION PICTURE
I.A.T.S.E.
849
TECHNICIANS
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND NOVA SCOTIA



Membership list, resumés and standard contract available upon request.

425-CREW

Halifax Office: c/o West End Mall • 6960 Mumford Road, Ste 4 • Halifax, NS • B3L 4P1
fax: (902) 425-7696 • e-mail: info@iatse849.com • www.iatse849.com

St. John's Office: 155 Water Street, Ste 405 • St. John's, NF • A1C 1B3
Phone: (709) 736-7011 • fax: (709) 736-7012 • e-mail: iatse849nf@nfld.net

ACCOMMODATIONS/COMMUNITY LIAISON

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M cell: (902) 456-6215
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7 e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, The Weight of Water, Made in Canada* (season I).

ACCOUNTANTS: PRODUCTION

Beck, Debra J. **(902) 455-7927**
6442 Bayers Road e-mail: debrajbeck@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3L 2B1

Production accountant: *Bowling for Columbine.*

Assistant accountant: *Made in Canada* (season V), *Lexx* (season IV), *Bailey's Mistake.*

Corkum, Jeff **(902) 477-8499**
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road fax: (902) 477-8028
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2 e-mail: jcorkum@hfx.eastlink.ca

Production accountant: *Love That Boy, Past Perfect, The Wild Dogs, 106 Fire Hydrants, Horse Sense, The Daily Blade, Shelter.*

Assistant accountant: *Heart of a Stranger, A Town Without Christmas, Three Days, Star Hunter* (season I), *Black Harbour* (season III).

Post-production accountant: *The Pilot's Wife, dragonwheel.*

Dainard, Betty Jean **(902) 275-5054**
Balancing Acts Ltd. cell: (902) 452-3631
P.O. Box 79 e-mail: bjdainard@hotmail.com
Chester, NS B0J 1J0

Production accountant: *A Hole in One, A Guy and a Girl, Virginia's Run, Lisa* (seasons I & II), *Emily of New Moon* (seasons II–IV), *Made in Canada* (season II), *Pit Pony* (movie).

Production comptroller: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*

Co-production manager: *Lisa* (season I).

Fielding, Stephen CMA **(902) 434-6508**
94 Spring Avenue fax: (902) 435-5053
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4C5

Processed over $300,000,000 worth of Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credits; cost reports; financing.

Member: CMA

Hagen, Elizabeth **(902) 423-6517**
6008 Shirley Street, Apt. 6
Halifax, NS B3H 2M8

Production accountant: *Children of Dune, Joan of Arc.*

Location accountant: *Relic Hunter* (episodes 19–21), *The Lost Empire/The Monkey King.*

Assistant accountant: *A Hole in One, Virginia's Run, Ocean Warrior, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–IV), *The Real Howard Spitz, Margaret's Museum, Due South* (seasons I & II).

Post-production accountant: *Emily of New Moon* (season IV).

Harvey, Natalie **(902) 455-2820**
2507 MacDonald Street e-mail: natalie.harvey@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 3G3

Production accountant: *Rideau Hall* (pilot & season 1), *Bailey's Mistake, Hope Island* (episodes I–VI), *Pirates, Rankin Christmas Cabaret, Song of Eskasoni.*

1st assistant accountant: *Rollerball 2001, The Weight of Water.*

Assistant accountant: *Heart of a Stranger, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, Black Heart, Black Harbour* (season II), *What are Families For?, Life with Billy.*

Payroll accountant: *The Scarlet Letter.*

Kavanagh, Elizabeth **(902) 466-0470**
254 Windmill Road
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1G4

Service production accountant supervisor: *The Weight of Water, Songs in Ordinary Time.*

Post-production accountant: *The Divine Ryans.*

Production accountant: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, Marion Bridge, My Little Eye, The Bay of Love and Sorrows, The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island, Sweet Angel Mine, Unexpected Heroes* (I & II).

Assistant accountant: *The Sound and the Silence, The Little Kidnappers, The Bell Ringers.*

Kokic, Angie **(902) 452-3752**
1323 Brenton Street, #1 res: (902) 425-1962
Halifax, NS B3J 2K5 fax: (902) 422-4352
e-mail: angiek@istar.ca

Assistant accountant: *Air Guitar in Oulu, Tucked Into Bedlam, Street Cents* (season XI), *The Hanging Garden, Love and Death on Long Island.*

LaBelle, Richard
Tri Media Production Services Ltd.
5112 Prince Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3

(902) 422-8816
cell: (902) 222-8477
fax: (902) 422-1580
e-mail: richard@trimedia.ca
http:// www.trimedia.ca

Credits: *The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation* (*Samuel Cunard, Moses Coady, Sandford Fleming, Mona Parsons, Kit Coleman, Joshua Slocum*), *High Seas Rescue*.

MacDonald, Christine
3814 A Newbery Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3L8

(902) 454-3683
cell: (902) 222-8911

Assistant accountant/payroll accountant: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Virginia's Run, Julie Walking Home, A Hole in One, Family Doctor.*

Post-production accountant: *Julie Walking Home*, Salter Street Films (various projects).

Member: IATSE 849

MacGregor, Eva Marie
2 Woodbury Drive
Halifax, NS B3M 1Z5

(902) 431-1809
e-mail: emacg@hotmail.com

Assistant accountant/payroll accountant: *Chicago, The Shipping News, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, Burn: The Robert Wraight Story, A Glimpse of Hell, Catch a Falling Star, Rideau Hall* (season I), *Trudeau.*

Member: DGC

Milligan, James
947 Mushaboom Road
RR#1 Tangier, NS B0J 2H0

(902) 885-2975
cell: (902) 229-2152
e-mail: jwam@istar.ca

Production accountant: *MythQuest* (season I), *Made in Canada* (season III), *Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *One Heart Broken Into Song, Such a Long Journey, BabyFace, The Planet of Junior Brown, Ekhaya: A Family Chronicle, It Ain't All Jazz.*

BOWLING FOR COLUMBINE — SALTER STREET FILMS

Smith, Danette MBA **(902) 849-4117**
Glace Bear Productions Inc. cell: (514) 296-0759
6 Athlone Street e-mail: danetteavissmith@hotmail.com
Glace Bay, NS B1A 1N3

1st assistant accountant: *The Magic of Marciano, Swindle, After Amy, Their Last Chance, Varian's War, Atikka, Legend of Sleepy Hollow, Satan's School for Girls.*

2nd assistant accountant: *The Great Gatsby.*

Assistant accountant: *Choice, Harmonium, Mental, Dogwalker.*

Member: DGC

Woodill, Janice **(902) 449-6468**
Juggling Accts cell: (902) 449-6468
17 Merganser Avenue fax: (902) 876-5121
Timberlea, NS B3T 1J1 e-mail: janicesheridan@hotmail.com

Production accountant: *Made in Canada* (seasons II & IV), *Folle Embellie, Daring & Grace, Hallelujah!* (season I), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons II & III).

Assistant accountant: *My Little Eye, Task Force, Black Harbour* (seasons II & III), *The Divine Ryans, Emily of New Moon* (season I).

Post-production accountant: *Trudeau, Julie Walking Home, The Pilot's Wife.*

Woodill, Kelly **(902) 489-5468**
Woodill Accounting Services cell: (902) 489-5468
17 Merganser Avenue fax: (902) 876-5121
Timberlea, NS B3T 1J1 e-mail: kellyjanice@sprint.ca

Production accountant: *Touch & Go.*

Assistant accountant: *Marion Bridge, Rush of Fear.*

AFTERDARK PRODUCTIONS INC. RAIL AGAINST THE MACHINE

ANIMATION

Brown, Catherine **(902) 482-7678**
Filet Post Production Services Inc. cell: (902) 497-7275
5687 Almon Street fax: (902) 482-7681
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 e-mail: ccbrown@filet.tv
http://www.filet.tv

Commercials: Aliant, Acura, Pizza Delight, Nova Scotia Tourism, Atlantic Lottery Corporation, Hyundai, CAA, McDonald's, Tourism PEI, Greater Halifax Partnership, Cadillac Fairview.

Shorts: *Finding Peace.*

Documentary: *The Prince and the Grail, Our Race* (promo).

Corporate: ECMA, Naturally Nova Scotia, International New Media Festival, Alexander Keith's.

Fowler, Gene **(902) 489-6482**
Fatkat Animation Studios (902) 488-5022
e-mail: gfowler@fatkatanimation.com
http://fatkatanimation.com

Animation production services for a broad range of media: PowerPoint presentations, TV commercials, animation production, and interactive.

SEE FATKAT ANIMATION STUDIOS AD PAGE 124

O'Neill, Lisa **(902) 864-7153**
394 Springfield Lake Road cell: (902) 489-0991
Sackville, NS B4E 3K4 e-mail: loneill@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Loving Evangeline, I exx, The Prince and the Grail, Lady of Shalott, Moosop's Magical Tales, Little Monster, Sea Hunters* (seasons II & III), Atlantic Film Festival gala animation, Creative Atlantic, Government of Canada, Nova Scotia Art Gallery, Image Design, ATV.

ART DIRECTORS

Currie, Keith **(902) 860-2610**
Roll Cast Ltd.
P.O. Box 452
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0

Art director/designer: No Apologies.

Art director: *Jest (Pop. 4), This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (4 seasons), *Ain't No Candy Mountain,* commercials.

Designer: *The Discovery.*

Member: IATSE 849

Klabunde, Sue **(902) 424-8094**
6576 London Street (902) 455-7668
Halifax, NS B3L 1X6 cell: (902) 488-8483
e-mail: spots@supercity.ns.ca

Skills: (computer) Mac/PC Excel & Quattro Pro, Photoshop, QuarkXpress, digital photos; (other) drawing, painting, model building, drafting.

Art director: *Quilts, The Difficulty with Being Gilbert,* Plumtree's *Regret* (TV & shorts).

Assistant art director: *Serenade.*

Art department coordinator: *Hunger Point, Julie Walking Home, K19: The Widowmaker.*

Member: DGC permittee

Laing, Mark **(902) 422-5522**
1642 Chestnut Street cell: (902) 483-2935
Halifax, NS B3H 3T4 e-mail: mark.laing@ns.sympatico.ca
http://us.imdb.com/Name?Laing,+Mark

Please see www.IMDb.com for full credit list.

Member: DGC (Chair, DGC Atlantic Regional Council)

MacNutt, Laura **(902) 499-1871**
High Tide Media Inc. cell: (902) 499-1871
35 Hazelhurst Street e-mail: laura@hightidemedia.com
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1 http://www.hightidemedia.com

Production designer: *Liocracy* (season II), *WiseGirls.*

Art director: *My Little Eye, Pit Pony* (series; head of department season II), *Task Force, Baby, The Divine Ryans,* commercials.

1st assistant art director: *Catch a Falling Star, Blue Moon, This Matter of Marriage, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story.*

2nd assistant art director: *Lexx.*

Assistant art director: *Made in Canada* (daily).

Draftsman: *Nan's Taxi.*

Member: DGC, NSAA, ACCT, DUPA

Nieder, Shelley E. **(902) 798-2525**
P.O. Box 3367 cell: (902) 222-0858
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0 fax: (902) 798-2527
e-mail: exit6@ns.sympatico.ca

Art director: *Lexx* (seasons II–IV), *Marion Bridge, Rush of Fear,* Lotto commercial, *Major Crime, Daily Tips for Modern Living, Scotland PA,* commercials.

Production designer: *What the Canuck?, Lexx* (episodes 19–24), *Deeply, Eb & Flo, Paint Cans, Liocracy.*

Poultney, D'Arcy **(902) 484-8484**
5518 Black Street cell: (902) 441-0595
Halifax, NS B3J 1P6

Production designer: *The Event*, Nova Scotia International Tattoo (1999, 2000), *Beefcake* (winner, AFF Craft Award for Art Direction).

1st assistant art director: *Emily of New Moon*.

Tilley, Jennifer **(902) 429-1537**
6147 Cedar Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6

Art director: *The Water's Tale*, Halifax Shopping Centre commercials.

1st assistant art director: *An Intimate Evening with Anne Murray*.

Assistant art director: *The Turret*, *A Space*.

OLLIVER'S ADVENTURES COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC.

CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPS/ASSISTANTS/OPERATORS

Abouamin, Tarek
10 Tamarack Drive, #308
Halifax, NS B3N 3G7

(902) 479-1461
cell: (902) 488-3595
fax: (902) 479-3483
e-mail: tabouamin@ns.sympatico.ca

DOP: *Chocolate, What's that in the Distance, Sweet?, Dying Fall, Nothing But the Truth, Dressup, Darkest Hour.*

Ball, Christopher CSC
93 Burnside Drive
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

(902) 644-1398
cell: (416) 720-7996
fax: (902) 644-1395
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca
http://www.cbifilms.com

Tungsten lighting package. Aerial photography, Tylermount, powerpod experience, EEC passport, Cinematography Award, Atlantic Film Festival 2002.

DOP: *Spirit in Her Voice, Quality Viewing, The Wrap Party, Building Spirit* (pilot), *Nuliajuk* (2nd unit); music videos and industrials.

Operator/B Cam/2nd unit DOP: *Rush of Fear, Trudeau, K19: The Widowmaker, WiseGirls, A Town Without Christmas, Hedwig, The Ladies' Man, A Rumor of Angels, Julie Walking Home, The Weight of Water.*

Member: IATSE 667, DGC, Academy of Canadian Cinema, CSC

Bibby, Ian
P.O. Box 3367
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0

(902) 798-2525
cell: (902) 497-4177
fax: (902) 798-2527
e-mail: exit6@ns.sympatico.ca

DOP/operator: *Lucracy, The Itch, Made in Canada* (seasons II–V), Plumtree music video.

2nd unit DOP/operator: *Lexx* (seasons II & III).

DOP: *Lexx* (season IV, 2 episodes), *Aftermath* (season III), *SenseAmelia Project* (music video), *The Johnstons* (aka *Kitty Killer*), *The Solution, Thin Air* (half-hour shorts), *The Headstones* (music video).

Member: IATSE 667

PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

Brousseau, Dean **(902) 850-2122**

Dean Brousseau Cine Ltd.
200 Lakewood Drive
Brookside, NS B3T 1S6

cell: (902) 456-2794
fax: (902) 850-2122
e-mail: DeanBrousseau@hfx.eastlink.ca
http://www.DBCine.ca

DOP/operator with 20 years' experience (35mm, 16mm and digital video). Dramas, docs and commercials. Owner of D30WS (4:3/16:9) Betacam package plus.

Awards: International Emmy 2001, Gemini Award 2001, Donald Brittain Award (Social/Political Documentary), 2001 Golden Gate Award, Atlantic Film Festival 2000 (Best Atlantic Documentary), Yorkton Short Film Festival 2001 Golden Sheaf Award and 1999 Best Videography nomination, NYC 2002 (Best Food Documentary), Hot Docs 2001 Humanitarian Award.

Member: IATSE 667, CSC affiliate, CICA

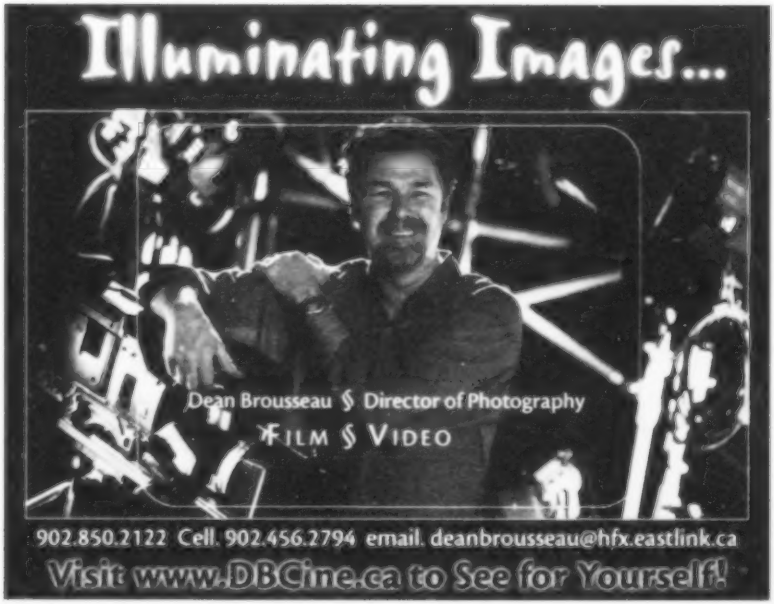
Buxton, Jason **(902) 422-0182**

Festina Lente Productions Inc.
5740 Willow Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1L7

cell: (902) 478-0950
e-mail: buxtonj@istar.ca

Cinematographer: *Tucked Into Bedlam, The Drawing, The Garden, A Fresh Start* (epilogue), *The Red Glove, Immersion.*

Member: IATSE 667


Illuminating Images...
Dean Brousseau § Director of Photography
FILM § VIDEO
902.850.2122 Cell. 902.456.2794 email. deanbrousseau@hfx.eastlink.ca
Visit www.DBCine.ca to See for Yourself!

Cornell, Wade **(902) 757-3137**
P.O. Box 6 cell: (902) 499-3137
RR#1 Newport, NS B0N 2A0 fax: (902) 757-0268
e-mail: wcornell@ns.sympatico.ca

DOP: Film/video. Betacam package—Sony D30-WS. 20 years of experience.

Credits: *Foodessence* (65 episodes), *Tall Ship Chronicles* (8 episodes), *Stones of Fate and Fortune* (3 episodes), *We Are Still Here.*

Gaudet, Dave **(204) 452-8208**
1000 Mic Mac Bou rd, Apt. 408 (204) 479-9876
Dartmouth, NS B A 4M7 e-mail: uncleal@mts.net
e-mail: daveuwcamgaudet@hotmail.com

Camera operator/assistant, land/underwater. Documentaries, sports, dramas, music videos. Arriflex BL/16 and ST/16 cameras, Teledyne DBM underwater 16mm film camera, Sony DV cameras with Amphibico housings.

Producer/director/DOP: *Expedition Haiti.*

DOP: *Expedition Poland.*

DOP/underwater unit/1st UW camera: *Oceans of Mystery* (1995–99).

Underwater camera operator: Canadian Synchronized Swim Trials; *Man From Mars, Atwood Stories* (film).

DOP/1st UW camera: *Worlds Underwater.*

Camera operator: *Sharing Circle* documentaries.

Gibbs, Julian **(902) 497-6770**
Handcraft Communications fax: (902) 832-4591
9 Doyle Street e-mail: julian@ns.sympatico.ca
Bedford, NS B4A 1K4 http://www.handcraft-communications.com

Camera/DOP: Corporate, commercial, broadcast, training, educational. All major tape formats available.

Credits: *Street Cents, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Country Canada, Canadian Gardener.* Please call for current CV.

Gienapp, Russell **(902) 488-5913**
Visionworks Productions Inc. cell: (902) 488-5913
2115 Bauer Street, Apt. 1 e-mail: visionworks@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4

DOP/operator: *Lift Off, Food Hunter* (2 episodes), *Liocracy* (season II), *Chef at Large* (3 episodes), *The Last Just Man, Barna Alper, Serenade, Cecil's Journey, Shelter, Mystery Hunters* (6 segments), ICE Awards commercial.

Operator: *Homeless to Harvard* (B-cam), *Men of the Deeps, Where's My Chance, The Trouble with Manatees, Dance of Heaven* (music video).

Member: IATSE 667

Godfree, Guy
Halifax, NS

(902) 830-3014
cell: (416) 888-6572
e-mail: ggodfree@hotmail.com

2nd assistant camera: *Marion Bridge, Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, K19: The Widowmaker* (2nd unit), *Touch & Go*, MOWs & features (dailies), various commercials (Lotto, Sobeys).

Loader: *K19: The Widowmaker* (main unit), *Three Days.*

Focus puller: *Tucked Into Bedlam, The Wake, Soldier Lake Trail, Little Dickie.*

Member: IATSE 667 & 849

Guertin, Robert G.
Communication Concepts Limited
32 Glenalva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5

(902) 456-9956
fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
http://www.underwatervideography.com

Camera operator/DOP (16mm, 35mm, video; topside and underwater): commercials, industrial, promotional, current affairs, broadcast.

Bilingual.

SEE COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS AD ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

Gusset, Dominique
317 Duncan's Cove Road
Duncan's Cove, NS B3V 1K4

(902) 868-2514
e-mail: dominiquegusset@hotmail.com

1st assistant camera (35mm, 16mm, S-16mm, HD video): Dramas/features including *Secret Nation, No Apologies, Welcome to Canada, Life Classes*; documentaries, commercials, industrials, music videos.

Cinematographer: Dramas including *Hanlon House*; documentaries including *Black Mother Black Daughter*; music videos.

KELSEY W. SMITH
DP/STEADICAM OPERATOR
● Sony DVW-700WS Digital Betacam
● PRO Steadicam ● Beta SP
Kelsey's been working in the film and video industry for almost 15 years. His passion for film and video is exemplified by the quality of the footage he shoots and outstanding service he provides. To see a DVD or VHS demo reel, please don't hesitate to call!
I.A.T.S.E. Member 667
EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC
INTENSE FOOTAGE SINCE 1987
(902) Tel 499-3661 Fax 826-7010
49 Treetop Dr., Boutilier's Pt., NS, B3Z 1V9
email: eastcoastcine@hfx.eastlink.ca
www.eastcoastcine.com

Hagen, Drew **(902) 423-3497**
1717 Barrington Street, 4th Floor cell: (902) 449-4120
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4 fax: (902) 484-6880
e-mail: drew@afterdarktv.com

Camera operator/DOP: documentaries, videos.

DOP: *Rail Against The Machine* documentary series (*We Shall Be Legends; See Me, Hear Me; I Am Become Death; The Machinery of Pleasure*).

Camera: *Afterdark TV* (pilot).

Hammond, Mark **(902) 860-4100**
Hammond Productions cell: (902) 499-6694
14 Eagle Point Drive fax: (902) 860-4101
Windsor Junction, NS B2T 1K1 e-mail: hammondprod@aol.com

Full Betacam SP package. Experienced in documentaries, series television, commercials, news, sports, and live mobiles.

Credits (DOP): *Operation Smile—Vietnam* (co-producer), *Tall Ship Chronicles, The Nature of Things, Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty, High Seas Rescue*, Aselin Debison concert, Canada Winter Games.

Clients: Rhombus Media, History Channel, Life Network, Discovery Channel, Vision, CBC, CTV, Global, TSN, Sportsnet, international clientele.

Awards: Houston International Film Festival 2000 (*Operation Smile—Vietnam* and *Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty*).

Krizsan, Les **(902) 466-8689**
Krizsan Film Productions cell: (902) 456-0948
23 Fairbanks Street fax: (902) 466-8689
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9 e-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca

Equipment: 16 Arri SR, Super 16 SR, 35 BL3, Arri 3 (complete packages).

DOP: *Lexx* (series), *Daily Tips for Modern Living, Major Crime, Paint Cans, Life With Billy, Samurai Cowboy, Buried on Sunday, George's Island, Def-Con Four, Siege.*

Director/cameraman: Features, documentaries, TV spots.

Member: CSC

Leadley, Danny **(902) 865-8855**
35 Alder Crescent cell: (902) 471-1621
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1A1 e-mail: dleadley@accesswave.ca
http://www.accesswave.ca/~dleadley/freelance.htm

Camera operator: Documentary, current affairs, news, concerts, sports, multi-camera, webcasts, corporate, education and conferences.

Recent projects: *Medical Detectives, Gold Mining in Niger Africa, Trudeau* (EPK), *The Weight of Water* (EPK). Concerts: Guess Who, Nelly Furtado, April Wine, Mirror. Christmas specials: Barra MacNeils, Quartette. Sports: All Strength Challenge, Mooseheads hockey, NCAA & AUAA basketball, motocross. AGTN, CPAC, CTV, ATV, CBC, VisionTV, Discovery Channel, Animal Planet, RobTV, Japan Shopping Channel, Dome, Xtreme Channel, Tel AV, Frischkorn.

LeBlanc, Paul
3 Brian Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2

(902) 452-2100
cell: (902) 452-2100
fax: (902) 435-5133
e-mail: af483@chebucto.ca

Camera operator/DOP: Digital Betacam, Sony D30 BVW400 Betacam video package, broadcast, commercials, industrials, marketing, sports, news, music videos, directing multi-camera setups.

Clients: various film EPKs, CBC, ATV, CTV, TSN, YTV, IBM, DND, MTT, CN Rail, Labatts, Coca-Cola, CCL, GM, Atlantic Lottery Corporation, NB Tel, NB Government, German television, Extra Entertainment Magazine, Life Channel, HGTV, Canada Trust, Real TV, Vision TV, Discovery Channel, Esso Oil, Bank of Montreal, CPAC.

Bilingual.

Livingston, Neal
Black River Productions Limited
P.O. Box 55
Mabou, NS B0E 1X0

(902) 258-3354
fax: (902) 258-3244
e-mail: neall@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.blackriver.ns.ca

Documentary and news. Over 20 years of experience. Sony DV-cam professional digital camera/recorder, sound and lighting equipment. Bilingual.

MacDonald, Forbes Jr.
Take One Atlantic Inc.
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7

(902) 876-0446
cell: (902) 456-2200
fax: (902) 876-0446
e-mail: takeone@hfx.eastlink.ca

Steadicam/camera operator.

A-camera: *A Hole in One, Rush of Fear, Trudeau, Passion and Prejudice, Star Hunter, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Pit Pony, Catch a Falling Star, Black Harbour* (season III), *K19: The Widowmaker* (2nd unit, Toronto).

B-camera: *The Christmas Shoes, A Family's Decision, A Town Without Christmas, K19: The Widowmaker* (Halifax), *Three Days, The Weight of Water, A Rumor of Angels.*

Mitcheltree, Paul
58 Birkdale Crescent
Halifax, NS B3M 1H5

(902) 443-0405
e-mail: pmtree@hotmail.com

Tyler Mount helicopter aerials a specialty. Camera operator/focus puller (35mm, 16mm, video).

Camera operator: *The Pilot's Wife*, GM, CBC, Tourism (NS, NB, NL), *The Girl From Glace Bay.*

Wescam a/c: *Titanic, The Shipping News* (2nd unit).

Focus puller: *Nahanni, Songs in Ordinary Time, Recipe for Revenge, Pit Pony, Lifeline to Victory, The Scarlet Letter* (B-cam), *Dolores Claiborne* (2nd unit).

Power pod tech: *Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, The Shipping News.*

Member: IATSE 667

Murphy, Chris **(902) 423-5509**
Water Street West Entertainment Inc. e-mail: murp@hfx.eastlink.ca
5688 Cornwallis Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1B8

Credits: *Indienation* (18 episodes), *Welcome to the Global Village* (13 episodes), *High Seas Rescue* (3 episodes), *Steeplechasing* (seasons II & III, 26 episodes), *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (season II, 13 episodes).

In production: *Great Harbour Deep, Lynn and Harriett, Rebels@Work, Eastern Tide, Best Girl.*

Nason, Kent **(902) 826-2858**
Sea to Sea Productions cell: (902) 452-3413
477 Island View Drive fax: (902) 826-9229
Boutilier's Point, NS B3Z 1R3 e-mail: seatosea@netcom.ca

DOP: *A Voice Set Free, Gullage's, Lost, Loyalties, Bomb Under the World, Camp X, Waging Peace, Fade to Black.*

Awards: Gemini 1999 (*Loyalties*), Gemini 1996 (*Bomb Under the World*, best documentary photography).

Pike, Marc **(902) 455-7623**
Open Road Productions fax: (902) 423-6226
2762 Robie Street e-mail: marc@openroadproductions.com
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 http://www.openroadproductions.com

16 years of experience in stills photography and cinematography, including aerial. Extensive experience shooting on land, remote locations or at sea. Photography has been published nationally and internationally. 8 years of experience producing and directing.

Smith, Kelsey W. **(902) 499-3661**
East Coast Cine Services Inc. fax: (902) 826-7010
49 Treetop Drive e-mail: eastcoastcine@hfx.eastlink.ca
Boutilier's Point, NS B3Z 1V9

Equipment packages: Digital Beta DVW-700WS, Beta SP, Steadicam PRO with BFD follow focus.

DOP/camera operator (15 years—video, 16mm, 35mm): commercials, corporate, documentary, educational, industrial.

Projects: *A Guy & A Girl*, Halifax Herald, NB Tourism, NS Tourism, Showtime, ABC, NBC, CBC, CTV, Vision TV, Salter Street, Atlantic Acura.

Steadicam operator/camera (8 years): *Red Rover, Trudeau, The Pilot's Wife, Bailey's Mistake, Walter and Henry, Twice in a Lifetime, The War Next Door.*

Member: IATSE 667

SEE EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC. AD PAGE 43

Trecartin, Matt
Tri Media Production Services Ltd.
5112 Prince Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3

(902) 422-8816
cell: (902) 222-1150
fax: (902) 422-1580
e-mail: matt@trimedia.ca
http://www.trimedia.ca

Digital video camera operator: full PD150 DV-cam Sony camera.

Credits: *Louis B. Mayer, High Seas Rescue, The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation (Sir Sandford Fleming, Moses Coady).*

Woolgar, Randy
97 Northcliffe Drive
Brookside, NS B3T 1S7

(902) 221-5221
e-mail: woolgar@eastlink.ca
http://www.woolgar.ca

DOP/director (DigiBeta, Beta SP, HD): dramas, documentaries, commercials, high-end corporate. Various promotional films, short dramas, educational docs and commercials. Extensive international experience. Film-style shooting, lighting a specialty.

DOP (recent TV credits): *It's a Mall World, Rites of Passage, Life and Times of Mario Lemieux, Trailblazers Alaska/Trailblazers Nepal, Coast Salish Knitters, Hawaii's Best Places.*

SEE RANDY WOOLGAR AD PAGE 58

INTERNATIONAL CINEMATOGRAPHERS GUILD

...representing Camera people in the Atlantic Region

Rick Perotto - Business Representative

3 Gloucester St., Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1L8 tel: 416-368-0072 fax: 416-368-6932
157 Water St., Suite 204, St. John's, Newfoundland A1C 1B1 tel: 709-738-7011 fax: 709-738-7012

Zimmerman, Robert **(902) 477-8686**
First Light Film and Video Production Ltd. cell: (902) 483-9902
2104 Kline Street fax: (902) 475-3152
Halifax, NS B3L 2X3 e-mail: flfv@hfx.eastlink.ca

DOP (35mm, 16mm, electronic camera): drama, documentaries, commercials, music videos.

Operator/2nd unit DOP: various dramas, *Pirates* (40 episodes).

Focus puller: *Tornado Warning*, *Blackfly* (season II), *The Hanging Garden*, *Butterbox Babies*, *Lexx* (season II), commercials.

Clients: Corporate, NFB, CBC, PBS, ATV, YTV, Global TV, History Channel, Discovery Channel, Vision TV, National Geographic.

Member: IATSE 667

Zwicker, Bruce **(902) 275-2278**
RR#1 Chester Basin, NS B0J 1K0 cell: (902) 471-4997
e-mail: bzwicker@yahoo.com

10 years of experience: video camera operator; ENG, EFP, studio and film styles; music video, documentary, sports and events; live multi-camera experience.

Technical video assistant: *The Itch*.

Member: DGC

FOLLE EMBELLIE IMX COMMUNICATIONS

CRAFT SERVICES

Routhier, Jacques "Pedro"
RR#2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0

(902) 857-9995
cell: (902) 476-4327
fax: (902) 857-1418
e-mail: patrouthier@hfx.eastlink.ca

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker* (key marine craft), *Rush of Fear* (key), *Heart of a Stranger* (key), *Blackfly* (key), *Deeply* (art department trainee), *Catch a Falling Star*, *Black Harbour* (seasons II & III), Lorraine Segato *Don't Give it Away*.

Member: DGC, IATSE 849

BABA'S HOUSE PHOTO: ANDREW TENCH

DIRECTORS

Brett, John **(902) 475-3775**
Brett Films fax: (902) 475-3747
7 Hall's Road e-mail: john-brett@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3P 1P4

Director: documentary, independent, NFB, CBC.

Credits: *The Nature of Things, Diary for a Place in Time, Where the Bay Becomes the Sea, Sea Raven, Rivers to the Sea, Seal of Slaughter, One Man's Paradise, Voyage of the 7 Girls.*

Buxton, Jason **(902) 422-0182**
Festina Lente Productions Inc. cell: (902) 478-0950
5740 Willow Street e-mail: buxtonj@istar.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1L7

Dramatic film.

Credits: *The Drawing, The Garden, A Fresh Start.*

Doucet, Charles E. **(902) 435-0025**
Charles E. Doucet & Associates Multi-Media Productions res: (902) 434-3717
1318 Main Street fax: (902) 435-2499
Dartmouth, NS B2Z 1B2 e-mail: cdoucet@ns.sympatico.ca

Director: *Coast Guard Chronicles* (one-hour), *Steeplechasing* (32 half-hour episodes), *The Macmillan Minnie Sessions* (mini-series), *Freshwater Sanctuary* (home video).

Fitzgerald, Thom **(902) 422-7604**
Emotion Pictures Incorporated management: (845) 744-8779
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 231 fax: (902) 422-5372
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: contact@emotionpictures.ca

Credits: *The Event, The Wild Dogs, The Hanging Garden, Wolf Girl* (aka *Welcome to the Freakshow*), *Beefcake.*

Awards: Genie, Toronto International Film Festival, FIPRESCI European International Critics Prize, Atlantic Film Festival Best Director, Best Canadian Film.

Graham, Wanda **(902) 868-2556**
Crude and Juvey Productions fax: c/o (902) 420-4089
General Delivery e-mail: wandargraham@hfx.eastlink.ca
Sambro, NS B3V 1M7

Director: *Military Wives: Shut Up Shut Out Shut Down, Crushed Jewels on Canvas: The Ernest Lawson Story.*

Guertin, Robert G. **(902) 456-9956**
Communication Concepts Limited fax: (902) 435-7687
32 Glenalva Court e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 http: www.underwatervideography.com

Director/camera.

SEE COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS AD ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

Guns, Brian **(902) 422-0333**
Morningtide Films fax: (902) 423-6020
6224 Regina Terrace e-mail: b.guns@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3H 1N5

Documentaries: *Song of Eskasoni, The Mysterious Naked Man: Remembering Alden Nowlan* (in development).

Hedd, Holly **(902) 488-5728**
Heddline Production Services fax: (902) 429-7581
1096 Queen Street, Suite 177 e-mail: holly@heddline.com
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9 http://www.heddline.com

Field director for docudrama, series TV, documentary, current affairs, news.

Credits: *Rescuers in Peril, Risky Business* (*High Seas Rescue*, docudrama); *Downtown Now* (current affairs).

Heighton, Brian **(902) 446-5742**
Original Six Productions cell: (902) 441-7086
6137 Charles Street, # 5 e-mail: champ1@istar.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1L2

Director: *Quilts, A Guy & A Girl.*

Member: ACTRA

Jampolsky, Sonya **(902) 446-3414**
Just Jampolsky Pictures (902) 423-9056
5512 Cabot Place fax: (902) 446-3416
Halifax, NS B3K 2J7 e-mail: sjampolsky@yahoo.com

Documentaries: *Mabel Bell's Aerial Experiment* (one-hour), *Reinventing Ritual* (3 x one-hour), *Minyan on the Mira: The Jewish People of Glace Bay* (one-hour), *Scrum* (half-hour).

Production manager: *Breakaway: A Tale of Two Survivors* (one-hour).

Member: CIFCA, NSFTPA

Kimball, Paul **(902) 429-5254**
2541 Robie Street res: (902) 429-3675
Halifax, NS B3K 4N3 fax: (902) 429-5256
e-mail: kimballwood@aol.com

Credits: *Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, A Nite at the Opera, Denise Djokic: Yesterday Today Tomorrow, Darkest Hour.*

Lapp, Charles (Chuck) **(902) 422-1337**
Envision Productions Ltd. res: (902) 422-4606
2103 Bauer Street fax: (902) 422-4586
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4 e-mail: clapp@istar.ca

Credits: *Clearing the Waters, God's Red Poet: The Life of Kenneth Leslie, Fishing on the Brink, Two-Way Street, Inner Mountains Inner Valleys, No Harbour for War.*

Member: NSFTPA, CIFC Atlantic

LeBlanc, Paul
3 Brian Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2

(902) 452-2100
cell: (902) 452-2100
fax: (902) 435-5133
e-mail: af483@chebucto.ca

Various multi-camera productions: Rendezvous '99 (NS Tourism), Tour Tech party (five years), Jimmy Flynn *Street Comedy Two*, *Inclusion: A Sense of Belonging* (Recreational Council on Disabilities), 1995 Atlantic Film Festival large screen support (IMAG), *New Boys* (music video), commercials, industrial and corporate videos.

Livingston, Neal
Black River Productions Limited
P.O. Box 55
Mabou, NS B0E 1X0

(902) 258-3354
fax: (902) 258-3244
e-mail: neall@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.blackriver.ns.ca

20+ years of experience. Documentaries sold to Vision TV, CBC, BBC, Channel 4 England, SBS Australia. Bilingual (English and French).

Credits: *One Day*, *The Battle at Our Shores*, *Snow on the Lake*, *Toxic Partners*, *Suètes*, *Michel in the Suètes*, *Diligent Dilettante*, *The Battle to Save the Christmas Mountains*, *Licking the Window*, *Flight*, *Herbicide Trials*, *John Nesbitt: Sculptor*.

Lynk, Mary
Lynk Inc Productions
6 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B7

(902) 463-8281
cell: (902) 471-8269
e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca

Producing and directing for various documentary and series productions.

Credits: *Morningside* (5 seasons), *Pamela Wallin* (3 seasons), *Street Cents* (1998/1999 season), *Foodessence* (season III), docs for WTN.ca, "Jeremy Pilchet" field pieces for *The Itch* (2000 season), *By The Book* (pilot), *Think Tank* (pilot), *Red Hot & Ready* (season II), consultant for W Network (fall 2002).

MacCormac, Heather
14 Eagle Point Drive
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1

(902) 860-4100
pager: (902) 458-6422
fax: (902) 860-4101
e-mail: callunap@aol.com

Credits: Corporate videos and commercials (regional, *Early Intervention Nova Scotia*, *The South Shore's Great Outdoors!* (NS Tourism), IWK Telethon 1998–2001, *Operation Smile—Vietnam*, *Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty*.

Awards: Houston International Film Festival 2000 (*Operation Smile—Vietnam* and *Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty*).

MacDonald, Michael R.
Halifax, NS

(902) 492-2784
cell: (902) 497-1849
e-mail: mrmacdonald@hfx.eastlink.ca

Director: Television docu-series, documentaries, specials, commercials.

Credits: *The Shag Harbour UFO Incident*, *The Hero's Hero: The Forgotten Life of William Barker*, *The Food Hunter* (series), *The Inn Chef* (series), *Chef at Large* (series), *SuperShips* (series), *Saturday Night: A Day in the Life of Chef Michael Smith*, *Minyan on the Mira: The Jewish People of Glace Bay*, CAA: *Health Care* TV spots.

MacInnes, Teresa **(902) 826-2858**
Sea to Sea Productions fax: (902) 826-9229
477 Island View Drive e-mail: seatosea@netcom.ca
Boutilier's Point, NS B3Z 1R3

Documentary credits: *Learning Peace, Waging Peace, Lost, The Other Side of the Picture, Under Wraps, A Rough Crossing, Teen Rebel/Teen Mom, Breaking the Chains, Both Sides of the Coin.*

Patten, Lesley Ann **(902) 425-5001**
ZIJI Film and Television fax: (902) 429-0077
Roy Building, Suite 422 e-mail: lapatten@ziji.ca
1657 Barrington Street http://www.ziji.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 3A1

Documentaries, performance films, drama.

Awards: 2000 Gemini Award (best documentary director), 1999 Canada Award, 1999 Hot Docs, 1998 Banff Television Festival nominee.

Reynolds, Stephen **(902) 477-2300**
Saffron Productions Inc. cell: (902) 456-2717
12 Crescent Avenue fax: (902) 475-3608
Halifax, NS B3N 1T3 e-mail: srpi@istar.ca

Credits: *The Divine Ryans, Made in Canada* (seasons II–V), *The Itch* (13 episodes), *Blackfly* (season II), *Pit Pony* (seasons I & II), *Black Harbour* (season III), *Rideau Hall* (season I), *Pipedreams, The Eleventh Hour* (season I), *Open Book with Mary Walsh* (season I).

Member: DGC

Séguin, Theresa **(902) 477-8330**
Theresa Séguin Productions e-mail: tseguin@navnet.net
137 Anchor Drive
Halifax, NS B3N 3B9

Producer/director: TV series, industrial and corporate videos, commercials.

Credits: *Homes By Design* (field producer & director, 3 seasons), *Marrying Well* (show producer & field producer), *Painting Pictures, J'aime la peinture* (director, children's series for CBC/SRC), *Le groupe des sept* (director, French adaptation), *Pier 21* (French adaptation).

Fluently bilingual.

Member: DGC

Simpson, Scott **(902) 209-2528**
6305 Yukon Street, #3 cell: (902) 209-2528
Halifax, NS B3L 1E9 e-mail: stsimpson@hfx.eastlink.ca

Credits: *Terminal Lunch, December 1917, Touch & Go.*

Tomilson, Kirsten **(902) 492-0143**
5658 Columbus Street cell: (902) 488-4938
Halifax, NS B3K 2H1 e-mail: kirstentomilson@hotmail.com

Director: *Rowan Gorilla* (safety video), *Nordic Canadian* (promo video).

Trecartin, Matt **(902) 422-8816**
Tri Media Production Services Ltd. cell: (902) 222-1150
5112 Prince Street fax: (902) 422-1580
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3 e-mail: matt@trimedia.ca
http://www.trimedia.ca

Director: *The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation* (*Sir Sandford Fleming, Moses Coady*), *Der Cowboy*.

Assistant director: *Moses Coady*.

Weeks, Joan **(902) 539-3363**
Folkus Atlantic Inc. res: (902) 539-0077
67 Hospital Street cell: (902) 561-0077
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9 fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
http://www.folkus.com

Credits: *Scotch Music, Peopling of Atlantic Canada* (CD-ROM), *Saving the Bald Eagle, A Day Underground, Time Travel to the 18th Century* (CD-ROM), *Making History*.

Welsh, Mathew **(902) 425-4222**
alchemy notion pictures inc. cell: (902) 456-1896
1952 Beech Street fax: (902) 425-6697
Halifax, NS B3H 4B8 e-mail: mathew@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.anpfilm.com

Documentary, documentary series, educational and corporate experience.

Credits: *Breakaway: A Tale of Two Survivors, Street Cents, The Journey Home, Things We Do For Love, Animal Miracles, Two-Way Street, Foodessence* (season 1), *Physics: A World in Motion* (48 episodes).

Awards: *Breakaway*, winner of 10 awards, including Gemini (best social/political documentary), Hot Docs and Golden Sheaf; *Journey Home: Bodyguard's Daughter*, Alberta Film & Television Awards (Best Documentary under 30).

Other languages: French, Spanish.

Member: CIFC.

Windover, Daun **(902) 454-6023**
windoverdaun productions inc. cell: (902) 209-6176
2741 Northwood Terrace fax: (902) 454-8277
Halifax, NS B3K 3S9 e-mail: windover@supercity.ns.ca
http://www.inbetween.dns.ns.ca

Director/writer: *In Between, Garbage Day, The Butterfly Effect* (dramas); *Fragments, Now and Then, Sabotage* (video art).

Director: various industrials.

Awards: National Screen Institute Drama Prize, Linda Joy Media Arts Grand Prize.

refreshing: Direction.
CREATIVE SHORTS, CONCEPT VIDEOS, HIGH-END MARKETING

RANDY WOOLGAR
FREELANCE DIRECTOR/CAMERAMAN
WWW.WOOLGAR.CA

Woolgar, Randy **(902) 221-5221**
97 Northcliffe Drive e-mail: woolgar@eastlink.ca
Brookside, NS B3T 1S7 http://www.woolgar.ca

Director/cameraman: dramas, documentaries, commercials, blue-chip corporates. Extensive international experience. Specializing in image-driven, high-concept pieces for business or broadcast.

Clients: Telus, Royal Bank International, Deloitte & Touche, Cisco Canada, Cryptologic, Bell-Nexxia, London Drugs, Pete Luckett Inc., Halifax Airport Authority, plus numerous agencies, independent producers, and international production companies.

Zwicker, Bruce **(902) 275-2278**
RR#1 Chester Basin, NS B0J 1K0 cell: (902) 471-4997
e-mail: bzwicker@yahoo.com

9 years of multi-camera experience.

Director: *The Traveling Environmental Show, This Note's For You!* (series); John Gracie *Live in Concert* (music video); *Waiting for Tuesday, From Operation Friction to Desert Fury, Canada's Forgotten Vets* (documentaries).

Member: DGC

TOUCH & GO CHRONICLE PICTURES INC.

DIRECTORS' ASSISTANTS

Devanney, Sherry **(902) 466-0978**
6A Erskine Street cell: (902) 830-6859
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1P3 fax: (902) 466-1030
e-mail: devanney7@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Too Young To Be a Dad, Hunger Point.*

Member: IATSE 849, ACTRA

Sharratt, Rebecca **(902) 423-9447**
2384 Moran Street e-mail: beckysharratt@yahoo.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 4K2

Credits: *dragonwheel, A Hole in One.*

DIRECTORS/ASSISTANT

Barney, Lance **(902) 422-2353**
6328 Lawrence Street pager: (902) 498-1319
Halifax, NS B3L 1J9 e-mail: camelot@ns.sympatico.ca

1st AD: *Dealer, The Johnstons* (aka *Kitty Killer*), *Parsley Days, Helen's Inheritance, Waiting for Squeaky, The Watters.*

2nd AD/trainee: *Gods and Generals* (prep).

TAD: *Deeply, Black Harbour* (episode 24).

Clattenburg, Melissa **(902) 464-0390**
Dartmouth, NS cell: (902) 430-9956
e-mail: weena_clattenburg@hotmail.com

1st AD: *Darkest Hour, Dying Fall, A Nite at the Opera, Bored Games, Nothing but the Truth, The Difficulty With Being Gilbert.*

3rd AD: *The Red Gloves.*

Filiatrault, Derek **(902) 827-5234**
Box 13, Site 19 e-mail: filly@hfx.eastlink.ca
RR#2 Head Chezzetcook, NS B0J 1N0

1st AD: *Made in Canada* (seasons IV & V), *Liocracy* (daily, season II), *Little Dickie*; The Rankin Family *Movin On, Madhat Giv'er* (music videos); Blue Cross, Sobeys, Lotto 649, Atlantic Lottery (commercials).

2nd AD: *Virginia's Run, Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *The Booklair Murders, Emily of New Moon* (season IV), *Pit Pony* (season I), *Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, Eb & Flo.*

TAD: *The Real Howard Spitz, Titanic.*

Member: DGC

Gray, D. Dylan **(902) 423-4370**
5264 Morris Street, #806 e-mail: dylan@dgcatlantic.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 1B5

1st AD: *The Guru, Bookies, Earth, Water, Im Juli, Over the Rainbow, Gomez, Sawdust Tales* (international features).

Member: DGC Atlantic

Harvey, Heather **(902) 475-1918**
21 Towerview Drive e-mail: heatherharvey81@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3P 1E8

3rd AD: *Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point, Touch & Go, Lexx* (season IV), *A Glimpse of Hell, Made in Canada* (season III), *Songs in Ordinary Time, Emily of New Moon* (season IV).

Member: DGC

Houston, Heather **(902) 423-8990**
5455 Inglis Street fax: (902) 429-8975
Halifax, NS B3H 1J6 e-mail: hhouston@ns.sympatico.ca

1st AD: *The Magic of Marciano.*

2nd AD: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Rain, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I & II), *One Heart Broken Into Song, The Shed Next Door, I Was a Sixth Grade Alien* (2 episodes).

3rd AD: *Glory and Honour, Pit Pony, Liberty Street* (series), *For Love Alone* (skiing segment), *Cadillac Girls.*

Assistant continuity: *The Scarlet Letter.*

Production coordinator: *Trailer Park Boys.*

Member: DGC

McKeown, John **(902) 444-5876**
5230 Tobin Street, Apt. 111 e-mail: johnmckeown66@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3H 1S2

1st AD: *Lexx* (season IV), *Star Hunter* (season III).

2nd AD: *Star Hunter* (season I), *Lexx* (season III), *Badger* (seasons I & II), *McCready and Daughter, Mayday, Comic Act.*

Petersmann, Malve **(902) 477-9259**
15 Crescent Avenue (416) 588-5915
Halifax, NS B3N 1T4 e-mail: malve@ca.inter.net

1st AD: *Parsley Days, Sugar & Spice, The Resourceful Renovator* (2 seasons); MTT, Fundy Tel, Scotia Bank (commercials); Plumtree (music video).

2nd AD: *Our Daily Bread, The Magic of Marciano,* Sobeys (commercial).

2nd 2nd AD: *The Weight of Water.*

3rd AD: *A Rumor of Angels, Three to Tango, Loving Evangeline,* Rankin Family music video, *Emily of New Moon* (season II).

TAD: *Titanic, Black Harbour* (season I), *Pit Pony* (movie).

Bilingual (German/English).

Member: DGC

Robertson, Kay
4469 Prospect Road
Bayside, NS B3Z 1L6

(902) 852-3551
e-mail: k.robertson@hotmail.com

Stage management, theatre administration.

2nd AD: Atlantic Lottery commercial.

3rd AD: *A Hole in One, Marion Bridge* (daily), *Dead Alien Baby, The Itch* (daily), *A Rumor of Angels* (daily); Keith's, NS Community College (commercials).

TAD: *Family Doctor, Julie Walking Home, Trudeau, The Pilot's Wife, The Daily Blade, The Magic of Marciano, Lexx* (daily).

Floor director/continuity: *Theodore Tugboat.*

Set PA: *K19: The Widowmaker.*

EEC passport holder.

Sills, Kristie
93 Burnside Drive
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

(902) 644-1398
cell: (416) 720-7996
fax: (902) 644-1395
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca

1st AD: *Bismarck Expedition, Ghosts of the Abyss* (3D IMAX documentary).

2nd AD: *America's Prince, Julie Walking Home, K19: The Widowmaker, A Woman's Place, Hedwig and the Angry Inch, Serendipity, Superstar, New Jersey Turnpikes, Emily of New Moon* (season II), *Glory and Honour, Execution of Justice, The Ladies' Man, The Virginian, Titanic* (Halifax unit), *Long Kiss Goodnight, Dolores Claiborne, Indian Summer,* numerous MOWs and TV series 1989–1994.

Member: DGC.

THE WEIGHT OF WATER

Williams, Stuart J.C.
49 Old Trunk 3
Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0

(902) 857-1244
e-mail: sjcwilliams@hotmail.com

1st AD: *Rush of Fear, A Family's Decision, Quilts, Heart of a Stranger* (2nd unit), *The Zack Files* (seasons I & II), *Pit Pony* (seasons I & II), *Brats of the Lost Nebula.*

2nd AD: *Happy Face Murders, My Father's Shadow, Win Again, Once a Thief, The Rez, Twitch City, Promise the Moon* (pickups), *Murder at 1600* (2nd unit).

3rd AD: *Forever Knight, Wind At My Back, Giant Mine, Street Legal* (finale).

Member: DGC, BECTU (Great Britain)

Zwicker, Bruce
RR#1 Chester Basin, NS B0J 1K0

(902) 275-2278
cell: (902) 471-4997
e-mail: bzwicker@yahoo.com

1st AD: *Slug, Serenade.*

2nd AD: *The Christmas Shoes, Hunger Point, Homeless to Harvard, Blackfly* (season II), *Past Perfect.*

3rd AD: *A Family's Decision, Marion Bridge, Rush of Fear, The Shipping News, Passion and Prejudice, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Baby, Deeply, Black Harbour* (episodes 30 & 31), *Parsley Days, The Itch* (daily).

TAD: *Shelter, A Rumor of Angels, Black Harbour* (season III).

Member: DGC.

PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

EDITORS: PICTURE/SOUND

Brett, John **(902) 475-3775**
Brett Films fax: (902) 475-3747
7 Hall's Road e-mail: john-brett@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3P 1P4

16mm and digital off-line facility. Editor/story editor/writer, specializing in long form non-fiction.

Credits: *Rivers to the Sea, Sea of Slaughter, One Man's Paradise, Foodessence* (TV series), *Songs in Stone, Voyage of the 7 Girls, Nuliajuk: Mother of the Sea Beasts, Chef at Large, Cecil's Journey.*

Cripps-Orlando, Lee **(902) 482-7678**
Filet Post Production Services Inc. cell: (902) 497-7275
5687 Almon Street fax: (902) 482-7681
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 e-mail: lee@filet.tv
http://www.filet.tv

Music videos, special projects, commercials.

Picture editor: *Chester Kneller—90 Years.*

Assistant editor: Pizza Delight, Aliant, Miramichi Honda, Greater Halifax Partnership, Cadillac Fairview, Bio Vision, *Finding Peace.*

Fish, Jeffrey **(902) 482-7678**
Filet Post Production Services Inc. cell: (902) 497-7275
5687 Almon Street fax: (902) 482-7681
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 e-mail: fish@filet.tv
http://www.filet.tv

Commercials: Aliant, McDonald's, CAA, Atlantic Lottery Corporation, NSCC, Hyundai, NS Tourism, TIM-BR Mart, Cadillac Fairview, CompuCollege, Tourism PEI, Pizza Delight, Greater Halifax Partnership, Chocolate Milk, Schooner, Daily News, Blue Cross.

Shorts: *Dealer, Finding Peace.*

Documentary: *The Prince and the Grail, No Borders, Forests of Lunenburg County.*

Corporate: ECMA, Environment Canada, Business Hall of Fame (NS & NB), Clearwater, Royal Bank, ECBC, Irving, Kimberley Clark.

Series: *The Inn Chef, Tooth & Claw.*

Foster, Todd **(902) 454-9526**
3250 Heinish Avenue (902) 679-9710
Halifax, NS B3L 3Y6 e-mail: pulldown@hfx.andara.com

Editor/director/camera: *Eastern Tide,* Banff Mountain Film Festival World Tour.

Editor/post-production supervisor: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*

Editor: *Street Cents, Think Tank, Blackfly, The Awful Truth, Foodessence.*

Geikie, Brent **(902) 420-9950**
Halifax, NS e-mail: geikiebrent@hotmail.com

Offline editor: *Red Hot & Ready* (season II).

Assistant editor: *Red Hot & Ready* (season I), *The Food Hunter, Chef at Large* (seasons I & II), *Reinventing Ritual* (3 episodes), *Barker VC.*

Giffen, Peter **(902) 221-3263**
5 Hunter Road cell: (902) 221-3263
Milford Station, NS B0N 1Y0 e-mail: peter@rushcomm.ca
http://www.editfarm.tv

Picture and story editor on wide range of projects (series, documentary, dramatic).

Credits: *Words of My Perfect Teacher, Waging Peace, The Food Hunter, Chef at Large, Breakaway, Loyalties.* Awards: 2002 Gemini nominee (*Waging Peace*), 2001 Hot Doc/Gemini (*Breakaway*), 1999 Gemini (*Loyalties*).

Guertin, Robert G. **(902) 456-9956**
Communication Concepts Limited fax: (902) 435-7687
32 Glenalva Court e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 http://www.underwatervideography.com

Non-linear editing.

Gusset, Dominique **(902) 868-2514**
317 Duncan's Cove Road e-mail: dominiquegusset@hotmail.com
Duncan's Cove, NS B3V 1K4

Music editor: *Secret Nation, Finding Mary March, The Adventures of Faustus Bidgood* (features); documentaries, dramas, spots.

Kutchera, Dennis **(902) 425-6616**
Dennis Kutchera Post-Production Inc. cell: (902) 488-3348
47 Kindling Crescent res: (902) 864-6355
Sackville, NS B4E 2V1 e-mail: dennisk@creativecow.net
http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/~kutchera

Credits: *Chef at Large, Foodhunters, Red Hot & Ready, System Crash, The Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Caught in the Crossfire, Celtic Colours, Hallelujah!, Kids' Planet, The Millennium Project, Kids' Planet Video, Liquor Store, Made in Canada, Mrs. Greenthumbs, November 1946, Shining Time Station, Songs in Stone, Street Cents, This Hour Has 22 Minutes,* YTV On Air Promotions (1990–93), numerous commercials and corporate videos.

Member: IBG.

PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

LeBlanc, Paul **(902) 452-2100**
3 Brian Drive cell: (902) 452-2100
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2 fax: (902) 435-5133
e-mail: af483@chebucto.ca

Owner/operator of uncompressed non-linear DPS velocity editing system with real-time CG, effects and live web streaming capabilities, Media 100 non-linear system, various graphic systems, various off-line editing systems, commercial, industrial, corporate, news, and music videos.

Clients include: CBC, ATV, CTV, NSPI, DFO, Irving, Labatt's, MTT, Maritime Life, Coast Guard, NS Department of Supply and Services, Discovery Channel, NS Department of Education, Vision TV.

Bilingual.

Mason, Michael **(902) 423-3497**
1717 Barrington Street, 4th Floor cell: (902) 440-3497
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4 fax: (902) 484-6880
e-mail: mike@afterdarktv.com

On-line & off-line editor, motion graphics artist.

On-line editor: *Rail Against The Machine* (4-part documentary).

Off-line editor: *Rail Against The Machine* documentary series (*See Me, Hear Me; The Machinery of Pleasure*).

Editor: *Dave Chalk's Computer Life.*

Member: IATSE 849

McTaggart, Kimberlee **(902) 429-5398**
Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Ltd. res: (902) 461-9295
52 Sinclair Street cell: (902) 483-3516
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1S2 fax: (902) 429-5399
e-mail: kim.mctaggart@ns.sympatico.ca

Three full Media 100 packages with Betacam SP, Timecode SVHS, and DV-cam, and Avid XL 9000. Drama and documentary.

Credits: *Made in Canada, Lexx, Foodessence, Gullage's, The Resourceful Renovator, Works, Video Pen Pals.*

Member: DGC

Porter, Doug **(902) 425-0051**
Virtual Image Productions fax: (902) 429-6460
2350 Clifton Street e-mail: dporter@hfx.eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 4V1

Editor: Media 100 on-line/off-line editing. Extensive graphics skills using Adobe After Effects.

Credits: *Rail Against The Machine, The Aftermath Crew, After Effects, Time Has No Image, Walkers, Losing Sleep, Kids' Planet, Run Into Peace, The Moody Brood.*

Salter, Alex **(902) 461-9511**
Soundworks Recording and Editing Services fax: (902) 463-7669
9 Park Lane e-mail: asalter@ns.sympatico.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3L6

Sound editor for documentaries, television and features. ProTools HD digital sound editing and mixing. Gemini nomination 1999.

Credits: *Words of My Perfect Teacher, Men of the Deeps, The Spirit of Annie Mae, Hofmann's Potion, Westray, One Heart Broken Into Song, Fairy Faith, Gullage's* (13 episodes), NFB, CBC.

Shannon, Ben **(902) 209-2917**
2706 Belle Aire Terrace e-mail: ben.shannon@ziplip.com
Halifax, NS B3K 3W8

Experience with Avid Xpress & Media Composer, Media 100i, Final Cut Pro 3, multi-deck duplication bay (Beta SP, Digital Beta, DV-cam, S-VHS & DAT).

Assistant editor: *Reinventing Ritual* (3-part documentary), *Red Hot & Ready* (seasons I & II), *The Food Hunter, Chef at Large* (seasons I & II), *Table Hockey* (the movie).

Simpson, Scott **(902) 209-2528**
6305 Yukon Street, #3 cell: (902) 209-2528
Halifax, NS B3L 1E9 e-mail: stsimpson@hfx.eastlink.ca

Credits: *Mute, Terminal Lunch, Bank Robber #5, Parsley Days, Horse Sense, Serenade, Caesar, Quality Viewing, Touch & Go.*

Tough, Robert **(902) 425-0430**
5211 Blowers Street, #10 e-mail: bumblebee@hfx.eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 1J6

Picture editor (Avid, Media 100, Adobe After Effects).

Editor: *As We Appear: The Erica Rutherford Story, Welcome to the Global Village, Two-Way Street, El Mundo Del Lundo,* various short dramas, commercials and industrials.

Editor/compositor: *The Hippo Tub Company.*

Compositing editor/animator: *Pirates.*

TOUCH & GO CHRONICLE PICTURES INC.

Trecartin, Matt
Tri Media Production Services Ltd.
5112 Prince Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3

902) 422-8816
cell: (902) 222-1150
fax: (902) 422-1580
e-mail: matt@trimedia.ca
http://www.trimedia.ca

Avid, Media 100, Final Cut Pro. Off-line and on-line editing. Final Cut Pro Edit Suite.

Credits: *The Resourceful Renovator, Oceans of Mystery, Dollard des Ormeaux, Rose Fortune, Saltwater Buffalo, Louis B. Mayer, Tone Wheel, Mona Parsons, Moses Coady, Sir Sandford Fleming.*

Weeks, Joan
Folkus Atlantic Inc.
67 Hospital Street
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9

(902) 539-3363
res: (902) 539-0077
cell: (902) 561-0077
fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
http://www.folkus.com

Credits: *Scotch Music, Saving the Bald Eagle, A New View* (television commercials), *A Day Underground, Making History.*

BIG MOTION PICTURES LTD.

A GUY & A GIRL — UP THE HILL PRODUCTIONS

GRIPS

Meyerowitz, Jan
P.O. Box 33044
Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

(902) 497-7755
cell: (902) 497-7755
e-mail: am066@chebucto.ca

14 years of experience (grip and lighting).

Key grip: *dragonwheel*, music videos.

License: Class 3 with air brakes

Tickets: Aerial lift, fall restraint

Member: IATSE 849

Mitcheltree, Paul
58 Birkdale Crescent
Halifax, NS B3M 1H5

(902) 443-0405
e-mail: pmtree@hotmail.com

Tyler mount helicopter aerials a specialty.

Grip: *The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne;* (key) *Lexx* (1996), Lotto 649, Keith's, GMC; (key rigging) *Titanic;* (dolly) *Love and Death on Long Island, Lexx;* (crane) *K19: The Widowmaker, Simon Birch;* (Tyler mount) *Snow Walker, The Pilot's Wife, Phase IV, Red Rover;* (Wescam) *Titanic, The Shipping News,* GMC.

Power pod tech: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, The Shipping News.*

Member: IATSE 849

RIDEAU HALL

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

LIGHTING/ELECTRICAL

Campbell, Ian
3045 Robie Street, #192
Halifax, NS B3K 4P6
(902) 452-3112
fax: (902) 453-4985
e-mail: iancampbell@ns.sympatico.ca

Member: IATSE 849

Eshelby, Rob
147 Osborne Harbour Road
RR#1 Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0
(902) 656-3337
pager: (902) 558-1833
fax: (902) 656-2223
e-mail: rob.e@sympatico.ca

Generators and more since 1996.

See www.IMDb.com for credits.

License: Class 1A

Member: IATSE 849

Gillis, Gerald
79 Radcliffe Drive
Halifax, NS B3M 4P1
(902) 443-6349
cell: (902) 497-4078
e-mail: karlagerald@ns.sympatico.ca

Licensed journeyman electrician; first aid and WHMIS training.

Rigging electrician: *The Shipping News.*

Best boy lighting: *Marion Bridge, Pale Blue Glass,* various commercials, *Pit Pony* (season II, 6 episodes).

Lighting technician: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, Love That Boy, Die Schurzenjager* (one-hour TV music special), *Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony* (seasons I & II, 44 episodes).

Member: IATSE 849

Leggett, Ruth
1435 Mill Cove Road
Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
(902) 857-1156
cell: (902) 471-9051
fax: (902) 857-1604
e-mail: rleggett@ns.sympatico.ca

Gaffer: *Love That Boy, The Event, Little Dickie, Lexx* (season IV), *Lucracy.*

Best boy: *Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *The Itch, Songs in Ordinary Time, Lexx* (seasons II & III), *Pirates.*

Electric: *Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point, Family Doctor, Marion Bridge, The Waiting Game, Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Major Crime, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Jonovision, Jest (Pop. 4), Two if by Sea.*

Commercials, music videos.

Member: IATSE 849

Meyerowitz, Jan **(902) 497-7755**
P.O. Box 33044 cell: (902) 497-7755
Halifax, NS B3L 4T6 e-mail: am066@chebucto.ca

14 years of experience (lighting and grip). Extensive power generation experience.

Gaffer: *Tucked Into Bedlam, Bingo Robbers, Pit Pony* (episodes 217 & 218), *Charlie's Prospect,* shorts and industrials, commercials, music videos.

License: Class 3 with air brakes

Tickets: Aerial lift, fall restraint

Member: IATSE 849

Paulin, Mario **(902) 453-6484**
2737 Northwood Terrace cell: (506) 862-8686
Halifax, NS B3K 3S9 fax: (506) 382-3455
e-mail: mariop@nb.sympatico.ca

Gaffer: *Julie Walking Home, My Little Eye, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Anna Malenfant, Task Force, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, The Real Howard Spitz, Pit Pony, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Two if by Sea, Paint Cans.*

Commercials: Alexander Keith's, Red Rose Tea, Eatons, Post Cereal, Hyundai, Moosehead, Molson.

Music videos: Crash Test Dummies, Rawlins Cross, The Rankin Family, Joan Kennedy.

Member: IATSE 849

Thibodeau, James **(902) 499-3891**
1 Sybyl Court, #19
Halifax, NS B3M 1G7

Gaffer: *The Itch, Made in Canada.*

Best boy: *Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point, Julie Walking Home, The Pilot's Wife, My Little Eye, Passion and Prejudice, Black Harbour.*

Electric: *The Christmas Shoes, A Family's Decision, The Weight of Water, The Magic of Marciano, Paradise Siding, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Divine Ryans, The Real Howard Spitz, Pit Pony, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Lexx.*

Bilingual (French/English).

Member: IATSE 849

Willett, Lawrence **(902) 454-0067**
3530 Lynch Street, #10 (902) 883-2172
Halifax, NS B3K 3K8 cell: (902) 222-0170
e-mail: e_tenebris_lux@yahoo.com

Features, MOWs, television, documentaries, videos, shorts. Experienced Zoom Boom operator.

Member: IATSE 849

Wishart, David J.L.
Primitive Charisma Lighting Inc.
2043 Beech Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2X7

(902) 423-8740
cell: (902) 456-6899
e-mail: dwishhart@eastlink.ca

Gaffer: Matt Mays & El Torpedo video *Downtown*.

Grip: *Rush of Fear*.

Best boy electric: *The Event*, *Love That Boy*, *Lexx* (season IV, select episodes), *Past Perfect*, *Blackfly* (season II), *Literacy*, *The Johnstons*, commercials, videos.

3rd electric: *Lexx* (season IV), *The Itch*, *Made in Canada*.

WHMIS, Zoom Boom.

License: Class 3

Member: IATSE 849

LOCATION MANAGERS

Austin, Mark
3028189 Nova Scotia Limited
RR#1 Tangier, NS B0J 3H0

(902) 772-2021
cell: (902) 499-1496
fax: (902) 772-2661
e-mail: austin@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager: *WiseGirls*, *Baby*, *The Daily Blade*, *White Room*, *The Hanging Garden*, *Le rêve de Joe*, *Nan's Taxi*, *Sea People*, *Sorcerer's Apprentice*, commercials.

Clarke, Shaun R.
P.O. Box 159
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0

(902) 634-3344
cell: (902) 527-6364
fax: (902) 634-3344
e-mail: sclarke@bwr.eastlink.ca

Location manager: *A Hole in One*, *The Shipping News*, Lunenburg World Heritage Site documentary (German public TV), *The Magic of Marciano*, Rankin Family *Movin' On*, *The Real Howard Spitz*, *Salt Water Moose*, *Butterbox Babies*, *Paint Cans*, *Life with Billy*.

Assistant location manager: *Two if by Sea*, *Buried on Sunday*, *Mary Silliman's War*, CNI/PAX, 150+ national and regional commercials.

Licensed realtor.

Member: DGC, IATSE, ACTRA

Thinking of Shooting in Nova Scotia?
Three Reasons to call Shaun Clarke
LOCATIONS
LOCATIONS
LOCATIONS
Extensive experience in features, TV and print
Box 159 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 Tel/Fax: (902) 634-3344
Cell: (902) 527-6364 e-mail: sclarke@bwr.eastlink.ca
Licensed Realtor

Harrison, Margaret
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
(902) 429-7874
cell: (902) 456-6215
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager: *The Bette Show* (season II), *Shelter, Our Daily Bread, Made in Canada* (season I), *Sugar & Spice.*

Location scout: *Songs in Ordinary Time, The River King.*

Hyslop, David
Fastforward Productions Inc.
P.O. Box 79
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-5054
cell: (902) 478-5310
pager: (902) 558-7845
fax: (902) 275-5054
e-mail: ffprod@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/ffprod

Location manager: *Rush of Fear, Julie Walking Home, Rideau Hall, Virginia's Run, The Itch, Songs in Ordinary Time, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–IV), Keith's commercial, *The Waiting Game, Major Crime, Lexx,* commercials, documentaries.

Member: DGC

McInnes, Andrew
Broad Reach Pictures Ltd.
4-14 Westwood Boulevard, # 199
Upper Tantallon, NS B3Z 1H3
(902) 826-7521
cell: (902) 489-0099
e-mail: amcinnes@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager: *K19: The Widowmaker, My Little Eye, Titanic.*

Assistant location manager: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Life with Billy,* commercials.

Member: DGC

McLaren, Dugald
5510 Cornwallis Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1B2
(902) 422-3279
cell: (902) 452-9969
e-mail: dmclaren@innocentpictures.net
http://www.innocentpictures.net

Location manager: *Passion and Prejudice, Lexx* (season IV), *The Mole, A Guy & A Girl, New Waterford Girl, Loving Evangeline, Best Served Cold.*

Assistant location manager: *Recipe for Revenge, Black Harbour* (season II), *Don't Give it Away* (music video).

Location assistant: *The Waiting Game.*

Mosher, Margo **(902) 492-0478**
1360 Birmingham Street, Suite 4 cell: (902) 499-1673
Halifax, NS B3J 2J2 e-mail: margo.mosher@eastlink.ca

Location manager/scout: *Marion Bridge, The Bette Show, Catch a Falling Star, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Pilot's Wife, The Wake,* Peugeot.

Location manager: *Made in Canada.*

Assistant location manager: *Black Harbour* (season III), *A Glimpse of Hell, Three Days.*

Assistant location manager/co-manager/scout: *Family Doctor, Heart of a Stranger.*

Location scout: *A Glimpse of Hell, My Little Eye, The Weight of Water, Westray, Three Days,* Nissan, commercials.

Member: DGC

Pineau, Philip **(902) 876-1925**
12 Roland Avenue cell: (902) 489-5018
Timberlea, NS B3T 1G9 pager: (902) 498-2280
e-mail: philpineau@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager: *Heart of a Stranger, Baba's House, A Rumor of Angels, The Bookfair Murders, Recipe for Revenge.*

2nd unit location manager: *Virginia's Run.*

Assistant location manager: *Rush of Fear, Julie Walking Home, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–IV), *Major Crime, The Real Howard Spitz, The Waiting Game.*

Member: DGC

RE-INVENTING RITUAL OCEAN ENTERTAINMENT

Sheridan, Andrew **(902) 492-2281**
1326 Hollis Street cell: (902) 483-4758
Halifax, NS B3J 1T9

Location manager: *Quilts*; (assistant) *Made in Canada* (season V, 17 episodes); (trainee) *Homeless to Harvard, Heart of a Stranger, Julie Walking Home, Trudeau.*

Location scout: *Touch & Go, Made in Canada* (season V).

Member: DGC

Stanley, Lee **(902) 454-5733**
5645 Stanley Street cell: (902) 483-9133
Halifax, NS B3K 2E9 fax: (902) 454-6959
e-mail: stansom@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager: Moosehead Dry, MTT (6 spots), Superior Propane, Midas Muffler, Tourism (commercials).

Location scout: *Julie Walking Home*, NSFDC.

Daily: *Blue Moon.*

Member: IATSE 849

Swim, Gary **(902) 477-8499**
Hatteras Enterprises Ltd. cell: (902) 478-3590
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road fax: (902) 477-8028
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2 e-mail: hatteras@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *A Family's Decision, The Christmas Shoes, Hunger Point, Homeless to Harvard, Trudeau, A Town Without Christmas, A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, Made in Canada, The Divine Ryans, Pit Pony, Love and Death on Long Island, Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, Sweet Angel Mine, Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, Unexpected Heroes, What Are Families For?, Mary Silliman's War, Lifeline to Victory, Buried on Sunday*, commercials, documentaries.

Member: DGC

Make a Scene in Antigonish
Take a tour of Antigonish architecture, StFX University, our gorgeous coastline, our quaint downtown, and more! Visit our website and on-line location gallery at www.antigonishrda.ns.ca/filmlocations.html

LOCATION SCOUTS

Austin, Mark
3028189 Nova Scotia Limited
RR#1 Tangier, NS B0J 3H0
(902) 772-2021
cell: (902) 499-1496
fax: (902) 772-2661
e-mail: austin@ns.sympatico.ca

Location scout: *Wind Girls, The Human Stain, The Baron in the Trees, Baby, Songs in Ordinary Time, X-Spot, Catch a Falling Star, NSFDC, The Patriots, The Daily Blade, The Hanging Garden, Le reve de Joe, Nan's Taxi, Sea People, Sorcerer's Apprentice*, commercials.

Clarke, Shaun R.
P.O. Box 159
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
(902) 634-3344
cell: (902) 527-6364
fax: (902) 634-3344
e-mail: sclarke@bwr.eastlink.ca

Location scout: *Rush & Fear, Heart of a Stranger, A Hole in One, Pat Perfect, Julie Walking Home, Three Days, CSI/PAX, My Little Eye, The Shipping News, Bailey's Mistake, The Weight of Water, The Booklist Murders, Dweplr, Lawyers in Love, Baby, Simon Birch, Made in Canada, The Magic of Marciano, Blue Moon, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, The Real Howard Spitz, Titanic, Calm at Sunset*, 150+ commercials.

Licensed realtor.

Member: DGC, IATSE, ACTRA

PHOTO: MIKE TOMPKINS

TRAILER PARK BOYS — TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

Hyslop, David **(902) 275-5054**

Fastforward Productions Inc.
P.O. Box 79
Chester, NS B0J 1J0

cell: (902) 478-5310
pager: (902) 558-7845
fax: (902) 275-5054
e-mail: ffprod@ns.sympatico.ca
http: www3.ns.sympatico.ns.ca/ffprod

Location scout: *Rush of Fear, Julie Walking Home, Trudeau, Rideau Hall, Three Days, Passion and Prejudice, The Itch, Scotland PA, Songs in Ordinary Time, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–IV), Alexander Keith's commercial, *The Waiting Game, Major Crime, Blue Moon, A Rumor of Angels, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter, Cadillac Girls,* commercials, documentaries.

Member: DGC.

McInnes, Andrew **(902) 826-7521**

Broad Reach Pictures Ltd.
4-14 Westwood Boulevard, # 199
Upper Tantallon, NS B3Z 1H3

cell: (902) 489-0099
e-mail: amcinnes@ns.sympatico.ca

Location scout: *K19: The Widowmaker, My Little Eye, Titanic, Songs in Ordinary Time, Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter, Life with Billy, This Hour Has 22 Minutes,* commercials.

Member: DGC.

Nearing, Claude **(902) 622-1260**

29 Grandview Street
Sydney, NS B1P 3N4

pager: (902) 567-1073
cell: (902) 578-0405
fax: (902) 567-0862

Location manager/location scout: *Die Schwarzenager* (German TV music special).

Location scout: Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation, *The Tar Ponds Golf and Country Club, Pit Pony* (series).

Assistant location manager: *Pit Pony* (series).

Pineau, Philip **(902) 876-1925**

12 Roland Avenue
Timberlea, NS B3T 1G9

cell: (902) 489-5018
pager: (902) 498-2280
e-mail: phil.pineau@ns.sympatico.ca

Location scout: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, Julie Walking Home, Baba's House, Virginia's Run, A Rumor of Angels, The Bookfair Murders, Task Force, The Waiting Game, Recipe for Revenge.*

Member: DGC.

Swim, Gary **(902) 477-8499**

Hatteras Enterprises Ltd.
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2

cell: (902) 478-3590
fax: (902) 477-8028
e-mail: hatteras@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *A Family's Decision, The Christmas Shoes, Hunger Point, Homeless to Harvard, Trudeau, A Town Without Christmas, A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, Made in Canada, The Dionne Years, Pit Pony, Love and Death on Long Island, Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, Sweet Angel Mine, Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, Unexpected Heroes, What Are Families For?, Mary Silliman's War, Lifeline to Victory, Buried on Sunday,* commercials, documentaries.

Member: DGC.

MAKE-UP/HAIR

Beck, Eileen E. **(902) 462-1519**
414 Waverley Road (902) 434-8461
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2G1 fax (902) 435-7584
e-mail eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca

Key make-up artist: *Tellier That You Love Her, Joe*, NS Credit Union commercial, Microsoft/Clearwater case study, Digital Video interviews, Mighty Muffler & Brake commercial.

Assistant make-up artist: *Eb & Flo, The Shipping News* (daily).

Beed, Nadine **(902) 454-8740**
Face to Face Make-Up Artistry cell (902) 221-4447
3524 John Parr Drive e-mail nadinebeed@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3K 5V2

Key make-up artist: CBC *Health Matters*, Global National News—Political Interview; commercials (including Steele Mazda, HRM, Kent, Portland Street Honda, Atlantic Booksellers).

Key make-up/hair: CBC National News/Newsworld.

Resume/portfolio available on request.

Dubey, Nisha **(902) 832-5482**
125 Rutledge Street, #108
Bedford, NS B4A 1X7

Certified make-up artist for film, television, video and print. Resume available upon request.

Member: IATSE 849

VIRGINIA'S RUN PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

O'Connell, Cathy (902) 454-8463
2857 Agricola Street fax: (902) 454-8463
Halifax, NS B3K 4E7 e-mail: cathy.oconnell@ns.sympatico.ca

Make-up artist: film, television, commercials, and stills. Resume available on request.

Member: IATSE 849

Poirier, Nadine (902) 453-1285
3125 Agricola Street e-mail: nadinepoirier@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3K 4G4

Photography, make-up, raincoat, body painting/effects, make-up artistry instructor, specific facial license

Daily make-up: *Hangin' Paint, The Christmas Shoes, Blackfly* (season II), *Trudeau, The Shipping News, Songs in Ordinary Time, The Bookfair Murders, Black Harbour.*

Key make-up/assistant special effects: *Phase IV.*

key hair/make-up: *Tucked Into Bedlam, Parsley Days* (special effects) *A demain chere Pruneli, The Adamay & Everything Else.*

Daily hair/make-up: *Recipe for Revenge, Loving Evangeline.*

Also music videos, stage/theatre and commercials.

Member: IATSE 849

Ross, Kim (902) 827-3995
6989 Highway 207 e-mail: krat@ns.sympatico.ca
West Chezzetcook, NS B0J 1N0

Key make-up for film and television. Resume available on request.

Member: IATSE 849

RIDEAU HALL TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

MUSIC COMPOSERS

Bindels, Ralf
GroovingFarm SoundStudios
988 Route 970
Baie Verte, NB

(506) 538-1807
fax: (506) 538-1815
e-mail: office@groovingfarm.com
http://www.groovingfarm.com

Cassidy, Sean P.
45 River Drive
Lake Echo, NS B3E 1C8

(902) 829-3893
e-mail: scassidy@dbis.ns.ca
http://www.dbis.ns.ca/~scassidy

Music composer specializing in contemporary scores and soundscapes for film, video and television. Works produced in a professional digital audio and midi recording studio. Diverse and innovative compositions ranging in style: urban, folk and orchestral, acid jazz and techno.

Credits: *Eastern Tide* (finalist, Banff International Festival of Mountain Films 2002), *Locals Only* II, others.

Cram, Paul
26 Thistle Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2V5

(902) 461-1232
fax: (902) 463-9621
e-mail: paulcram@accesswave.ca
http://www.paulcram.com

Dramatic, comedic and documentary underscores for film and television.

Select credits: *One Heart Broken Into Song, Foodessence, Gullage's.*

Awards: FIPA D'OR (France: best score in a TV drama).

Member: AFM

GroovingFarm & ralf B.
THE PLACE WHERE DIFFERENCES ARE MADE!
Musical Services: Composing, Producing, Arranging, Co-Writing, Pre-Production, Sounddesign and Freshening up!
Equipment: Mobile digital HD recording system with motorized faders and 5.1 surround mix.
Everything for take out — GroovingFarm goes wherever you want us to be...
GroovingFarm SoundStudios
988 Route 970, Baie Verte,
New Brunswick E4M 3Z7
Tel: (506) 538-1807 Fax: (506) 538-1815 office@groovingfarm.com www.groovingfarm.com

Macmillan, Scott
5543 Sebastian Place
Halifax, NS B3K 2K5

(902) 455-6325
(902) 945-2187
fax: (902) 453-9344
e-mail: scojen@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.scottmacmillan.ca

Composer: *Mackinnon's Brook Suite.*

Composer (music score): *Fairy Faith* (feature & TV special).

Music consultant/performer/arranger: *Do You Hear* (Christmas TV special: Heather, Cookie and Raylene Rankin), *Macmillan Minnie Sessions* (4-part series).

Music consultant: *A Celtic Christmas with Rita MacNeil.*

Conductor/composer/arranger/performer: Symphony Nova Scotia, Maritime Pops series (1997–present).

Co-composer/performer: *Clean Sweep* (radio drama series).

Member: Guild of Canadian Film Composers

Naylor, Steven J.
P.O. Box 1602, Stn. Central
Halifax, NS B3J 2Y3

(902) 826-1435
e-mail: queries@sonicart.ca

Composer/producer: scores, soundtracks, sound design. Credit list upon request.

Member: Guild of Canadian Film Composers

TABLE HOCKEY — TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

POST-PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS

Comeau, Steven J.P.
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6

(902) 429-8949
fax: (902) 429-0265
e-mail: adin@collideascope.com
http://www.collideascope.com

Post-production producer: *Street Cents* (1995–97).

Post-production supervisor: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*

Digital effects supervisor: *Lexx* (season 1, episode 4).

Member: DGC.

WORDS OF MY PERFECT TEACHER — CO-PRODUCTION NFB: ZUI PRODUCTIONS

Shooting Video/Film Topside/underwater in Atlantic Canada?

FOR COMPLETE PRODUCTION SERVICES
SONY D35ws BETACAM SP
25ft. JIMMY JIB with remote head
COMPLETE UNDERWATER SYSTEM
NON LINEAR EDITING

Robert Guertin, PADI Scuba Instructor

Communication Concepts

32 Glenalva Court, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia Canada B2W 4P5
1.902.456.9956 *fax:* 1.902.435.7687
www.underwatervideography.com
email: robert@underwatervideography.com

THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD ATLANTIC CENTRE

NFB ONF

PRODUCING WITH ATLANTIC CANADA'S FILM COMMUNITY SINCE 1973

Suite 201, 5475 Spring Garden Rd., Halifax, N.S., B3J 3T2 Phone: (902) 426-6000
www.nfb.ca

Bélanger, Gilles **(902) 422-5890**
Second Wave Productions Inc. cell: (902) 497-2323
1725 Barrington Street, 3rd Floor fax: (902) 422-4352
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4 e-mail: gillesb@istar.ca

Producer: *The Bay of Love and Sorrows, The Bookfair Murders, Pit Pony* (26 episodes), *The Waiting Game, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge.*

Line producer: *Pit Pony* (series), *The Hanging Garden.*

Bishop, Charles **(902) 452-6719**
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500 e-mail: cbishop@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2

Producer/executive producer: *Bowling for Columbine, Feodessence, Blackfly, The Awful Truth, Kink, The Itch, COD: The Biography of the Fish that Changed the World, Pirates.*

Cahill, Charlie **(902) 429-1080**
New Scotland Pictures cell: (902) 471-4614
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 200 fax: (902) 429-1190
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 e-mail: info@newscotlandpictures.ca
http://www.newscotlandpictures.ca

Producer of arts and music-based film and video products for television. Music specials & documentaries for CMT, Vision, Bravo!, CBC, PBS. Over 50 music videos. Production management for international music videos shooting in Nova Scotia.

Clients include: Amanda Stott, The Barra MacNeils, Chris Cummings, The Fables, Rhapsody Quintet, Jimmy Rankin, Quartette, Warner-Nashville Records, Island-Universal.

Comeau, Steven J.P. **(902) 429-8949**
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. fax: (902) 429-0265
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400 e-mail: adin@collideascope.com
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 http://www.collideascope.com

Producer of interactive entertainment, multimedia software, animation, shorts, independent productions.

Credits: *Ground Zero* (pilot), *Mercy, The Heart of Laughter, Olliver's Adventures*, Ollieworld.com.

Cowling, Barry **(902) 421-1326**
Bank of Canada Building, 2nd Floor fax: (902) 423-0484
1583 Hollis Street e-mail: barry.cowling@topsailentertainment.com
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4 http://www.topsailentertainment.com

Documentaries, features, MOWs.

Credits: *SuperShips* (season I), *Journey Into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, Mary Silliman's War, Le Secret de Jerome, Stories From Pier 21, Steeplechasing* (seasons II–V).

Member: NSFTPA, CFTPA

Donovan, Michael **(902) 420-1577**
Salter Street Films fax: (902) 425-8260
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500 e-mail: salter@salter.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 http://www.salter.com

Producer/executive producer.

TV series: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, Blackfly, Emily of New Moon, CODCO.*

Features/TV movies: *Bowling for Columbine, Major Crime, Buried on Sunday, Life with Billy, Diplomatic Immunity, Def-Con Four, Siege, South Pacific 1942.*

Donovan, Paul **(902) 420-1577**
Salter Street Films fax: (902) 425-8260
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500 e-mail: salter@salter.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 http://www.salter.com

Producer/writer: *Lexx* (seasons I–IV), *Paint Cans, Tom, George's Island, Squamish Five, Normanicus, Def-Con Four, Siege, South Pacific 1942.*

Doucet, Charles **(902) 435-0025**
Charles E. Doucet & Associates Multi-Media Productions res: (902) 434-3717
1318 Main Street fax: (902) 435-2499
Dartmouth, NS B2Z 1B2 e-mail: cdoucet@ns.sympatico.ca

TV documentaries: *Freshwater Sanctuary, The Living Beach, The Crimson Flower of Battle.*

Home video: *Cape Breton's Bras d'Or Lakes.*

Dunn, Barrie **(902) 221-3140**
Trailer Park Productions Limited cell: (902) 221-3140
1583 Hollis Street fax: (902) 434-0535
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4 e-mail: bdunn@accesswave.ca

Producer/writer: *Trailer Park Boys, Tough Guys.*

Duzak, Ginny Jones **(902) 492-2281**
Start Up Productions Ltd. cell: (902) 483-0861
1326 Hollis Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1T9

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons VII & VIII, 42 episodes), *Made in Canada* (seasons IV & V, 33 episodes).

Evans, Janice **(902) 423-1989**
Creative Atlantic Communications Limited fax: (902) 423-3711
2085 Maitland Street e-mail: jevans@creativeatlantic.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5

Executive producer: *Liocracy* (seasons I & II), *The Erica Rutherford Story*.

Co-producer: *Eb & Flo* (Gemini nomination).

Segment producer/director: *Foodstuff*, *The Creators*, *Making it Work*.

Member: CFTPA, NSFTPA, ACCT

Grigsby, Wayne **(902) 275-1350**
Big Motion Pictures Limited fax: (902) 275-1353
P.O. Box 202 e-mail: wayne.grigsby@bigmotionpictures.com
Chester, NS B0J 1J0

Credits: *A Guy & A Girl* (14 episodes), *Trudeau*, *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111*, *Task Force*, *Black Harbour* (39 episodes), *North of 60* (90 episodes).

Guertin, Robert G. **(902) 456-9956**
Communication Concepts Limited fax: (902) 435-7687
32 Glenalva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
http://www.underwatervideography.com

Bilingual.

SEE COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS 4D ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M cell: (902) 456-6215
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7 e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer: *Wound Up*, *In Between*, *Quilts*.

Jones, Greg **(902) 423-1989**
Creative Atlantic Communications Ltd. fax: (902) 423-3711
2085 Maitland Street e-mail: gjones@creativeatlantic.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8

Executive producer: *Liocracy* (seasons I & II), *The Erica Rutherford Story*.

Co-producer: *Eb & Flo* (Gemini nomination).

Segment producer/director: *Foodstuff*, *The Creators*, *Making it Work*.

Member: CFTPA, NSFTPA, ACCT

LIOCRACY

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS

Kimball, Paul
2541 Robie Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4N3

(902) 429-5254
res: (902) 429-3675
fax: (902) 429-5256
e-mail: kimballwood@aol.com

Credits: *Darkest Hour, Denise Djokic: Yesterday Today Tomorrow, The Drawing, Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, A Nite at the Opera, notes from underground, Soul Searching for the Blues, Dying Fall, Caesar, The New Light Experience of Henry Alline.*

Member: NSFTPA

Lapp, Charles (Chuck)
Envision Productions Limited
2103 Bauer Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4

(902) 422-1337
res: (902) 422-4606
fax: (902) 422-4586
e-mail: clapp@istar.ca

Credits: *Clearing the Waters, God's Reel Poet: The Life of Kenneth Leslie, Fishing on the Brink, Two-Way Street, Inner Mountains Inner Valleys, No Harbour for War.*

Member: NSFTPA, CIFC Atlantic

LeBlanc, Paul
3 Brian Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2

(902) 452-2100
cell: (902) 452-2100
fax: (902) 435-5133
e-mail: af483@chebucto.ca

Producer: Worldwide Television News, CPAC, Alzheimer Society, various low-budget, non-profit organizations, music videos, industrials, marketing videos, training videos, live multi-camera music concerts, documentaries.

LeBoutillier, Geoff
Lowenbe Holdings Ltd.
680 Indian Point Road
Glen Haven, NS B3Z 2T7

(902) 823-1404
(902) 823-1409
cell: (902) 489-1046
fax: (902) 820-2056
e-mail: gleboutillier@lowenbe.ca
http: www.lowenbe.ca

Member: WGC, CFTPA, NSFTPA

Livingston, Neal
Black River Productions Limited
P.O. Box 55
Mabou, NS B0E 1X0

(902) 258-3354
fax: (902) 258-3244
e-mail: neall@ns.sympatico.ca
http: www.blackriver.ns.ca

Documentaries sold to Vision TV, CBC, BBC, Channel 4 England, SBS Australia.

Credits: *One Day, The Battle at Oak Shores, Suetes, Michel in the Suetes, Toxic Partners, Licking the Window, Both Sides of the Wire, Paper Age and Ancient Flight, John Nesbitt: Sculptor, Herbicide Trials.*

Bilingual (English and French).

Lynk, Mary **(902) 463-8281**
Lynk Inc Productions cell: (902) 471-8269
6 Fairbanks Street e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B7

Producing and directing for various documentary and series productions.

Credits: *Morningside* (5 seasons), *Pamela Wallin* (3 seasons), *Street Cents* (1998/1999 season), *Foodessence* (season III), docs for WTN.ca, "Jeremy Pilchet" field pieces for *The Itch* (2000 season), *By The Book* (pilot), *Think Tank* (pilot), *Red Hot & Ready* (season II), consultant for W Network (fall 2002).

MacCormac, Heather **(902) 860-4100**
14 Eagle Point Drive pager: (902) 458-6422
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1 fax: (902) 860-4101
e-mail: callunap@aol.com

Credits: Corporate videos and commercials (regional), *Early Intervention Nova Scotia, The South Shore's Great Outdoors!* (NS Tourism), IWK Telethon 1998–2001, *Operation Smile—Vietnam, Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty.*

Awards: Houston International Film Festival 2000 (*Operation Smile—Vietnam* and *Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty*).

MacLeod, David **(902) 275-1350**
Big Motion Pictures Limited fax: (902) 275-1353
P.O. Box 202 e-mail: david.macleod@bigmotionpictures.com
Chester, NS B0J 1J0

Credits: *A Guy & A Girl* (14 episodes), *Trudeau, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force, Catch a Falling Star, Black Harbour* (39 episodes), *Song Spinner.*

MacVicar, Andrew **(902) 466-0978**
Mentor Pictures cell: (902) 483-0215
6A Erskine Street fax: (902) 466-1030
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1P3 e-mail: a.macvicar@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Dealer, Serenade, Finding Peace,* Rogers AT&T corporate video.

Member: ACTRA

McInnes, Andrew **(902) 826-7521**
Broad Reach Pictures Ltd. cell: (902) 489-0099
4-14 Westwood Boulevard, #199 e-mail: amcinnes@ns.sympatico.ca
Upper Tantallon, NS B3Z 1H3

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons V–VII), *Mrs. Greenthumbs, Olliver's Adventures, Cathy Jones Comedy Hour.*

Supervising producer: *Chef at Large* (season II).

Member: DGC

Moss, Duncan **(902) 429-5071**
2564 Kline Street cell: (902) 489-9870
Halifax, NS B3L 2X5 e-mail: duncan_moss@email.com

Broadcast, corporate and industrial productions, TV commercials and documentaries.

Niven, Bill **(902) 454-7866**
Idlewild Films Limited fax: (902) 454-7021
2370 MacDonald Street e-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 3G4

Producer: *Marion Bridge*, *Pirates!* (40 episodes), *Touch & Go*, *Think Tank* (aka *Smith Project*; pilot).

Associate producer: *Canadian Investor* (pilot).

Vice-Chair, Eastern Region, Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television; Co-Chair, Atlantic Film Festival.

Patten, Lesley Ann **(902) 425-5001**
ZIJI Film and Television fax: (902) 429-0077
The Roy Building, Suite 422 e-mail: lapatten@ziji.ca
1657 Barrington Street http://www.ziji.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1

Documentaries, performance films, drama.

Awards: Gemini 2000, Canada Award 1999, Hot Docs 1999, Banff Television Festival nominee 1998.

Member: CFTPA, WGC

Pike, Marc **(902) 455-7623**
Open Road Productions fax: (902) 423-6226
2762 Robie Street e-mail: marc@openroadproductions.com
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 http://www.openroadproductions.com

16 years of experience in stills photography and cinematography, including aerial. Extensive experience shooting on land, in remote locations or at sea. Photography has been published nationally and internationally. 8 years of experience producing and directing.

Séguin, Theresa **(902) 477-8330**
Theresa Séguin Productions e-mail: tseguin@navnet.net
137 Anchor Drive
Halifax, NS B3N 3B9

Commercials, corporate videos and industrials.

Producer: CBC/SRC, *Marrying Well*.

Producer/director: *La semaine parlementaire*.

Fluently bilingual.

Simpson, Scott **(902) 209-2528**
6305 Yukon Street, # 3 cell: (902) 209-2528
Halifax, NS B3L 1E9 e-mail: stsimpson@hfx.eastlink.ca

Credits: *Amnesia, 'Roids, Mute, Deadlines, Terminal Lunch, December 1917, Bank Robber #5, Touch & Go.*

Trecartin, F. Whitman **(902) 422-8816**
Tri Media Production Services Ltd. cell: (902) 483-9174
5112 Prince Street fax: (902) 422-1580
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3 e-mail: whitman@trimedia.ca
http://www.trimedia.ca

Credits: *High Seas Rescue, Anna Leonowens, The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation* (15 one-hour documentaries), *Saltwater Buffalo.*

Volpe, Michael **(902) 421-1326** ext. 223
Topsail Entertainment Ltd. fax: (902) 423-0484
Bank of Canada Building e-mail: michael.volpe@topsailentertainment.com
2nd Floor, 1583 Hollis Street http://www.topsailentertainment.com
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4

Co-producer: *Black Harbour* (seasons I–III), *Scotland PA.*

Producer: *The Bette Show* (seasons I & II), *Stories From Pier 21, Operation Smile.*

Executive producer: *Rideau Hall* (pilot & season I), *Trailer Park Boys* (seasons I–III).

Weeks, Joan **(902) 539-3363**
Folkus Atlantic Inc. res: (902) 539-0077
67 Hospital Street cell: (902) 561-0077
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9 fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
http://www.folkus.com

Producer: *Scotch Music, Saving the Bald Eagle, A New View* (series of television commercials), *A Day Underground, Time Travel to the 18th Century* (CD-ROM), *The Peopling of Atlantic Canada* (CD-ROM).

Westerlaken, Scott **(902) 446-3775**
Cenex Inc. fax: (902) 431-4056
137 Melrose Avenue e-mail: scott@cenex.ca
Halifax, NS B2N 2E6 http://www.cenex.ca

High-end commercials, corporate and music videos. Over 15 years' award-winning experience.

Past clients include: Greater Halifax Partnership, Aliant, Atlantic Lottery, Cadillac Fairview, TIM-BR Mart, Kohler Windows, Government of New Brunswick, CompuCollege, Regional Toyota, CAA, Pizza Delight, Molson, Bell Canada, Credit Unions of Atlantic Canada.

SEE CENEX AD ON PRODUCTION COMPANIES DIVIDER

Wyse, Russell **(902) 471-2890**
Ryse Productions Inc. fax: (902) 860-0593
410 Windsor Junction Road e-mail: info@ryse.ca
Windsor Junction, NS B2T 1G2 http://www.ryse.ca

DVD development, corporate videos, music videos, television production (documentaries, comedy, drama).

Credits: *Restorative Justice, Black Leadership, A Tribute to Chippy, Flavas, Judgment.*

Zimmer, Chris **(902) 422-4000**
imX communications inc. fax: (902) 422-4427
1190 Barrington Street, 4th Floor e-mail: czimmer@imx.ca
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4 http://www.imxcommunications.com

Credits: *Folle Embellie, Julie Walking Home, Seats 3a & 3c, The Pilot's Wife, WiseGirls, My Little Eye, Una Casa con Vista al Mar, New Waterford Girl, The Divine Ryans, The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island, Margaret's Museum, Sweet Angel Mine.*

TEACHING PEACE TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS

PRODUCERS' ASSISTANTS

Kokic, Angie **(902) 452-3752**
1323 Brenton Street, #1 res: (902) 425-1962
Halifax, NS B3J 2K5 fax: (902) 422-4352
e-mail: angiek@istar.ca

Assistant to producer: *The Divine Ryans, New Waterford Girl, Flight, The Real Howard Spitz, Politoons.*

MacGillivray, Susy **(902) 275-1350**
Big Motion Pictures Limited res: (902) 446-5673
P.O. Box 202 fax: (902) 275-1353
Chester, NS B0J 1J0 e-mail: susy.macgillivray@bigmotionpictures.com

Assistant to executive producers: *Trudeau, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force.*

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS

Clattenburg, Melissa **(902) 464-0390**
Dartmouth, NS cell: (902) 430-9956
e-mail: weena_clattenburg@hotmail.com

Production assistant: *dragonwheel*, TENA commercial, *Coffee Please* (short).

McKibbon, Joseph **(902) 434-4020**
63 Nestor Crescent e-mail: jogart43@hotmail.com
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4V6

Office runner: *Rush of Fear.*

Office runner, daily set PA: *Heart of a Stranger.*

Member: DGC permittee

BABA'S HOUSE PHOTO: ANDREW TENCH

PRODUCTION MANAGERS/COORDINATORS

Bélanger, Gilles **(902) 422-5890**
Second Wave Productions Inc. cell: (902) 497-2323
1725 Barrington Street, 3rd Floor fax: (902) 422-4352
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4 e-mail: gillesb@istar.ca

Production manager: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, K19: The Widowmaker, Nan's Taxi, This Matter of Marriage, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, The Hanging Garden, Love and Death on Long Island,* commercials.

Clattenburg, Melissa **(902) 464-0390**
Dartmouth, NS cell: (902) 430-9956
e-mail: weena_clattenburg@hotmail.com

Production manager: *Nothing but the Truth, The Knit Club* (shorts), various independents.

Production coordinator: *The Wake,* various independents.

Cosens, Brian M. **(902) 464-1157**
P.O. Box 31015 cell: (902) 209-0952
Halifax, NS B3K 5T9 e-mail: bmcosens@canada.com

Production coordinator: *Lexx* (season IV), *Baba's House, The Pilot's Wife, Newfie Screech.*

Production secretary: *Baby, The Magic of Marciano, One Heart Broken Into Song.*

Member: DGC

VIRGINIA'S RUN PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

Druhan, Bonnie **(902) 454-8662**
3155 Dutch Village Road e-mail: bdruhan@sprint.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 4H2

Production coordinator: *Words of My Perfect Teacher, The Koan Project.*

Production secretary: *Lexx* (seasons III & IV), *Daily Tips for Modern Living, El Mundo Del Lundo.*

Member: DGC

Duzak, Ginny Jones **(902) 492-2281**
Start Up Productions Ltd. cell: (902) 483-0861
1326 Hollis Street e-mail: duzak@istar.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 1T9

Production manager: *Julie Walking Home, Made in Canada* (seasons II & III, 26 episodes), *Black Harbour* (season III, 13 episodes), *The Waiting Game, Major Crime,* numerous commercials.

Assistant production manager: *Calm at Sunset.*

Production coordinator: *Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Margaret's Museum, Paint Cans.*

Trainee production manager/coordinator: *Lexx* (4 two-hour episodes).

Producer: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons VII & VIII).

Line producer: *Made in Canada* (season IV, 16 episodes).

Grant, Cathy **(902) 453-1361**
3814 Newbery Street cell: (902) 456-0571
Halifax, NS B3K 3L8 e-mail: catgrant@istar.ca

Production coordinator (features, MOWs, series, commercials). Extensive experience.

Member: DGC

Guildford, Elizabeth **(902) 455-1644**
Alfie Productions cell: (902) 499-9226
5437 Rector Street fax: (902) 453-5915
Halifax, NS B3K 2N7 e-mail: alfie@ns.sympatico.ca

Line producer/production manager: features, MOWs, series, commercials.

Member: DGC

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M cell: (902) 456-6215
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7 e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: *My Little Eye, In Between, Garbage Day.*

Co-production manager: *Liocracy* (season I).

Assistant production manager: *Our Daily Bread.*

Assistant production coordinator: *Beefcake.*

Production coordinator: *Barb: Drunk Bridesmaid Girl, Sugar & Spice.*

Hutton, Howard **(902) 832-4461**
Tetra Media Productions e-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca
20 Borden Street
Bedford, NS B4A 1W2

Producer: *Man With a Mission: The Charlie Bolden Story* (one-hour documentary); 1999 MTT commercials (3 x 30-second), 1999 Canadian Pulp & Paper Association commercials (3 x 60-second).

Production Manager: *The Deeps.*

Awards: 2000 Columbus International Film & Video Festival, bronze plaque (*Man With a Mission*).

Member: DGC

Kennedy-Cameron, Siobhan **(902) 422-0874**
1367 Edward Street cell: (902) 830-4324
Halifax, NS B3H 3H5 e-mail: chiaro@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons IX & X), *Made in Canada* (season IV).

Production coordinator: *Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons VII & VIII), *Black Harbour* (season III), *December 1917, Major Crime, Jest (Pop. 4), Butterbox Babies* (2nd unit).

Assistant production coordinator: *Black Harbour* (seasons I& II),*Calm at Sunset, Lexx* (season I).

Member: DGC

Kimball, James **(902) 429-5254**
62 Raymoor Drive res: (902) 435-3782
Dartmouth, NS B2X 1G9 cell: (902) 225-5180
fax: (902) 429-5254
e-mail: jfkimball@yahoo.com

Credits: *Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, A Nite at the Opera, Chef at Large* (6 episodes), *Denise Djokic: Yesterday Today Tomorrow, Darkest Hour, Dying Fall.*

MacCormac, Heather **(902) 860-4100**
14 Eagle Point Drive pager: (902) 458-6422
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1 fax: (902) 860-4101
e-mail: callunap@aol.com

Production manager: *Steeplechasing* (seasons III & IV), IWK Telethon 2001, *Operation Smile—Vietnam, Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty*; commercials (NS Tourism, Sobeys, McCain's).

Awards: Houston International Film Festival 2000 (*Operation Smile—Vietnam* and *Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty*).

MacGillivray, Susy **(902) 275-1350**
2100 Maynard Street res: (902) 446-5673
Halifax, NS B3K 3T4 fax: (902) 275-1353
e-mail: susy.macgillivray@bigmotionpictures.com

Production supervisor: *A Guy & A Girl* (14 episodes).

MacInnis, Trish
1211 Church Street, Apt. 10
Halifax, NS B3J 2E7
(902) 425-3866
cell: (902) 225-0317
e-mail: trishmacinnis@yahoo.com

Production manager: *Tall Ship Chronicles.*

Production coordinator: *Liocracy* (seasons I & II), *Stories From Pier 21, Daily Tips For Modern Living, Amp'd, Made in Canada* (season I).

Assistant production coordinator: *A Hole in One, Family Doctor, Scotland PA.*

Assistant to the director: *The Shipping News.*

Audience coordinator/guest coordinator/researcher: *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (season II).

Audience coordinator: *Celtic Electric.*

Member: DGC

McInnes, Andrew
Broad Reach Pictures Ltd.
4-14 Westwood Boulevard, #199
Upper Tantallon, NS B3Z 1H3
(902) 826-7521
cell: (902) 489-0099
e-mail: amcinnes@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: *Chef at Large* (season II), *What the Canuck* (pilot), *Olliver's Adventures* (pilot), *The Heart of Laughter.*

Line producer: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons V–VII), *Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Mrs. Greenthumbs* (seasons I & II), *Works* (16mm), *Pirates* (series development).

Production coordinator: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (season IV), *Hallelujah* (seasons I & II), commercials.

Member: DGC

McLaren, Dugald
Innocent Pictures
5510 Cornwallis Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1B2
(902) 422-3279
cell: (902) 452-9969
e-mail: dmclaren@innocentpictures.net
http://www.innocentpictures.net

Producer: *Best Served Cold, Quality Viewing, Back of the House* (pilot).

Production manager: *Blackfly* (series I), *A Guy & A Girl* (series I), *Seeking Salvation, We Are Still Here, The Food Hunter.*

Member: DGC

THE SPIRIT OF ANNIE MAE NFB PRODUCTION

Morash, Karla (Karlie)
RR#1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
cell: **(902) 275-8928**
e-mail: karlie@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: *Past Perfect, Love That Boy,* various commercials.

Assistant production manager: *The Bay of Love and Sorrows.*

Production coordinator: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, K19: The Widowmaker* (Halifax unit), *The Bookfair Murders, A Rumor of Angels, The Magic of Marciano, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, Titanic* (Halifax unit), *Love and Death on Long Island, Sweet Angel Mine.*

Moss, Duncan
2564 Kline Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2X5
(902) 429-5071
cell: (902) 489-9870
e-mail: duncan_moss@email.com

Production manager: television programs, documentaries, commercials.

Nicholson, James
5514 Sebastian Place
Halifax, NS B3K 2K6
(902) 455-8252
cell: (902) 497-3806
fax: (902) 455-3950
e-mail: jamesbn@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: *Olliver's Adventures* (13 episodes), *WiseGirls, Pit Pony* (season II, 18 episodes), *The Daily Blade, Saltwater Moose* (NS unit), *The Curse of Oak Island, Jest (Pop. 4),* commercials (16 & 35mm), music videos.

Line producer: *Theodore Tugboat* (45 episodes), *Video Pen Pals* (5 episodes).

Production supervisor: *The Itch* (13 episodes).

Member: DGC

Richardson, Marilyn
40 Silver Cove Lane
Porter's Lake, NS B3E 1J6
(902) 471-2303
cell: (902) 471-2303
fax: (902) 827-2079
e-mail: limeleopard@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager/production supervisor: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons IV & V), *Celtic Electric, Hallelujah* (seasons I & II), Rankin Christmas Special, *Liocracy* (seasons I & II), *Quilts.*

Member: IATSE 849

Sharratt, Rebecca
2384 Moran Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4K2
(902) 423-9447
e-mail: beckysharratt@yahoo.ca

Production coordinator: *Trailer Park Boys* (seasons II & III).

Swim, Gary
Hatteras Enterprises Ltd.
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2
(902) 477-8499
cell: (902) 478-3590
fax: (902) 477-8028
e-mail: hatteras@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: commercials, documentaries, drama, music videos.

Member: DGC

Tomilson, Kirsten
5658 Columbus Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2H1

(902) 492-0143
cell: (902) 488-4938
e-mail: kirstentomilson@hotmail.com

Producer's assistant: *The Shipping News, A Glimpse of Hell, One Heart Broken Into Song, Bailey's Mistake.*

Production coordinator: *Olliver's Adventures* (13 episodes), *Marrying Well* (13 episodes).

Assistant to production manager: *Foodessence.*

Yeomans, Sean
Telos Productions Inc.
219 Lakecrest Drive
East Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0

(902) 476-6631
(902) 866-0889
e-mail: syeomans2002@yahoo.ca

Line producer: *Adventures of the Aftermath Crew* (cycles II & III).

Production manager: V-2 Peugeot van commercial, *Lexx* (season IV), Tim Horton's commercial, *The Solution.*

Unit production manager: *Starhunter* (season I).

Assistant production manager: *Lexx* (1-hour special; season III).

Production coordinator: *Lexx* (season II), *Simon Birch, The Secret Life of Algernon, House Guests, Silent Faces, Love Potion.*

Assistant production coordinator: *The Real Howard Spitz, The Legend of the Dungarvin Whooper.*

Member: DGC

BLACKFLY

SALTER STREET FILMS

PROPS/SET DRESSERS/SET DECORATORS

Alway, Tom
433 Main Street, P.O. Box 68
Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
(902) 624-1544
fax: (902) 624-1544
e-mail: tomalwaymahonebay@yahoo.com
http://www.paintedsaltbox.com

Set decorator: *Bailey's Mistake, Songs in Ordinary Time, Catch a Falling Star, The Pilot's Wife.*

Full resume on-line at www.iatse849.com or www.iatse873.com

Member: IATSE 849, IATSE 873

Barney, Lance
6328 Lawrence Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1J9
(902) 422-2353
pager: (902) 498-1319
e-mail: camelot@ns.sympatico.ca

Art department coordinator/daily propsmaster: *New Waterford Girl.*

Lead set dresser: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, Passion and Prejudice, My Little Eye, WiseGirls, Baba's House, Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony* (cycle I), *December 1917, Made in Canada.*

Set dresser: *The Bookfair Murders,* Alexander Keith's commercials, *Amp'd,* Plumtree *You Just Don't Exist, Beefcake.*

Props: *Catch a Falling Star.*

Member: IATSE 849

Biesele, Clark R.
P.O. Box 141
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8
(902) 543-9770
e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com

Props: *Lexx* (season IV), *Quality Viewing, Theodore Tugboat* (season V), *Pit Pony* (season I), *One Heart Broken Into Song.*

Member: IATSE 849

SEE CLARK R. BIESELE AD PAGE 98

Brown, Gary
30 Evans Avenue
Halifax, NS B3M 1C2
(902) 443-1768
cell: (902) 449-0616

Propsmaster/set dresser/propsbuilder: *Lexx* (23 episodes).

On-set props: *Made in Canada* (season III).

Member: IATSE 849

Cook, Michael
5885 Cunard Street, Apt. 1007
Halifax, NS B3K 1E3
(902) 489-0419
(604) 742-1991
cell: (902) 489-0419
e-mail: rockthemike16@hotmail.com

Propsmaster: *Made in Canada* (seasons IV & V), *Lexx* (4 episodes), *Blackfly, Liocracy, Songs in Ordinary Time, Pirates, Hidden Agenda.*

On-set props: *Lexx* (seasons II & III).

Sets buyer: *K19: The Widowmaker.*

Various commercials and music videos.

Member: IATSE 849

Currie, Keith C. **(902) 860-2610**
Roll Cast Ltd.
P.O. Box 452
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0

Propsmaster: *Rush of Fear, Marion Bridge, The Pilot's Wife, Babu's House, Touch & Go, Bailey's Mistake, New Waterford Girl, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Beyond Reality, The Secret, Journey Into Darkness, Justice Denied,* music videos, commercials.

Assistant propsmaster: *Dolores Claiborne, Margaret's Museum, The Little Kidnappers, Def-Con Four,* commercials.

Propsmaster/armourer: *Heart of a Stranger.*

Armourer (daily): *A Hole in One.*

Set dresser: *K19: The Widowmaker, Baby, CODCO.*

Set decorator: *Calm at Sunset; Task Force* (assistant).

Member: IATSE 849

Devanney, Sherry **(902) 466-0978**
6A Erskine Street cell: (902) 830-6859
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1P3 fax: (902) 466-1030
e-mail: devanney7@ns.sympatico.ca

Set decorator: *Lift Off.*

Assistant set decorator: *Touch & Go.*

Props/set decorator: *Serenade.*

Set dresser: *Dealer, Bank Robber #5, Little Dickie.*

Props/on-set dresser: *Slug.*

Member: IATSE 849, ACTRA

PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

Grani, Robert **(902) 624-0958**
Up the Lane Inc. cell: (902) 476-8224
Site 11, Box 4 e-mail: rgrani@hotmail.com
RR#2 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

Lead set dresser: *Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point, Family Doctor, The Christmas Shoes,* Keith's commercial, *Trudeau, Virginia's Run, A Glimpse of Hell.*

Member: IATSE 849

Jones, Hugh **(902) 768-2416**
RR#1 Cape Negro, NS B0W 1K0 cell: (902) 476-6359

Assistant set decorator: *Lexx* (season IV).

On-set dresser: *Bailey's Mistake, Songs in Ordinary Time, Lexx* (seasons II & III), *Pirates.*

Set dresser: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Nan's Taxi,* MTT commercial (lead); *Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger* (3rd); *The Waiting Game, Simon Birch* (daily).

Swing gang: *The Way of Duty.*

Props: Atlantic Lotto commercial, *Pirates* (2nd); *A Glimpse of Hell* (3rd); *Black Harbour* (daily).

Construction carpenter: *The Waiting Game, Beefcake, Pit Pony* (movie), *Emily of New Moon.*

Member: IATSE 849

Krizsan, Steven **(902) 429-1537**
6147 Cedar Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6

Prop artist: *Teller That You Love Her.*

Carpenter: *Buried on Sunday.*

CLARK R. BIESELE
DESIGN/MANUFACTURE
ELECTRONIC
PYROTECHNIC
MECHANICAL
PLASTIC, RUBBER,
METAL, WOOD
MODELS
BREAKAWAYS
MOLDING & CASTING
CBIESELE@GLINX.COM
TEL. 902 543-9770
902 529-0898
FAX 902 527-2503
P.O.BOX 141
BRIDGEWATER, NS
B4V 2W8
SPECIAL PROPS/EFFECTS

MacLeod, Alan P.
4 Wellington Drive
Lake Fletcher, NS B2T 1J4

(902) 860-FILM (3456)
e-mail: bigworld@supercity.ns.ca

Key set decorator: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, Liocracy* (season II), *Baba's House, Phase IV, Three Days, Passion and Prejudice, Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony* (44 episodes), *Made in Canada* (season I), *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (season I), *Amp'd, Works, Beefcake, CODCO*, commercials, events.

Set dresser: *The Divine Ryans, Simon Birch, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Calm at Sunset, Mary Silliman's War* (prep), *The Little Kidnappers.*

Awards: 1999 & 2002 Atlantic Film Festival (Art Direction), 1999 Gemini nomination (Production Design).

Miller, Andrew
2069 Kline Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2X4

(902) 425-8736
cell: (902) 209-1229

Propsmaster: *Lexx* (season IV).

Key set dresser: *Blackfly* (season I).

Key props/sets: *Blackfly* (pilot), *The Solution.*

Assistant props: *Marion Bridge, Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, Songs in Ordinary Time, Passion and Prejudice.*

Set dresser: *Lexx* (seasons II & III), *Pirates.*

Numerous commercials and music videos.

Licenses: Firearms/pyro

Member: IATSE 849

Nearing, Claude
29 Grandview Street
Sydney, NS B1P 3N4

(902) 622-1260
res: (902) 567-1073
cell: (902) 578-0405
fax: (902) 567-0862

Set dresser: *Heart of a Stranger, The Shipping News.*

Set dresser/props: *The Girl From Glace Bay.*

Set decorator/props: *Die Schurzenjager* (German TV music special).

3rd set dresser: *Family Doctor.*

On-set dresser: *Pit Pony* (seasons I & II).

Daily set dresser: *Pit Pony* (movie).

Daily props: *New Waterford Girl.*

Reynolds, Fionnuala
6173 Allan Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1G7

(902) 209-3303
cell: (902) 209-3303
fax: (902) 425-0245
e-mail: fionreyn@hotmail.com

Set decorator/set dresser.

Richard, Suzanne **(902) 489-7784**
Shadow Productions
6 Ford Street, Unit 108
Halifax, NS B3M 2M6
cell: (902) 489-7784
e-mail: flyingshadows@hotmail.com

Buyer: *Rush of Fear, The Pilot's Wife.*

Set dresser: *Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, Homeless to Harvard.*

Props assistant: *The Shipping News, The Pilot's Wife,* Sobeys commercials.

Set decorator and props for numerous independent films.

Member: IATSE 849

Tilley, Jennifer **(902) 429-1537**
6147 Cedar Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6

Prop artist: *Love and Oysters, Teller That You Love Her.*

Assistant prop artist: *CODCO.*

Assistant art department: *Talk to My Heart* (music video).

Set dresser: *Initiations.*

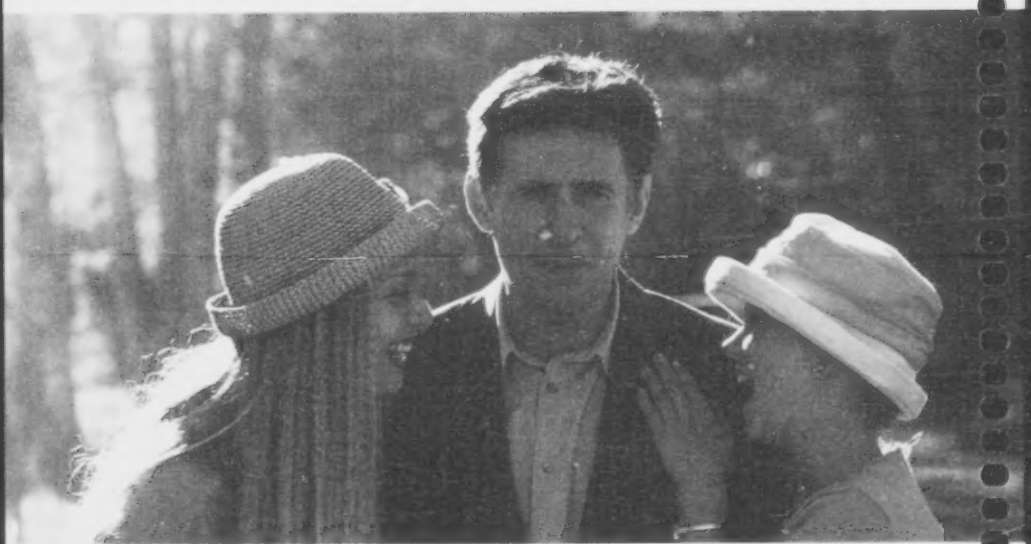
Walker, Alison **(902) 431-0079**
5589 Morris Street, Apt. B
Halifax, NS B3J 1C1
e-mail: alisonwalker78@hotmail.com

Assistant set decorator: *Tucked Into Bedlam.*

Set decorator & propsmaster: *The Drawing, Dying Fall.*

Production designer: *Shredded* (Shortworks training lab).

Member: IATSE 849



VIRGINIA'S RUN PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

RESEARCH

Davie, John **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7

Researcher: *Liocracy.*

Hedd, Holly **(902) 488-5728**
Heddline Production Services fax: (902) 429-7581
1096 Queen Street, Suite 177 e-mail: holly@heddline.com
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9 http://www.heddline.com

Credits: *Samuel Cunard: Bridging the North Atlantic*; *Rescuers in Peril, When Pleasure Turns to Peril, Risky Business* (*High Seas Rescue*); *Traditional Feasts* (in development); *Downtown Now* (current affairs).

Mansour, Valerie **(902) 454-6605**
5712 McCully Street fax: (902) 454-6605
Halifax, NS B3K 1R3 e-mail: vmansour@hfx.andara.com

Journalism background.

Credits: *Foodessence* (seasons I–III), *Life on the Internet* (6 episodes), *Faces of History* (series, 3 programs), *Nuliajuk: Mother of the Sea Beasts*, *Saturday Night: A Day in the Life of Chef Michael Smith*, *Mountain Magic*, *As We Appear: The Story of Erica Rutherford*, *Secrets of the Sea* (3 episodes, in progress), *Mabel Bell's Aerial Experiment* (in progress).

McKay, Arthur **(902) 453-9607**
6262 Almon Street cell: (902) 483-1974
Halifax, NS B3L 1V2 e-mail: amckay@hfx.eastlink.ca

29 years of experience in documentary sound. Sound/music/stills research, McLuhanean, history of technology & science a specialty. Technical Director of the Atlantic Film Festival 1992–98.

Moscovitch, Philip **(902) 823-1804**
Philip Moscovitch, Writing and Editing fax: (902) 823-1914
10169 Peggy's Cove Road e-mail: writer@moscovitch.com
Glen Margaret, NS B3Z 3J2 http://www.moscovitch.com

Credits: *EQ* (documentary series pilot), *Cyberwars*, *Gene Hunters*, *Dogs With Jobs* (1 episode), *Money*. Editor of *Canadian Screenwriter* magazine.

Member: WGC, WFNS, Periodical Writers Association of Canada

SCRIPT SUPERVISORS/CONTINUITY

Hagen, Joanne
6008 Shirley Street, #6
Halifax, NS B3H 2M8

(902) 454-9188
cell: (902) 489-1512
e-mail: jtmhagen@yahoo.ca

Credits: *Tucked Into Bedlam, Quilts, Love That Boy, Finding Peace, The Lighter Game, This Boy, Lift-Off, Sophie The Mini Sub, dragonwheel, Slug, Made in Canada* (season III).

Member: IATSE 849

Thomas, Maggie
RR#1 South Brookfield, NS B0T 1X0

(902) 685-3883
fax: (902) 685-3467
e-mail: magdick1364@hotmail.com

14 years of experience in script supervision.

Credits: *A Hole in One, The Event, Marion Bridge, Past Perfect, Trudeau, My Little Eye, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water.*

Member: IATSE 849

THIS HOUR HAS 22 MINUTES — SALTER STREET FILMS

SCRIPTWRITERS

Anderson, Abby
25 Lawnsdale Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2N1
(902) 469-9756
cell: (902) 830-9756
e-mail: movies@istar.ca

Credits: *True Patriot Love, The Painter's Daughter, Down the Garden Path* (Atlantic Film Festival 1998), *Table for Two.*

Screenwriting workshops instructor at Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-op.

Choyce, Lesley
Pottersfield Press Ltd.
83 Leslie Road
East Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1P8
(902) 827-4517
e-mail: lchoyce@is.dal.ca
http://www.pottersfieldpress.com

Author of fifty books: novels, history, children's books.

Host/writer: *Choyce Words* (1987–97).

Host/writer/co-producer: *Off The Page* (1998–2000).

Writer/co-producer: *The Skunk Whisperer.*

Member: TWUC

Davie, John
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
(902) 429-7874
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Scriptwriter: *Crafty Cow, Rideau Hall, Eckhart, Happy Fun Gang Destroys the World, Mary 2 1/2 D, 22 Online, Daily Tips for Modern Living, El Mundo del Lundo.*

Writer supervisor: *Cathy Jones Comedy Hour.*

Story editor: *Incredible Story Studio.*

Dunn, Barrie
8 Evans Court
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2T5
(902) 221-3140
(902) 434-6358
cell: (902) 221-3140
fax: (902) 429-5215
e-mail: bdunn@accesswave.ca

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys* (seasons I & II; season III–one episode), *Tough Guys* (documentary).

Fitzgerald, Thom
Emotion Pictures Incorporated
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 231
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 422-7604
management: (845) 744-8779
fax: (902) 422-5372
e-mail: contact@emotionpictures.ca

Credits: *The Event, The Wild Dogs, Beefcake, The Hanging Garden.*

Awards: Genie Award, Vancouver International Film Festival, Atlantic Film Festival.

Graham, Wanda **(902) 868-2556**
Crude and Juvey Productions fax: c/o (902) 420-4089
General Delivery e-mail: wandargraham@hfx.eastlink.ca
Sambro, NS B3V 1M7

Scriptwriter: *Military Wives: Shut Up Shut Out Shut Down, Musical Magi, Crushed Jewels on Canvas: The Ernest Lawson Story.*

Award: 2001 Linda Joy/CBC Script Development Award (*Wall of Silence*).

Hatte, T.H. **(902) 492-3676**
P.O. Box 31110 fax: (902) 453-4551
Halifax, NS B3K 5T9 e-mail: thehatte@hotmail.com

Screenwriter: *Finn's Rock, Anchor Zone, A Fist, A Nail and Two Windows, The Drive Away.*

Writer/director: *Moose Meat.*

Director: *Alana.*

Kimball, Paul **(902) 429-5254**
2541 Robie Street res: (902) 429-3675
Halifax, NS B3K 4N3 fax: (902) 429-5256
e-mail: kimballwood@aol.com

Credits: *The New Light Experience of Henry Alline, notes from underground, A Nite at the Opera, Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, Caesar* (adaptation), *Darkest Hour, Denise Djokic: Yesterday Today Tomorrow.*

LeBoutillier, Geoff **(902) 823-1404**
Lowenbe Holdings Ltd. (902) 823-1409
680 Indian Point Road cell: (902) 489-1046
Glen Haven, NS B3Z 2T7 fax: (902) 820-2056
e-mail: gleboutillier@lowenbe.ca
http://www.lowenbe.ca

25 years of experience.

Member: WGC, CFTPA, NSFTPA

THE NEVERMIND YEAR MANIFESTATION TELEVISION INC.

Mansour, Valerie
5712 McCully Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1R3

(902) 454-6605
fax: (902) 454-6605
e-mail: vmansour@hfx.andara.com

Credits: *Foodessence* (20 episodes), *Secrets of the Sea* (3 episodes, in progress), *Mabel Bell's Aerial Experiment* (in progress).

Moscovitch, Philip
Philip Moscovitch, Writing and Editing
10169 Peggy's Cove Road
Glen Margaret, NS B3Z 3J2

(902) 823-1804
fax: (902) 823-1914
e-mail: writer@moscovitch.com
http://www.moscovitch.com

Credits: *EQ* (documentary series pilot), narration for *Dogs With Jobs* (2 episodes), narration for *Lost (Nature of Things)*, *Mary Jane Lamond: A Sharing of Song* (story consultant). Editor of *Canadian Screenwriter* magazine and writer of the *Daisy Dreamer* comic for *Chickadee* magazine.

Member: WGC, WFNS, Periodical Writers Association of Canada

Patten, Lesley Ann
ZIJI Film and Television
Roy Building, Suite 422
1657 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1

(902) 425-5001
fax: (902) 429-0077
e-mail: lapatten@ziji.ca
http://www.ziji.ca

Documentaries, performance films, children's, drama.

Awards: 2000 Gemini Award (best documentary director), 1999 Canada Award, 1999 Hot Docs, 1998 Banff Television Festival nominee.

AS WE APPEAR: THE ERICA RUTHERFORD STORY

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS

SET DESIGNERS/CONSTRUCTION/PAINTING

Baxter, Arthur **(902) 835-4733**
ABAX Construction Management Limited cell: (902) 452-8565
25 Wardour Street fax: (902) 832-3945
Bedford, NS B4A 2H7 e-mail: abaxter@accesswave.ca

Construction coordinator: *Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, The Weight of Water, The Shipping News; A Glimpse of Hell,* many MOWs; *Black Harbour* (3 seasons); commercials.

SFX sets: Ice, submarine, rocking sets, battleship/guns, water tanks.

Maximum kit, air tools. Budgets, schedules; experienced.

Member: IATSE 849

Biesele, Clark **(902) 543-9770**
P.O. Box 141 e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8

Set construction: *A Glimpse of Hell, The Weight of Water, Dolores Claiborne, Sweet Angel Mine, Black Harbour* (season 1).

Member: IATSE 849

Krizsan, Steven **(902) 429-1537**
6147 Cedar Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6

Prop artist: *Teller That You Love Her.*

Carpenter: *Buried on Sunday.*

VIRGINIA'S RUN PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

SOUND PERSONNEL

Kavanagh, Frank **(902) 429-7737**
P.O. Box 31300 cell: (902) 471-8843
Halifax, NS B3K 5Y5

Sound: documentary, commercials, corporate, industrials.

Boom operator: *Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, The Christmas Shoes, The Event, Touch & Go, Trudeau, The Pilot's Wife, My Little Eye, Scotland PA, A Rumor of Angels, Baby, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–IV), *Lexx, Pit Pony, The Real Howard Spitz.*

Electronic Press Kit (EPK): *The Scarlet Letter, Two if by Sea, House Guest.*

Member: IATSE 849

MacLeod, Alan P. **(902) 860-FILM (3456)**
4 Wellington Drive e-mail: bigworld@supercity.ns.ca
Lake Fletcher, NS B2T 1J4

Composer: *Bea's First Film, Patterns for Change, Traveler/Refugee, A Technical Future, Busy Backsoon.*

Soundtrack/music mix engineer: *Bea's First Film, No Harbour for War, Girls to Skip/Skip to the Beat, Loving Yourself, A Technical Future, Busy Backsoon.*

Sound FX design: *Gasoline Puddles.*

Member: SOCAN, Songwriters Association of Canada

McKay, Arthur **(902) 453-9607**
6262 Almon Street cell: (902) 483-1974
Halifax, NS B3L 1V2 e-mail: amckay@hfx.eastlink.ca

29 years of experience in documentary sound for NFB, CTV, Food Network, Life, Vision, History Channel, CBC, A&E, PBS, BBC, TV series, independent drama, commercials, industrials, research; Foley; Best Sound, Atlantic Film Festival 1998 (Technical Director 1992–98).

Member: IATSE 849

Outhit, Stephen **(902) 453-3931**
3224 Union Street cell: (902) 222-9877
Halifax, NS B3K 5H1 e-mail: steveouthit@hotmail.com

Location sound mixer/recording engineer; pro gear, experience shooting mini-DV.

Hundreds of credits in TV/film/radio/music sound recording, including: *The Decorating Challenge, Lexx, Body & Health, dragonwheel, Infomatrix, Nurses Union, Canada a la Carte, Things We Do For Love,* Pizza Delight, CAA, Greater Halifax.

Bilingual.

Porter, Jane **(902) 425-0051**
2350 Clifton Street res: (902) 425-0468
Halifax, NS B3K 4V1 fax: (902) 429-6460
e-mail: janeporter@hfx.eastlink.ca

Location sound mixer: *Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point, Liocracy* (seasons I & II), *Lexx* (2nd unit), *Made in Canada* (season III), *The Magic of Marciano, Beefcake, Westray, Voice Set Free, Loyalties, Folk Art Found Me, Speak It.*

Boom operator: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Bookfair Murders, Task Force, Made in Canada* (season II), *The Daily Blade, December 1917, Life with Billy, Ann and Maddy, In Service, The Peggy.*

Member: IATSE 849

Rillie, Jim **(902) 492-4984**
60 Deepwood Crescent cell: (902) 471-9840
Halifax, NS B3M 2Y6 fax: (902) 420-0189
e-mail: jrillie@ns.sympatico.ca

Production sound mixer for feature film and television. Complete kit available including spares for digital or analogue recording. TimeCode equipment. 25 years in the business of film sound; résumé available.

Salter, Alex **(902) 461-9511**
Soundworks Recording and Editing Services fax: (902) 463-7669
9 Park Lane e-mail: asalter@ns.sympatico.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3L6

Location recording for film and video: *Words of My Perfect Teacher, Men of the Deeps, Years From Here, Hofmann's Potion, The Fairy Faith, Changing Ground.*

Boom operator: *Made in Canada, Black Harbour, Songs in Ordinary Time.*

Sound Editor: *Words of My Perfect Teacher, The Deeps, The Spirit of Annie Mae, Hofmann's Potion, Westray, The Fairy Faith, One Heart Broken Into Song.*

Thomsen, Bruce G. **(902) 456-4756**
bgt Sound Services cell: (902) 456-4756
RR#1 Newport, NS B0N 2A0 fax: (902) 757-2307

Sound/music recordist & boom operator with over 20 years of experience. Film and video. Sound kit for Beta EFP including: Schoeps & AKG mics, Windjammers, wireless lav, stereo mixer; additional equipment available with advance notice. Very experienced in international travel.

Drama & documentary: *A Guy & A Girl, Foodessence, Nature of Things, Storm Warnings, Marrying Well,* CBC *Newsworld,* National Geographic, WTN, Life, Discovery. Many commercials, corporate and training videos.

Member: IATSE 849

van Berkel, Lis
Wild Sound Production Inc.
2040 Creighton Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3R2

(902) 422-3875
fax: (902) 446-5677
e-mail: berkel@chebucto.ca

Location sound mixer: *Plan for Abegweit, This Boy, Rock and Desire* (daily), *dragonwheel* (daily), *Fade to Black*, various short films and videos.

Boom operator (daily): *Love that Boy, Lexx* (season IV, 2nd unit).

Utility: *Family Doctor*.

Sound trainee: *Made in Canada* (season III).

Member: IATSE 849

STILLS PHOTOGRAPHERS

Davie, John
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7

(902) 429-7874
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Quilts, In Between, Wound Up*.

Davies, Angela
93 Russell Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 3N4

(902) 431-9932
e-mail: angela@cheerful-pictures.com

Credits: *Tucked Into Bedlam, Finding Peace, Shredded*.

Pike, Marc
Open Road Productions
2762 Robie Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2

(902) 455-7623
fax: (902) 423-6226
e-mail: marc@openroadproductions.com
http://www.openroadproductions.com

16 years of experience in stills photography and cinematography, including aerial. Extensive experience shooting on land, in remote locations or at sea. Photography has been published nationally and internationally. 8 years of experience producing and directing.

Reardon, Chris
5577B Falkland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1A6

(902) 423-5200
e-mail: chris@harrisstudio.com
http://www.harrisstudio.com

Clients: ABC, Alliance Atlantis, CBC, CBS, Disney Entertainment, Fox Networks, Turner Broadcasting, USA Networks.

Member: IATSE 667, CAPIC

Tompkins, Mike
5577B Falkland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1A6

(902) 446-2341
cell: (902) 890-3777
e-mail: miketompkins3@hotmail.com

Photographer: *Homeless to Harvard, A Hole in One* (background), *Trailer Park Boys* (seasons II & III), Len music videos.

STORYBOARD ARTISTS

Cullen, David **(416) 469-2810**
Quinline Graphics fax: (416) 469-0462
181 Huey Lake Road, West Dublin e-mail: quinline@lycos.com
P.O. Box 517
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2X6

Credits: *The First of 500, Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger,* Alexander Keith's advertising campaign, Atlantic Blue Cross advertising campaign, *Poko, Three Days, Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony, My Little Eye, Virginia's Run, Baba's House, Sweet Angel Mine, May I Have the Envelope Please?, The Happy Fun Gang Destroys the World, The Adventures of Merry Mo, Fat Bald Kid, Dreams, The Alcock and Balls Show, Mr. Millennium, Lexx, 13 Years Ago.*

Sollows, Kevin **(902) 429-3845**
1195 Queen Street, #3
Halifax, NS B3H 2S4

Animation storyboards: *Poko.*

Effects storyboarder: *Lexx* (seasons I–IV, 60+ episodes).

Action sequences: *Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, I Was a Sixth Grade Alien.*

Presentation boards for various commercials.

TRANSPORTATION: DRIVERS

Black, Don **(902) 423-9005**
P.O. Box 33044 e-mail: dblack@chebucto.ns.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

Cast driver: *The Shipping News, Bailey's Mistake.*

Driver: *Lexx, Liocracy, Made in Canada* (daily), *Catch a Falling Star, Task Force, Songs in Ordinary Time, The Weight of Water* (daily), *Blue Moon, Black Harbour* (season III), *Major Crime* (daily), *The Real Howard Spitz* (daily), *Charlie's Prospect, Titanic, The Hanging Garden,* Atlantic Film Festival 1995, *Salt Water Moose, Life with Billy* (daily).

Member: IATSE 849

Cadegan, Eric **(902) 849-2956**
704 Main Street
Glace Bay, NS B1A 4Y3

Cast & crew driver: *K19: The Widowmaker, My Little Eye, The Pilot's Wife, The Weight of Water.*

Transport captain: *New Waterford Girl.*

Cast driver: *Pit Pony* (movie), *Margaret's Museum.*

Unit driver: *Pit Pony.*

License: Class 4

Member: IATSE 849

Eshelby, Rob
147 Osborne Harbour Road
RR#1 Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0

(902) 656-3337
pager: (902) 558-1833
fax: (902) 656-2223
e-mail: rob.e@sympatico.ca

Driver: *Love and Death on Long Island, Jest (Pop. 4), Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter.*

License: Class 1 with air brakes

Member: IATSE 849

Gibson, Stanley J.
P.O. Box 557
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0

(902) 825-2341
cell: (902) 825-8004
fax: (902) 825-1633
e-mail: st.stangibson@ns.sympatico.ca

Tractor trailer driver.

18-wheeler stunt driver: *Rush of Fear.*

Driver: *The Christmas Shoes* (daily), *Heart of a Stranger* (daily), *The Shipping News, Three Days, A Glimpse of Hell, Baby, Scotland PA, Emily of New Moon,* Alexander Keith's commercial, *The Bookfair Murders,* PEI Tourism 2000 commercial.

Member: IATSE 849, ACTRA apprentice

Murphy, Debbie
126 Ben Jackson Road
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0

(902) 684-0906
cell: (902) 476-6106
e-mail: murphy_debbie@msn.com

Head driver: *A Hole in One, Family Doctor, Julie Walking Home, Trudeau, Virginia's Run.*

Driver: *Three Days, Baby, Scotland PA, The Bookfair Murders, A Glimpse of Hell, Made in Canada* (season II).

Member: IATSE 849

Murphy, Steve
126 Ben Jackson Road
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0

(902) 684-0906
cell: (902) 456-1007
fax: (902) 684-0906
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

Transportation coordinator: *A Hole in One, Family Doctor, Julie Walking Home, Trudeau, Virginia's Run, Three Days, A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, Baby, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–IV), *House Guests, The Bookfair Murders, One Heart Broken Into Song, Made in Canada* (season II), Alexander Keith's.

License: Class 1A

Member: IATSE 849

Stanley, Lee
5645 Stanley Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2E9

(902) 454-5733
cell: (902) 483-9133
fax: (902) 454-6959
e-mail: bstanley@hfx.eastlink.ca

Transportation coordinator: *Made in Canada* (season V), *Marion Bridge, The Event, Lexx* (season IV), *Touch & Go, The Itch, Buried on Sunday,* Rita MacNeil *Now the Bells Ring.*

Transportation captain: *Made in Canada* (season III).

Picture vehicles: *Lexx* (season IV), *Task Force, Journey Into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story.*

Cast driver: *Made in Canada* (season IV), *Baby, Task Force, Sea People, The Magic of Marciano.*

Driver (daily): *Black Harbour, Simon Birch, The Divine Ryans, Recipe for Revenge.*

Member: IATSE 849

Taylor, Lorne Gary
4 Logue Street
North Sydney, NS B2A 2R4

(902) 794-4416
cell: (902) 565-6620

Picture vehicle coordinator: *A Hole in One, The Shipping News, Julie Walking Home.*

Location manager: *Pit Pony* (season II).

Transportation coordinator/transport captain/driver: *Family Doctor, Pit Pony* (season I, movie), *The Real Howard Spitz, Nan's Taxi, Simon Birch, Titanic, Calm at Sunset, Emily of New Moon, Good Morning America, Two if by Sea, Lexx, The Scarlet Letter, Margaret's Museum, Ear to the Ground,* various car commercials.

Member: IATSE 849

PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

UNIT PUBLICISTS

Bernard, Chantal **(902) 483-9173**
MacDonald, Melanie **(902) 429-0984**
Picture PRfect Publicity e-mail: pictureprfect@hfx.eastlink.ca
6116 Almon Street, #212
Halifax, NS B3K 6R5

Credits: *A Fresh Start, The Garden, The Drawing, Tough Guys,* Topsail Entertainment.

Ho, Ivy **(902) 420-4528**
5300 Morris Street, #31 res: (902) 425-5309
Halifax, NS B3J 1B9 cell: (902) 430-7679
fax: (902) 422-4006
e-mail: ivyho@atlanticfilm.com

Communications manager: 21st & 22nd Atlantic Film Festivals.

Unit publicist: *Nothing But the Truth, Lift-Off, Quilts, Cass, Breakaway, Trombone Trouble, Lucracy.*

Assistant publicist: 19th & 20th Atlantic Film Festivals.

PHOTO: MIKE TOMPKINS

TRAILER PARK BOYS TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

VIDEO ASSISTANTS

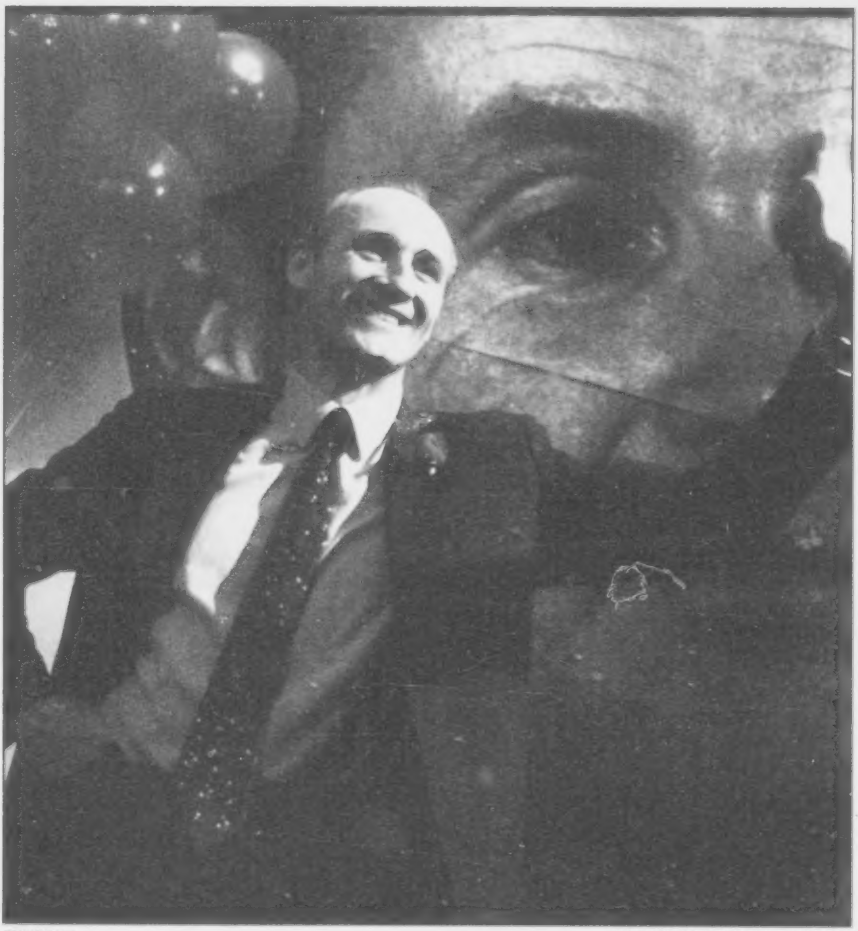
Anderson, Abby
25 Lawnsdale Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2N1

(902) 469-9756
cell: (902) 830-9756
e-mail: movies@istar.ca

Video assist: *The Shipping News, A Glimpse of Hell, Turn it Up, The Skulls, Detroit Rock City, Bride of Chucky, Storm of the Century, Pushing Tin,* 20+ commercials.

24-frame playback: *The Shipping News, A Glimpse of Hell, The Christmas Shoes, Knockaround Guys.*

Member: IATSE 667



TRUDEAU — BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

WARDROBE

Colquhoun, Caitlyn
8 Evans Court
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2T5
(902) 434-6358
cell: (902) 483-4458

Wardrobe set supervisor: *A Town Without Christmas, WiseGirls, Emily of New Moon* (seasons II & III), *Celtic Electric, The Bookfair Murders, Bailey's Mistake.*

Member: IATSE 849

Curry, Martha
Village Road Productions
162 Village Road
Herring Cove, NS B3V 1H2
(902) 477-7590
cell: (902) 452-6489
e-mail: village1@istar.ca

Costume designer: *Homeless to Harvard, Heart of a Stranger, Marion Bridge, Trudeau, Virginia's Run, A Glimpse of Hell, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Divine Ryans, Black Harbour* (3 seasons).

Ellis, Jennifer
1949 Oxford Street
Halifax, NS B3H 4A1
(902) 420-0762
cell: (902) 225-2062
e-mail: jenellis@ns.sympatico.ca

Wardrobe set supervisor: *The Weight of Water, Daring and Grace, Catch a Falling Star, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, This Matter of Marriage, In Her Defense.*

Assistant designer: *A Family's Decision, The Christmas Shoes, Hunger Point, Bowlarama, Lexx* (season IV), *Past Perfect*; (co-assistant) *Lexx* (season II); (2nd assistant) *Lexx* (season III).

Wardrobe/set: *Made in Canada* (daily).

Wardrobe assistant: *Eb & Flo.*

Wardrobe stylist/key set: Sobeys commercial, Plumtree.

Member: IATSE 849

Kimber, Jeanie
2533 Beech Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2X9
(902) 422-6884
cell: (902) 488-4222
fax: (902) 429-6504
e-mail: jkimber@hfx.andara.com

Costume designer: *The Family Doctor, A Hole in One, Baba's House, Irish Eyes, Rare Birds, Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony* (movie, series), *Recipe for Revenge, December 1917, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, Eb & Flo*; music videos.

Assistant costume designer: *Two if by Sea.*

Key women's costume supervisor: *Titanic.*

Extras wardrobe: *The Hanging Garden, Dolores Claiborne.*

Wardrobe stylist: over 50 commercials.

Head of wardrobe: *Les Miserables* (stage).

Member: IATSE 849

Mantel, Sonja **(902) 425-8736**
2069 Kline Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2X4

Key set costumer: *Enemy at the Gates.*

On-set wardrobe: *Lexx* (series).

Assistant costume designer: *Helden wie wir, Blumen vom Ex, Asterix und Obelix gegen Cäsar* (features); *Tierarzt Dr. Engel, Tabaluga TV* (series).

Daily: *A Family's Decision.*

Member: IATSE 849

Poultney, D'Arcy **(902) 484-8484**
5518 Black Street cell: (902) 441-0595
Halifax, NS B3J 1P6

Production and costume designer: The Nova Scotia International Tattoo (1999, 2000).

Assistant costume designer: *My Little Eye.*

Extras costumer: *WiseGirls.*

Costume designer/key wardrobe: *The Prince and the Grail,* Sobeys, CCL.

Key wardrobe: MTT Mobility, *Partners.*

Member: IATSE 849

IMX COMMUNICATIONS

THE WILD DOGS

CENEX INC.

Directors:
Eddy Chu
Peter Thomson
Mitch Gabourie
Carl Harvey
Leo Salvo
Cindy MacDonald
James Hyslop

Director Cameramen:
Derek Case
Gordon Miller
Henry Less

High End Television Commercial and Video Production

CONTACT

Scott Westerlaken **902.446.3775**
scott@cenex.ca

visit us on the web at **www.cenex.ca**
and take a look at our work!

MEDIASCOPE
MARKETING LIMITED

a multimedia supply company

We Keep Very Good Company!

maxell matrox

3ds max™ 4

discreet logic

edit*
* from discreet logic

combustion*
* from discreet logic

HITACHI

(902) 425-1114

5571 Cunard Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 1C5
www.mediascope.ns.ca

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Afterdark Productions Inc. **(902) 423-3497**
1717 Barrington Street, 4th Floor (902) 449-6936
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4 fax: (902) 484-6880
Chris Cuthbertson, Drew Hagen e-mail: info@afterdarktv.com
http://www.afterdarktv.com

Develops and produces film and television comedies and drama.

Arcadia Entertainment Inc. **(902) 446-3414**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 138 fax: (902) 446-3416
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: jwc@thesea.ca
John Wesley Chisholm http://www.thesea.ca

An independent production company, based in Halifax, developing and producing maritime-related programs which raise interest in oceans and waters by entertaining and informing the broadest possible audience.

Big Motion Pictures Limited **(902) 275-1350**
P.O. Box 202 fax: (902) 275-1353
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Wayne Grigsby, David MacLeod

Develops and produces film and television drama for national and international markets. Also offers service and co-production work.

Select credits: *A Guy & A Girl* (14 episodes), *Trudeau, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force, Catch a Falling Star.*

Black River Productions Limited **(902) 258-3354**
P.O. Box 55 fax: (902) 258-3244
Mabou, NS B0E 1X0 e-mail: neall@ns.sympatico.ca
Neal Livingston http://www.blackriver.ns.ca

Documentaries: *One Day, The Battle at Our Shores, Snow on the Lake, Toxic Partners, Suètes, Michel in the Suètes, The Battle to Save the Christmas Mountains, Diligent Dilettante, Licking the Window, Both Sides of the Wire.* Thirty productions since 1968. Bilingual.

Blink Digital Productions Inc.
1467 Brenton Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2K7
Gerry Boudreau

(902) 423-3883
fax: (902) 423-5414
cell: (902) 488-7520
e-mail: info@blinkdpi.com
http://www.blinkdpi.com

Concept to completion in all forms of digital/analogue production for film, TV, the web and the business sector. Specialists in 3D high-quality animation, bumpers, characters, and visual effects. Co-productions welcome.

Clients include: Greco, Compass Communications, Eastlink, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Natural Resources Canada, DND, Nova Scotia Federal Council, Kent Building Supplies, Scotia Square, Halifax Shopping Centre, Charing Cross Productions, High Seas Rescue, Warner Bros. Germany, CBC, ATV, ASN, NFB, Alliance Atlantis, Salter Street, Lexx Productions.

Cenex Inc.
137 Melrose Avenue
Halifax, NS B3N 2E6
Scott Westerlaken

(902) 446-3775
fax: (902) 431-4056
e-mail: info@cenex.ca

High-end commercials, corporate and music videos. It is only by doing extraordinary work that agencies and clients alike will start to expect it as a matter of course. We bring over twenty years of award-winning experience to the Atlantic Region.

Past clients include: Greater Halifax Partnership, Aliant, Atlantic Lottery, Cadillac Fairview, TimBR Mart, Kohler Windows, Government of New Brunswick, Compu-College, Regional Toyota, CAA, Pizza Delight.

SEE CENEX AD ON PRODUCTION COMPANIES DIVIDER

TRAILER PARK BOYS — TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

Charles E. Doucet & Associates Multimedia Productions **(902) 435-0025**
1318 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Z 1B2
Charles Doucet
fax: (902) 435-2499
cell: (902) 483-9584
e-mail: cdoucet@ns.sympatico.ca

Film and video productions from creative concept to finished product ready for distribution. Television programs, corporate, promotional and training videos, jingles and music videos.

Credits: *Skylight Music Videos* (26 episodes), *Steeplechasing* (6 half-hour episodes).

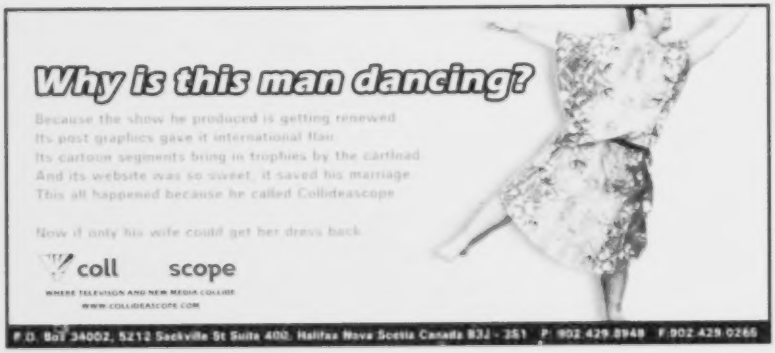
Citadel Productions Inc. **(902) 421-1326**
Bank of Canada Building, 2nd Floor
1583 Hollis Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Barry Cowling, Terry Fulmer
fax: (902) 423-0484
e-mail: contact@citadelpro.com
http://www.citadelpro.com

TV commercials, corporate and training videos.

Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
Steven J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andreas Kuttner
fax: (902) 429-0265
e-mail: info@collideascope.com
http://www.collideascope.com

Collideascope is a producer of television and interactive media for the children's, youth and young adult markets. We are open for national and international co-production opportunities to partner on television projects and/or their new media components.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures* (14 x half-hour), *The Heart of Laughter*, *Mercy*, *Ground Zero* (pilot), ollieland.com, itchTV.com.


Why is this man dancing?
Because the show he produced is getting renewed.
Its post graphics gave it international flair.
Its cartoon segments bring in trophies by the cartload.
And its website was so sweet, it saved his marriage.
This all happened because he called Collideascope.
Now if only his wife could get her dress back.
coll scope
WHERE TELEVISION AND NEW MEDIA COLLIDE
WWW.COLLIDEASCOPE.COM
P.O. Box 34002, 5212 Sackville St Suite 400, Halifax Nova Scotia Canada B3J - 3S1 P: 902.429.8949 F:902.429.0265

Communication Concepts Limited **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court fax: (902) 435-7687
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 cell: (902) 456-9956
Robert G. Guertin e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
http://www.underwatervideography.com

Commercials, industrials, promotional, broadcast. Topside and underwater. Bilingual.

SEE COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS AD ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

Creative Atlantic Communications Limited **(902) 423-1989**
2085 Maitland Street fax: (902) 423-3711
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8 e-mail: info@creativeatlantic.ca
Janice Evans, Greg Jones

Producing, writing, directing. Television production—comedy, documentaries and drama. Co-productions welcome.

Recent projects: *Liocracy* (series I, II), *The Erica Rutherford Story*, *Eh & Flo*, *Works*, *The Creators*, *Making it Work*, *Foodstuff*.

Drinking Game Productions Ltd. **(902) 425-3003**
2526 Agricola Street fax: (902) 425-0245
Halifax, NS B3K 4C5 e-mail: drinkinggameprod@hotmail.com
Natasha Ryan

Film and television production: documentaries, specials, series, training and corporate videos.

Credits: *This Boy*, *Titz 'n' Glitz: the documentary*, *Lobstermoose Artist Profiles*.

Eco-Nova Productions **(902) 423-7906**
2762 Robie Street fax: (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 e-mail: econova@ns.sympatico.ca
John Davis, Producer
Phil Sceviour, CFO

Producers of documentary and dramatic television programs and series.

Credits: *Oceans of Mystery, The Sea Hunters, Circular Journey, Dead Reckoning,* other development projects.

Emotion Pictures Incorporated **(902) 422-7604**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 231 fax: (902) 422-5372
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: contact@emotionpictures.ca
Thom Fitzgerald

Feature films: *The Hanging Garden, Beefcake, The Event.*

Envision Productions Limited **(902) 422-1337**
2103 Bauer Street (902) 422-4606
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4 fax: (902) 422-4586
Charles (Chuck) Lapp e-mail: clapp@istar.ca
http://www.envisionproductions.com

Documentary, drama.

Credits: *Clearing the Waters; God's Red Poet: The Life of Kenneth Leslie; Fishing on the Brink; Two-Way Street; Inner Mountains, Inner Valleys; No Harbour for War.*

Member: NSFTPA, CIFC-Atlantic

Eye Of The Storm Media Production Ltd. **(902) 445-5739**
6 Plymouth Street fax: (902) 445-0639
Halifax, NS B3M 2S2 cell: (902) 221-5257
John Piccolo e-mail: eyestorm@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/jpiccolo

Specializing in television journalism and factual programs. Offering full-service, independent production from concept to delivery (from R & D to the funding process, scriptwriting, production, post, through to delivery). Assured quality, backed by 20 years of experience in television production and by access to knowledgeable and connected people across Canada.

Credits: *Rail Against The Machine* (four one-hour documentaries for Discovery Canada on today's technology and how it affects our lives).

Farmhouse Productions Limited **(902) 431-8831**
5820 West Street fax: (902) 431-8831
Halifax, NS cell: (902) 488-0544
Kent Sobey e-mail: kent@farmhouseproductions.ca
http://www.farmhouseproductions.ca

Equipment: Avid Express DV editing suite, DV-cam.

Credits: *Roaring Bull, Fox Brook Road, Air Guitar in Oulu.*

Fatkat Animation Studios **(902) 489-6482**
(902) 488-5022
e-mail: gfowler@fatkatanimation.com
http://www.fatkatamination.com

An international provider of animation production services for a broad range of media. From PowerPoint presentations, TV commercials, animation production and the interactive markets. One-stop shop for television producers and advertising agencies.

Festina Lente Productions **(902) 478-0950**
5740 Willow Street e-mail: buxtonj@istar.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1L7
Jason Buxton

Dramatic and documentary film production; production and post-production services.

Credits: *The Drawing, The Garden, A Fresh Start.*

Folkus Atlantic Inc. **(902) 539-3363**
67 Hospital Street fax: (902) 562-5106
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9 cell: (902) 561-0077
Joan Weeks e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
http://www.folkus.com

Betacam SP production, specializing in broadcast documentaries, commercials, promotional and educational videos. Extensive library of stock footage available.

Client list includes federal and provincial government departments, regional corporations, educators, business and broadcasters.

Member: NSFTPA, CIFC

FATKAT
ANIMATION STUDIOS
QUALITY | CREATIVITY | RELIABILITY
A quality producer of animation services for TV and the web.
Contact: Gene Fowler | gfowler@fatkatanimation.com
902.489.6482 | 902.488.5022
www.fatkatanimation.com

Hammond Productions **(902) 860-4100**
14 Eagle Point Drive fax: (902) 860-4101
Windsor Junction, NS, B2T 1K1 cell: (902) 499-6694
Mark Hammond e-mail: hammondprod@aol.com

Full Betacam SP package. Experienced in documentaries, series television, commercials, news, sports, and live mobiles.

Credits (DOP): Aselin Debison concert, Canada Winter Games, *Operation Smile–Vietnam* (co-producer), *Tall Ship Chronicles*, *The Nature of Things*, *Grand Manan: Strength and Beauty*, *High Seas Rescue*.

Clients: Rhombus Media, History Channel, Life Network, Discovery Channel, Vision, CBC, CTV, Global, TSN, Sportsnet, international clientele.

Awards: Houston International Film Festival 2000 (*Operation Smile–Vietnam*; *Grand Manan*).

Handcraft Communications **(902) 497-6770**
9 Doyle Street fax: (902) 832-4591
Bedford, NS B4A 1K4 e-mail: julian@ns.sympatico.ca
Julian Gibbs http://www.handcraft-communications.com

From concept to completion, Handcraft offers full production services, specializing in corporate and interactive video material. Current CV available upon request.

Idlewild Films Ltd. **(902) 454-7866**
2370 MacDonald Street fax: (902) 454-7021
Halifax, NS B3L 3G4 e-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca
Bill Niven

Credits: *Marion Bridge* (feature), *Think Tank* (pilot, aka *Smith Project*).

imX communications inc. **(902) 422-4000**
1190 Barrington Street, 4th Floor fax: (902) 422-4427
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4 e-mail: imx@imx.ca
Chris Zimmer http://www.imxcommunications.com
Executive Producer, Chairman & CEO

Film, television and animation production.

Credits: *Folle Embellie*, *Julie Walking Home*, *Seats 3a & 3c*, *The Pilot's Wife*, *WiseGirls*, *My Little Eye*, *Una Casa con Vista al Mar*, *New Waterford Girl*, *The Divine Ryans*, *The Real Howard Spitz*, *Love and Death on Long Island*, *Margaret's Museum*, *Sweet Angel Mine*.

Lynk Inc Productions **(902) 463-8281**
6 Fairbanks Street cell: (902) 471-8269
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B7 e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca
Mary Lynk

Producing and directing for various documentary and series productions.

Credits: *Morningside* (5 seasons), *Pamela Wallin* (3 seasons), *Street Cents* (1998/1999 season), *Foodessence* (season III), docs for WTN.ca, 'Jeremy Pilchet' field pieces for *The Itch* (2000 season), *By The Book* (pilot), *Think Tank* (pilot), *Red Hot & Ready* (season II), and consultant for the W Network (Fall 2002).

Manifestation Television Inc. **(902) 446-3669**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 230 e-mail: manifestationtv@yahoo.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 http://www.nevermindyear.tv
Steven James May http://www.manifestation.tv

Independent POV documentary production for television.

Recent credits: *The Nevermind Year.*

Member: CIFC Atlantic

Media@Work **(902) 456-1910**
13 Beechwood Terrace cell: (902) 456-1910
Halifax, NS B3M 2C3 e-mail: media@ns.sympatico.ca
Stephen J. MacMurry

Corporate, documentary, Betacam field package, NLE.

Mount Saint Vincent University DUET **(902) 457-6388**
166 Bedford Highway fax: (902) 457-2618
Halifax, NS B3M 2J6 cell: (902) 483-2548
Chris Beckett e-mail: chris.beckett@msvu.ca
http://www.msvu.ca

Specializing in educational and training productions. Non-profit and promotional production and broadcasts. Live to satellite or tape, multimedia programming and complete instructional packages. Avid Express DV suite and Avid-certified editors.

New Scotland Pictures Inc. **(902) 429-1080**
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 200 fax: (902) 429-1190
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 cell: (902) 471-4614
Charlie Cahill e-mail: info@newscotlandpictures.ca
http://www.newscotlandpictures.ca

Producers of arts and music-based film and video products for television. Music specials and documentaries for CMT, Vision, Bravo!, CBC, PBS. Over 50 music videos. Production management for international music videos shooting in Nova Scotia.

Clients include: Amanda Stott, The Barra MacNeils, Chris Cummings, The Fables, Rhapsody Quintet, Jimmy Rankin, Quartette, Warner-Nashville Records, Island-Universal Records UK.

Ocean Entertainment Limited **(902) 423-9056**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404 fax: (902) 423-9058
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Johanna Eliot http://www.ocean.ca

Credits: *Minyan on the Mira, The Moody Brood, Barker VC: Forgotten Hero, Shag Harbour—The UFO Incident, The Resourceful Renovator, The Inn Chef, Reinventing Rituals, Chef At Large, The Food Hunter, Red Hot & Ready.*

Palpable Productions Inc.
RR#5 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W4
Camelia Frieberg

(902) 685-2485
fax: (902) 685-2311
e-mail: palpable@interlog.com

Producer (feature films): *Past Perfect, The Five Senses, The Sweet Hereafter, Exotica, Eclipse, The Adjuster, Masala, Speaking Parts.*

Executive producer: *Bollywood/Hollywood, The Fishing Trip, Mariposa Azul.*

Pottersfield Productions
83 Leslie Road
East Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1P8
Lesley Choyce

(902) 827-4517
e-mail: lchoyce@is.dal.ca
http://www.pottersfieldpress.com

Independent producing plus scriptwriting consultation and rights available for existing fiction and non-fiction books.

Host/writer: *Choyce Words* (1987–1997).

Host/writer/co-producer: *Off The Page* (1998–2000).

Co-producer: *Traction, Beautiful Sadness, Long Lost Planet* (music videos); *The Skunk Whisperer, Dead Surf Poet Society.*

Member: Writers Union of Canada

TABLE HOCKEY

TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS

Redstar Films Limited **(902) 429-5254**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 533 fax: (902) 429-5256
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: redstarfilm@aol.com
Paul Kimball, James Kimball, William Fraser

Film and television production.

Credits: *Soul Searching for the Blues, Notes From Underground, A Nite at the Opera, Stanton T. Friedman is Real!, The New Light Experience of Henry Alline* (documentaries); *Caesar, Dying Fall, Darkest Hour, Denise Djokic: Yesterday Today Tomorrow.*

Member: NSFTPA

Ryse Productions Inc. **(902) 471-2890**
410 Windsor Junction Road fax: (902) 860-0593
Windsor Junction, NS B2T 1G2 e-mail: info@ryse.ca
Russell Wyse http://www.ryse.ca

DVD development, corporate videos, music videos, television production—documentaries, comedy and drama.

Credits include: *Restorative Justice, Black Leadership, A Tribute to Chippy, Flavas, Judgment.*

Salter Street Films Limited **(902) 420-1577**
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500 fax: (902) 425-8260
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 e-mail: salter@salter.com
Michael Donovan, Paul Donovan http://www.salter.com

Feature film and TV production.

Credits: *Bowling for Columbine, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, Mary Walsh: Open Book, Emily of New Moon, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Blackfly, Cod, The Awful Truth, Kink, Mrs. Greenthumbs, Canadian Investor, Pirates, Major Crime, George's Island, Paint Cans, Daily Tips for Modern Living, El Mundo Del Lundo.*

Second Wave Productions Inc. **(902) 422-5890**
1725 Barrington Street, 3rd Floor fax: (902) 422-4352
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4 cell: (902) 497-2323
Gilles Bélanger, Producer e-mail: gillesb@istar.ca

Film and television production.

Credits: *The Bay of Love and Sorrows, The Bookfair Murders, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game.*

Tetra Media Productions
20 Borden Street
Bedford, NS B4A 1W2
Howard Hutton

(902) 832-4461
e-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca

25 years of experience producing, directing and managing broadcast commercials, documentaries, television drama and corporate communications including Internet applications.

Credits: MTT Home Security (3 x 30-second commercials), Canadian Pulp and Paper Association (3 x 60-second commercials), *Man with a Mission* (60-minute documentary, award-winner at Columbus International Film & Video Festival 2000).

Member: DGC, ACCT

Topsail Entertainment Limited
Bank of Canada Building, 2nd Floor
1583 Hollis Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Michael Volpe, Barry Cowling,
Greg Morris, Sean O'Boyle, Jude Robertson

(902) 421-1326
fax: (902) 423-0484
e-mail: contact@topsailentertainment.com
http://www.topsailentertainment.com

Television series, feature films, new media, web-based television, MOWs, documentaries.

Credits: *Black Harbour* (seasons I–III), *Trailer Park Boys* (seasons I–III), *Tall Ship Chronicles, Marrying Well, The Bette Show* (seasons I & II), *Steeplechasing* (seasons II–V), *Stories From Pier 21, Operation Smile, Scotland PA, Rideau Hall, Le Secret de Jerome, Mary Silliman's War, Boston Tree Party, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story.*

Tri Media Production Services Ltd.
5112 Prince Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3
F. Whitman Trecartin

(902) 422-8816
fax: (902) 422-1580
e-mail: whitman@trimedia.ca
http://www.trimedia.ca

Independent television documentary producers.

Clients include: TLC, BBC Wales, History TV, Discovery Channel. 22 one-hour documentaries over the past five years.

Triad Film Productions Limited
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 433
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Peter d'Entremont

(902) 422-7174
fax: (902) 422-8945
e-mail: triadfilms@sprint.ca
http://www.triadfilms.ns.ca

Credits: *Learning Peace, Cecil's Journey, Punk X, Nuliajuk: Mother of the Sea Beasts, Waging Peace, Hank & Jimmie, Place of the Boss, The Battle for Moser River, Race for the Fish, The Sound and the Silence, Ebb Tide, Iceberg Alley.*

TABLE HOCKEY — TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS

Victory Motion Pictures **(902) 425-5000**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 296 fax: (902) 425-4950
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9 e-mail: jvictory@attcanada.ca
Jeremy McCormack http://www.victorymotion.com

Writer, director, producer. Television documentary and feature film.

Credits: *Borradaile's Century*, *Camp X*.

Member: CFTPA

Water Street West Entertainment Inc. **(902) 423-5509**
5688 Cornwallis Street e-mail: murp@hfx.eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1B8
Chris Murphy, DOP

Focusing on documentary and television series production of stories that entertain, educate, and deliver messages that have an effect on our lives.

In production: *Great Harbour Deep* (one-hour documentary), *Lynn and Harriett* (10-minute short), *Rebels@Work* (one-hour documentary), *Eastern Tide* (30-minute short), *Best Girl* (10-minute short).

Working Class Pictures **(902) 492-3676**
2360 Agricola Street, Unit B fax: (902) 453-4511
Halifax, NS B3K 4B6 e-mail: workingclass@ns.sympatico.ca
Giggi Taylor

Creative independent video and film production, specializing in education, political, drama and documentaries. Proposal writing for non-profit organizations.

ZIJI Film and Television **(902) 425-5001**
The Roy Building, Suite 422 fax: (902) 429-0077
1657 Barrington Street e-mail: lapatten@ziji.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 http://www.ziji.ca
Lesley Ann Patten

Documentaries, performance films, drama. Winner of Gemini Award 2000, Canada Award 1999, Hot Docs 1999; Banff Television Festival nominee 1998.

PRODUCTION COMPANIES: MULTIMEDIA

Blink Digital Productions Inc.
1467 Brenton Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2K7
Gerry Boudreau

(902) 423-3883
fax: (902) 423-5414
e-mail: info@blinkdpi.com
http://www.blinkdpi.com

Concept to completion in all forms of digital/analogue production for film, TV, the web and the business sector. Specialists in 3D high-quality animation, bumpers, characters, and visual effects. Co-productions welcome.

Clients include: Greco, Compass Communications, Eastlink, Fisheries and Oceans, Natural Resources Canada, DND, Nova Scotia Federal Council, Kent Building Supplies, Scotia Square, Halifax Shopping Centre, Charing Cross Productions, RGB-TV, Warner Bros. Germany, CBC, ATV, ASN, NFB, Alliance Atlantis, Salter Street, Lexx Productions, Mastodon Ridge.

Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
Steven J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andreas Kuttner

(902) 429-8949
fax: (902) 429-0265
e-mail: info@collideascope.com
http://www.collideascope.com

Collideascope is a producer of television and interactive media for the children's, youth and young adult markets. We are open for national and international co-production opportunities to partner on television projects and/or their new media components.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures* (14 x half-hour), *The Heart of Laughter*, *Mercy*, *Ground Zero* (pilot), ollieland.com, itchTV.com.

SEE COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS AD PAGE 121

Folkus Atlantic Inc.
67 Hospital Street
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9
Joan Weeks

(902) 539-3363
fax: (902) 562-5106
cell: (902) 561-0077
e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
http://www.folkus.com

CD-ROM, web & video production company.

Credits include: *The Peopling of Atlantic Canada* (CD-ROM for NS Grade 9), *Time Travel to 18th Century* (Ontario Junior High), LearnersPortal.com (website in development).

Member: NSFTPA, CIFC

Malcolm McLeod Multimedia **(902) 835-5700**
33 Brandy Court e-mail: mycloud@chebucto.ns.ca
Bedford, NS B4B 1M6 http://www.scotian.net
Colm McLeod

Web page management, page design, multimedia, etc. Nova Scotia's largest business directory and events guide. We convert websites to WAP sites so they may be seen on cell phones. scotian.net/wireless/—a WAP site for cell phone.

Virtual Media Productions Limited **(902) 562-8006**
P.O. Box 1293 fax: (902) 562-4146
Sydney, NS B1P 6K3 e-mail: sean@vmp-canada.com
Sean Coyle, Shawn Green http://www.vmp-canada.com

Animation and production services including CGI, Flash, special effects, compositing and post-production.

Credits: *Little Buck's Christmas, Evil Schmeevil, Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Oceans of Mystery, Alien Graffiti, Home Sweet Home, The Trading Post.*

PRODUCTION COMPANIES: MUSIC VIDEO

Blink Digital Productions Inc. **(902) 423-3883**
1467 Brenton Street fax: (902) 423-5414
Halifax, NS B3J 2K7 e-mail: info@blinkdpi.com
Gerry Boudreau http://www.blinkdpi.com

Credits: MIR (Warner Bros. Germany) *Invisible Science, State of Emergency.*

New Scotland Pictures Inc. **(902) 429-1080**
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 200 fax: (902) 429-1190
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 cell: (902) 471-4614
Charlie Cahill e-mail: info@newscotlandpictures.ca
http://www.newscotlandpictures.ca

Producers of arts and music-based film and video products for television. Music specials and documentaries for CMT, Vision, Bravo!, CBC, PBS. Over 50 music videos. Production management for international music videos shooting in Nova Scotia.

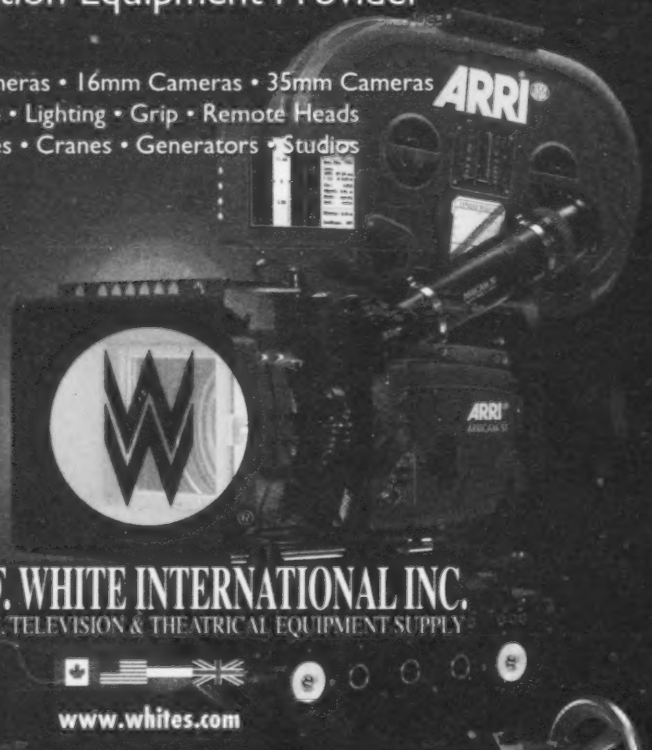
Clients include: Amanda Stott, The Barra MacNeils, Chris Cummings, The Fables, Rhapsody Quintet, Jimmy Rankin, Quartette, Warner-Nashville Records, Island-Universal Records UK.

Canada's Only Full Service

Motion Picture & Television Production Equipment Provider

24p HD Cameras • 16mm Cameras • 35mm Cameras
Video • Lighting • Grip • Remote Heads
Dollies • Cranes • Generators • Studios

PRODUCTION SERVICES



WILLIAM F. WHITE INTERNATIONAL INC.

MOTION PICTURE, TELEVISION & THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLY

www.whites.com

VANCOUVER	CALGARY	WINNIPEG	TORONTO	OTTAWA	MONTREAL	QUÉBEC CITY	HALIFAX
George Margellos (604) 263-5050	Scott Brooke (403) 279-2693	Steve Morrison (204) 774-7903	Larry Sacchetti (416) 239-5050	Warren Arsenault (613) 226-5263	Emmanuel Legare (514) 939-1989	Jeanne Bourgault (418) 261-1769	Maynard Harris (902) 450-1284

Los Angeles, CA • Wilmington, NC • Budapest, HU • London, UK

Maynard Harris: Halifax General Manager @ (902) 450-1284

A Comweb Group Member

Our Business Is Relationships Founded On Integrity, Trust, Quality Of Service
And Mutual Reward Through Team Commitment And Dedication

ECO-NOVA GROUP

ECO-NOVA
PRODUCTIONS

Producers of Documentary Series for:

- National Geographic U.S.A.
- National Geographic International
- History Television
- Discovery International
- Discovery Canada
- Canal D

info@eco-nova.com
(902) 423-7906

GHOSTSHIP
studio

fine art based digital visuals including:

- 2D/3D Animation
- Media Rich Content
- Web Applications
- Compositing
- Digital Effects

Frank Forrestall
frank@ghostship.ca
(902) 455-2300

video production/industrial photography including:

- extensive remote location experience
- Betacam SP camera package
- digital & conventional photography packages
- agency producer services

Marc Pike
marc@openroadproductions.com
(902) 455-7623

SONIC DESIGN

leading edge digital audio services:

- worldwide custom sound f/x library
- location and studio sound recording
- dialogue and f/x editing
- award winning sound design and mixing

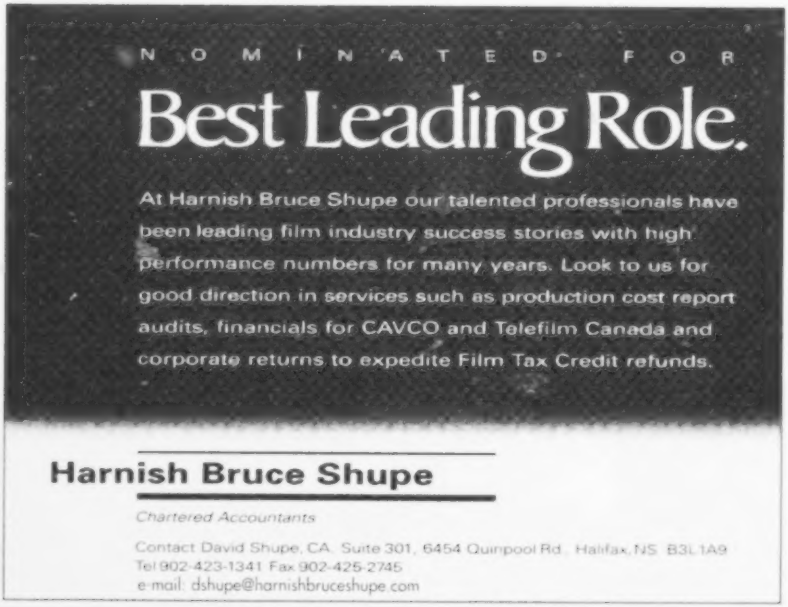
John Rosborough
john@sonicdesign.info
(902) 453-1866

2762 Robie Street, Halifax, N.S., B3K 4P2 phone: (902) 423-7906 fax: (902) 423-6226

ACCOUNTING SERVICES

Harnish Bruce Shupe
Chartered Accountants
6454 Quinpool Road, #301
Halifax, NS B3L 1A9

(902) 423-1341
fax: (902) 425-2745
e-mail: dshupe@harnishbruceshupe.com


NOMINATED FOR
Best Leading Role.
At Harnish Bruce Shupe our talented professionals have been leading film industry success stories with high performance numbers for many years. Look to us for good direction in services such as production cost report audits, financials for CAVCO and Telefilm Canada and corporate returns to expedite Film Tax Credit refunds.
Harnish Bruce Shupe
Chartered Accountants
Contact David Shupe, CA. Suite 301, 6454 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, NS B3L1A9
Tel 902-423-1341 Fax 902-425-2745
e-mail: dshupe@harnishbruceshupe.com

Lyle Tilley Davidson **(902) 423-7225**
1718 Argyle Street, Suite 720 fax: (902) 422-3649
Halifax, NS B3J 3N6
48 Davison Drive (902) 543-1044
Bridgewater, NS B4V 3K9 fax: (902) 543-0925
Halifax:
Graham J. Sweet, CA e-mail: graham@ltdca.com
Mark Stewart, MBA, CA e-mail: mark@ltdca.com
Hugh Davidson, CBV, CA e-mail: hugh@ltdca.com
Bridgewater:
Mark Stewart, MBA, CA e-mail: mark@ltdca.com
http://www.ltdca.com

Chartered accountants: audits of production cost reports, corporate and personal tax returns, annual financial statements, projections, tax and financial planning.

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, Camp X, Foodessence, Blackfly, The Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Lexx* (season IV), *Talking to Americans, Olliver's Adventures, Ollieland.com, Liocracy, Mrs Greenthumbs, The Itch, Celtic Electric.*

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP **(902) 491-7400**
1809 Barrington Street, Suite 600 fax: (902) 422-1166
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8 http://www.pwcglobal.com
Gary R. Stafford

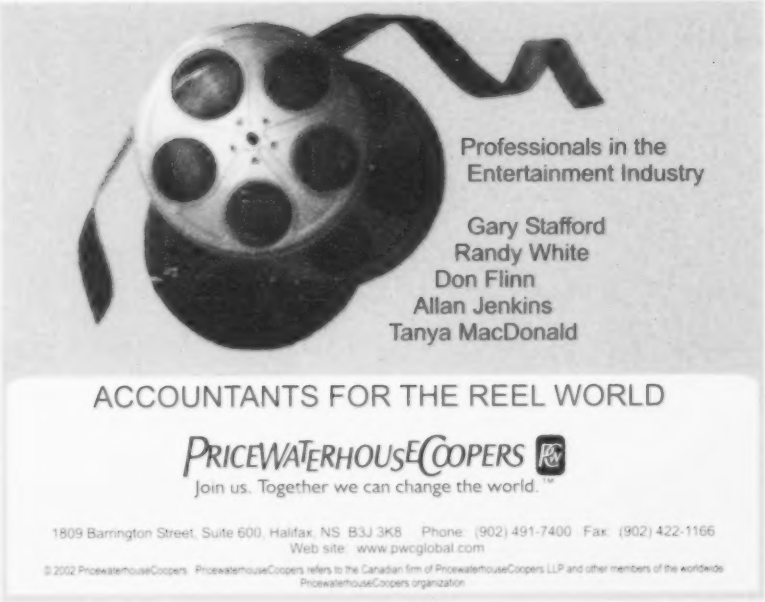
Chartered accountants: audit and accounting services, financing, private placement and public offerings, taxation planning and compliance services, film tax credits and other government assistance, production cost audits, and scientific research and experimental development tax credits.

Credits (recent): *K19: The Widowmaker, Passion and Prejudice, A Family's Decision, Lexx, This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*

SEE PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS AD PAGE 137

PHOTO: NANCE ACKERMAN

MARION BRIDGE IDLEWILD FILMS LTD / SIENNA FILMS INC


Professionals in the
Entertainment Industry
Gary Stafford
Randy White
Don Flinn
Allan Jenkins
Tanya MacDonald
ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE REEL WORLD
PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS
Join us. Together we can change the world.™
1809 Barrington Street, Suite 600, Halifax, NS B3J 3K8 Phone: (902) 491-7400 Fax: (902) 422-1166
Web site: www.pwcglobal.com
© 2002 PricewaterhouseCoopers. PricewaterhouseCoopers refers to the Canadian firm of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and other members of the worldwide PricewaterhouseCoopers organization

ANIMATION SERVICES

Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street, 4th Floor fax: (902) 429-0265
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 e-mail: info@collideascope.com
Steven J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andreas Kuttner http://www.collideascope.com

A leading producer of television content for the children's and young adult markets. Currently pursuing national and international co-production and service production deals. Animation is produced 100% domestically and is fully tax-credit eligible.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures* (14 x 30-minute; Gemini Award winner for Best Animation).

DBI Post **(902) 421-1326**
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd Floor fax: (902) 423-0484
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4 e-mail: info@blisspost.com
Jennifer Comeau, Production Manager http://www.blisspost.com

Design and production services for a full range of animated media, specializing in broadcast motion graphics, 3D cgi, DVD and CD-ROM media, and interactive website creation and hosting. Compositing animated elements with live action footage or backgrounds, and adding final touches for highlight and shadow is a breeze with our on-line system Editbox FX.

Ghostship Studio Inc.
2762 Robie Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2
Frank Forrestall

(902) 455-2300
cell: (902) 476-3006
fax: (902) 423-6226
e-mail: frank@ghostship.ca
http://www.ghostship.ca

TV and video services: Special F/X, 2D/3D animation, compositing, show/bumpers, openers and credits.

New Media services: Flash animation, streaming web video, media-rich web sites and interactive media.

Credits: *Fairy Folio* (animated documentary); 3D animation for *The Sea Hunters*; Shipwreck Central at www.seahunters.net.

Helix Digital Inc.
222 George Street
P.O. Box 39, Station A
Sydney, NS B1P 6Y9
Richard Lorway, VP/COO

(902) 539-6999
fax: (902) 539-2181
e-mail: info@helixstudio.com
http://www.helixstudio.com

Technical services for classical animation: digital ink & paint, compositing, F/X, Flash, project management.

Credits: *King, Toad Patrol* (season II), *RoboRoach, For Better or For Worse* (seasons I & II), *Eckhart* (season I), *Le Nez de Fer, Start Something Wild* (PSA).

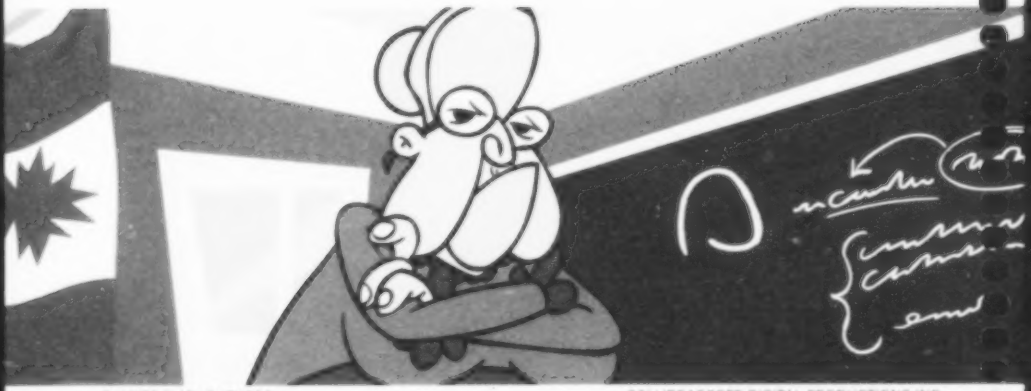
SEE HELIX DIGITAL AD PAGE 139

JESTERJESTER Media
Halifax, NS
Dan Cormier

(902) 425-6775
cell: (902) 222-2939
e-mail: production_services@jesterjester.com
http://www.jesterjester.com

Specializing in the development and production of classical, digital, stop-motion, and web animation and multimedia production (interactive, CD-ROM).

Credits: *The Legend of Hollbrook House, Space Kats* (in development).

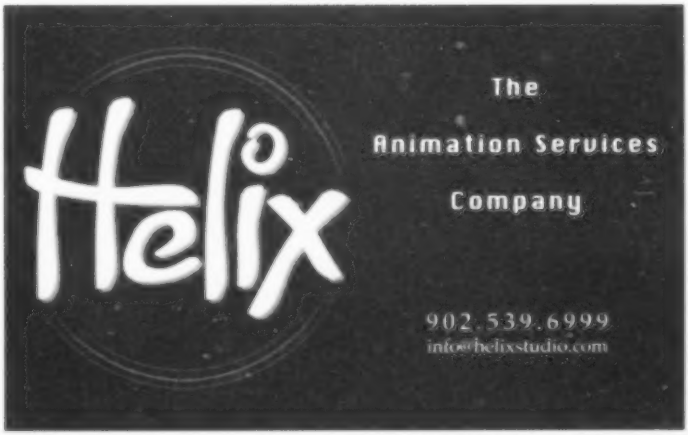


OLLIVER'S ADVENTURES — COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC.

Virtual Media Productions Limited **(902) 562-8006**
P.O. Box 1293 fax: (902) 562-4146
Sydney, NS B1P 6K3 e-mail: info@vmp-canada.com
Sean Coyle, President http://www.vmp-canada.com
Shawn Green, Vice President

Animation and production services including CGI, Flash, special effects, compositing, and post-production.

Credits: *Little Buck's Christmas, Evil Schmeevil, Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Oceans of Mystery, Alien Graffiti, Home Sweet Home, The Trading Post.*



AUDIO TAPE

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street 1-888-421-1245
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax: (902) 421-1596
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
http://www.ntx.ca

Sony audio cassettes and R-DAT tape.

SEE NETWORX INC. ADS PAGES 141, 147

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 cell: (902) 488-0643
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 fax: (902) 468-6851
http://www.pci-canada.com

A wide selection of professional audio tape products, audio cassette, DAT tape, MiniDisk, DVD-R/RW and CD-R/RW.

SEE PRECISION CAMERA ATLANTIC AD PAGE 144

AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT/SERVICES

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653 fax: (902) 454-3202
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
John Silver, Greg Campbell

Electronic field production: commercial, program, infomercial, industrial, video, music video. Complete production facility supported with specialty equipment; steadicam, microwave, satellite uplink flypack and fibre optic connections. Linear/non-linear editing suites.

Mediascope Marketing **(902) 425-1114**
5571 Cogswell Street fax: (902) 425-1118
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5 http://www.mediascope.ns.ca
Jorge Inzunza

Sony Betacam SP players and recorders, digital Betacam, monitors. Complete Hitachi Betacam SP video camera rentals. Largest videotape duplication facility, to and from all formats. Videotape sales.

SEE MEDIASCOPE MARKETING ADS
PAGE 142, PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER & INSIDE BACK COVER

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street 1-888-421-1245
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax: (902) 421-1596
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
http://www.ntx.ca

Audio-visual systems: video cameras, monitors, editors, projection screens, etc. Dealer for Avid, Sony, digidesign, etc.

SEE NETWORX AD PAGE 141

Ocean Digital Post Productions Limited **(902) 423-9056**
The Roy Building, Suite 404 fax: (902) 423-9058
1657 Barrington Street e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Johanna Eliot

DV-cam, digital Betacam, Betacam SP, complete Betacam field package, complete wireless sound system.

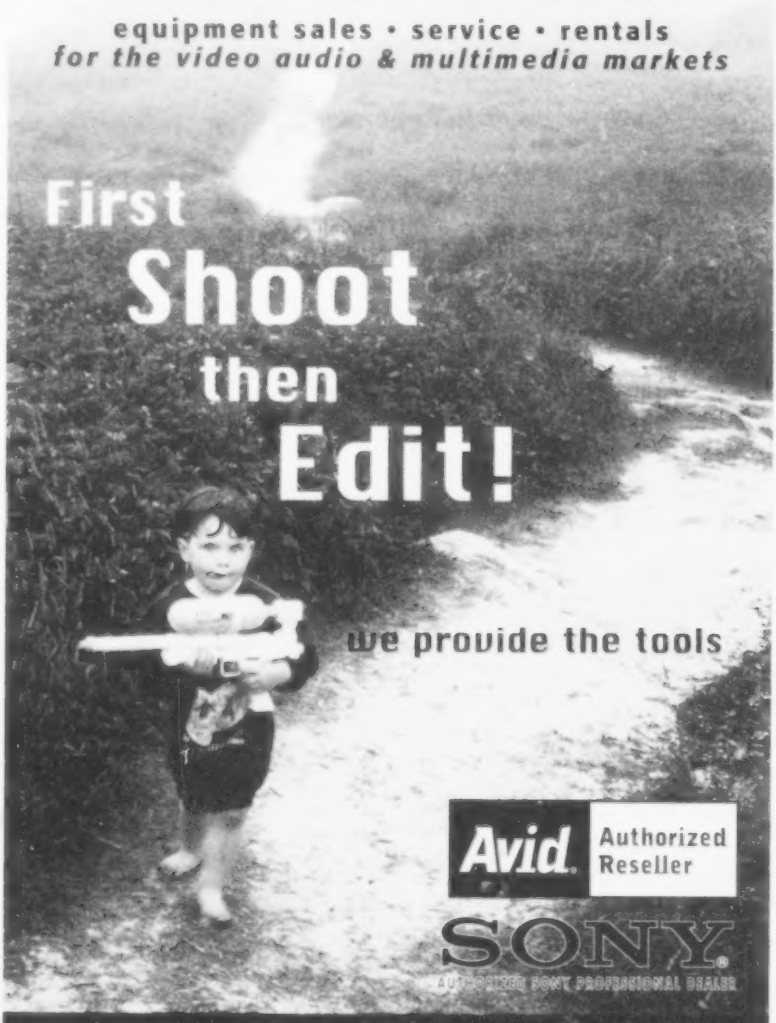
Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 cell: (902) 488-0643
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 fax: (902) 468-6851
http://www.pci-canada.com

Authorized Sony warranty service depot. Sales of Sony, IDX, Sanyo, Sachtler, DPS/Leitch, Media 100, Medea, Manfrotto, PortaBrace, Rycote, Lowell and Pelican Cases.

Consultation, design and implementation of broadcast production facilities, non-linear video editing systems, custom video applications. Projects include: four-camera mobile broadcast trucks, four-camera fly packages, underwater camera, television production studios, etc.

NETWORX

equipment sales • service • rentals
for the video audio & multimedia markets



1335 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J1Y9
902-421-1101 Fax 902-421-1596 sales@ntx.ca

MEDIASCOPE
MARKETING LIMITED

a multimedia supply company

Equipment Sales and Rentals

Quality Products · Great Service · Competitive Pricing

We rent equipment	DIGITAL Betacam Betacam SP 8mm Hi8, S-VHS and 3/4" VTRS Professional video cameras monitors
And also offer	Teleprompter services Non-linear edit & effects systems sales and rentals

CTS - Comprehensive Technical Services

CTS is production service from prep to post.
It brings all the resources of Mediascope Marketing together with your own company to create a seamless production system that lets you focus on the creative while we take care of the tech.

(902) 425-1114

5571 Cunard Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 1C5
www.mediascope.ns.ca

Salter Street Digital **(902) 422-6466**
2507 Brunswick Street fax: (902) 423-7046
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5 e-mail: rpower@salter.com
Rob Power, Vice-President http://www.salterdigital.com

Full audio and video post-production services for television and film. Off-line and on-line editing, colour correction, DVD authoring, media compression, video duplication, MPEG-2 digital dailies and distribution. Sound editing and mixing, sound effects design, ADR and Foley. Avid Media Composer (24-frame) and Symphony rentals, various video deck rentals. On-location ADR services.

CAMERA EQUIPMENT: FILM & VIDEO

Bridgewater Camera Corner Limited **(902) 543-6966**
215 Dominion Street fax: (902) 527-1759
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2K7 e-mail: camera.corner@ns.sympatico.ca
Steve Lunn http://www.cameracorner.ns.ca

Wide range of photofinishing services and supplies.

Credits: *Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter.*

Folkus Atlantic Inc. **(902) 539-3363**
67 Hospital Street cell: (902) 561-0077
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9 fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
http://www.folkus.com

Sony Betacam, audio and lighting equipment. Media 100 digital editing suite. Camera operators with years of experience in the broadcast industry.

Krizsan Film Productions **(902) 466-8689**
23 Fairbanks Street cell: (902) 456-0948
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9 fax: (902) 466-8689
Les Krizsan, Corinne Lange e-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca

Arri SR3 with colour assist, Arri PL mount SR with colour assist, Super 16SR, 35mm BL III, Arri 3 35mm, complete packages, lenses, tripods.

Mediascope Marketing **(902) 425-1114**
5571 Cunard Street fax: (902) 425-1118
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5 http://www.mediascope.ns.ca
Jorge Inzunza

Sony Betacam SP players and recorders, digital Betacam, monitors. Complete Hitachi Betacam SP video camera rentals. Largest videotape duplication facility, to and from all formats. Videotape sales.

SEE MEDIASCOPE MARKETING ADS
PAGE 142, PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER & INSIDE BACK COVER

Networx Inc.
1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi

(902) 421-1101
1-888-421-1245
fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
http://www.ntx.ca

Video camera sales/rentals. Sony Betacam digital/SP/SX/HD, Sony DV-cam. Field production packages.

SEE NETWORX INC. ADS PAGES 141, 147

Precision Camera Atlantic
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2

(902) 468-6894
cell: (902) 488-0643
fax: (902) 468-6851
http://www.pci-canada.com

Authorized Sony warranty service depot. Sales of Sony, IDX, Sanyo, Sachtler, DPS/Leitch, Media 100, Medea, Manfrotto, PortaBrace, Rycote, Lowell and Pelican cases.

Consultation, design and implementation of broadcast production facilities, non-linear video editing systems, custom video applications. Projects include: four-camera mobile broadcast trucks, four-camera fly packages, underwater camera, television production studios.

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive 1-800-450-5009
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2 fax: (902) 468-3535
Rob Riselli, Manager http://www.psps.com

Complete line of Arri 35mm and 16mm cameras. Arri-cam, Moviecam Compact. Camera heads and accessories. Supplies.

SEE PRODUCTION SERVICES ATLANTIC AD ON INSIDE FRONT COVER

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4 cell: (902) 456-7844
Halifax, NS B3B 1S3 pager: (902) 498-3665
Maynard Harris, General Manager fax: (902) 450-1281
e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
http://www.whites.com

SEE WILLIAM F. WHITE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

DIVE COORDINATION & SAFETY

Flower, William **(902) 634-4833**
RR#1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 cell: (902) 521-0251
fax: (902) 634-3195
e-mail: wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
http://www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Marine coordinator/diving supervisor/diver medic/marine safety. Marine stunts and FX. Underwater set-decorating, underwater scenes, drownings, fishing nets, etc. Safety divers, divers, underwater grips, underwater communications, underwater lighting. 26 years of commercial diving experience, inshore and offshore. Deep Saturation qualified.

Credits (recent): *K19: The Widowmaker, Julie Walking Home, The Pilot's Wife.*

PHOTO: PAUL MITCHELTREE

K-19: THE WIDOWMAKER INTERMEDIA FILMS

FILM STOCK/VIDEO TAPE

Bridgewater Camera Corner Limited **(902) 543-6966**
215 Dominion Street fax: (902) 527-1759
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2K7 e-mail: camera.corner@ns.sympatico.ca
Steve Lunn http://www.cameracorner.ns.ca

Wide range of photofinishing services and supplies.

Credits: *Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter.*

Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc. **(514) 331-3854** ext. 229
4901 rue Levy 1-800-363-5726 ext. 229
Saint-Laurent, QC H4R 2P9 fax: (514) 331-4373
Denise Langis, Assistant Sales Manager e-mail: dlangis@fujifilm.ca
http://www.fujifilm.ca

Motion picture and professional magnetic products.

SEE FUJI PHOTO FILM AD PAGE 148

KODAK CANADA INC., Entertainment Imaging **1-800-621-FILM (3456)**
4 Place du Commerce, Suite 100 http://www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion
Ile des Soeurs, Verdun, QC H3E 1J4

3500 Eglinton Avenue West
Toronto, ON M6M 1V3

4185 Still Creek Drive, Suite C150
Burnaby, BC V5C 6G9

Manufacturer of camera negative film and print stock serving the Feature Film, Television, Advertising & Information, and Distribution businesses. Orders and/or inquiries call (800) 621-FILM (3456). For more information visit our website at: www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion

SEE KODAK CANADA AD ON BACK COVER

Mediascope Marketing **(902) 425-1114**
5571 Cunard Street fax: (902) 425-1118
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5 http://www.mediascope.ns.ca
Jorge Inzunza

Sony Betacam SP players and recorders, digital Betacam, monitors. Complete Hitachi Betacam SP video camera rentals. Largest videotape duplication facility, to and from all formats. Videotape sales.

SEE MEDIASCOPE MARKETING ADS
PAGE 142, PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER & INSIDE BACK COVER

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street 1-888-421-1245
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax: (902) 421-1596
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
http://www.ntx.ca

Sony videotape (digital Betacam, Betacam SP/SX/HD, DV-cam, Mini-DV, CD-Rs, VHS, S-VHS).

SEE NETWORX INC. ADS ON PAGES 141, 147

SONY
AUTHORIZED MAGNETIC PRODUCTS DEALER

Always on hand

NETWORX
Video and Audio Solutions

1335 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 1Y9
902-421-1101 Fax 902-421-1596
sales@ntx.ca

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 cell: (902) 488-0643
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 fax: (902) 468-6851
http://www.pci-canada.com

A wide selection of professional video/audio tape products, VHS, S-VHS, Hi8, UMatic, Betacam SP, DV-cam, Mini-DV, DVC Pro, digital Betacam, Betacam SX & high-definition video tape. We stock Sony, Maxell, BASF tape products, and also carry a large selection of cleaning tapes, sleeves, cases and labels.

SEE PRECISION CAMERA ATLANTIC AD PAGE 144

FUJIFILM
RETHINK. RELOAD.
All the tools. One location.
For a list of Fujifilm dealers, visit www.fujifilm.ca/Dealers or call us at 1-800-363-5726.

GENERATORS

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive 1-800-450-5009
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2 fax: (902) 468-3535
Rob Riselli, Manager http://www.psps.com

Crystal-locked and silenced diesel generators: 1,200-amp and 1,000-amp units mounted on 10-ton trucks. Grip/lighting/generator package truck.

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4 cell: (902) 456-7844
Halifax, NS B3B 1S3 pager: (902) 498-3665
Maynard Harris, General Manager fax: (902) 450-1281
e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
http://www.whites.com

SEE WILLIAM F. WHITE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

GRIP EQUIPMENT

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive 1-800-450-5009
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2 fax: (902) 468-3535
Rob Riselli, Manager http://www.psps.com

Chapman dollies, Fisher dollies, Giraffe crane, Butterfly kits, stands, hardware and mounts.

SEE PRODUCTION SERVICES ATLANTIC AD ON INSIDE FRONT COVER

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4 cell: (902) 456-7844
Halifax, NS B3B 1S3 pager: (902) 498-3665
Maynard Harris, General Manager fax: (902) 450-1281
e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
http://www.whites.com

SEE WILLIAM F. WHITE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

INSURANCE: PRODUCTION

Fraser & Hoyt Insurance Ltd. **(902) 421-1113**
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 107 1-800-565-8747
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5 cell: (902) 452-4578
Don Sinclair, Kim Livingston fax: (902) 425-3756
e-mail: dsinclair@fraserhoyt.com
http://www.fraserhoyt.com

Complete insurance brokerage service to the film and television production industry. Entertainment Packages, Producers' Errors & Omissions Liability, Commercial General Liability, D.I.C.E./S.E.P., automobile, marine, aviation, medical. Access to worldwide insurance markets. 10 years of experience in Atlantic Canada.

Fred S. Gordon Financial Services Inc. **(902) 435-9385**
89 Bellroyal Crescent (902) 462-5060
Dartmouth, NS B2V 2B4 fax: (902) 435-9385
Fred S. Gordon, CFP e-mail: ac572@chebucto.ns.ca

Insurance and financial services: sale and service of life, disability and health insurance, employee benefit (group) plans, pension plans, segregated funds and RRSPs. Preparation of financial needs analysis.

FRASER & HOYT
INSURANCE
WE KNOW OUR BUSINESS. WE EARN YOURS.
Assurex INTERNATIONAL

Experience
The Difference
Entertainment Insurance Brokers
Suite 1010, 1801 Hollis Street, Halifax
421-1113
1(800)565-8747 Fax 425-3756
www.fraserhoyt.com

Prime Insurance Agency Inc.
752 Bedford Highway, Suite 101
Halifax, NS B3M 2L9
Paul Lipkus, Anne Dunford

(902) 484-2223
fax: (902) 484-2221
e-mail: primeinsurance@accesscable.net

Complete service to the film industry of the Atlantic provinces: feature films, special producers' packages, equipment, general liability and producers' liability.

PRIME INSURANCE AGENCY INC.
Providing service to the film industry since 1980
• FEATURE FILMS
• MUSIC VIDEOS
• FILM EQUIPMENT
• DOCUMENTARIES
• PRODUCERS E & O
• NEW MEDIA
• TELEVISION SERIES
• TELEVISION COMMERCIALS
• OFFICE PACKAGES
Contact: Paul Lipkus • Anne Dunford
Tel: (902) 484-2223 • Fax: (902) 484-2221
E-mail: primeinsurance@accesscable.net
752 BEDFORD HIGHWAY, STE. 101, HALIFAX, NS B3M 2L9

LABS: MOTION PICTURE

The Lab in Toronto Inc.
183 Carlaw Avenue
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1

(416) 461-8090
cell: (416) 931-3261
fax: (416) 461-0768
e-mail: info@thelab.on.ca
http://www.thelab.on.ca

16/35mm negative processing, setup and cleaning ready for video transfer. Quotes available in conjunction with Eyes Post, Magnetic North.

SEE THE LAB IN TORONTO AD PAGE 151

16/35mm colour negative processing
Set up
Academy leader
Cleaning
Ready for transfer

Quotes for Video Post in conjunction with

Deluxe Toronto **EYES Post Group** **Magnetic North**

CONTACT:

Ed Higginson
ed@thelab.on.ca

Al Lindsay
al@thelab.on.ca

Tel: (416) 461-8090
Fax: (416) 461-0768
Toll free: 1-888-822-2505

183 Carlaw Avenue • Toronto, Ontario • M4M 2S1

LEGAL SERVICES

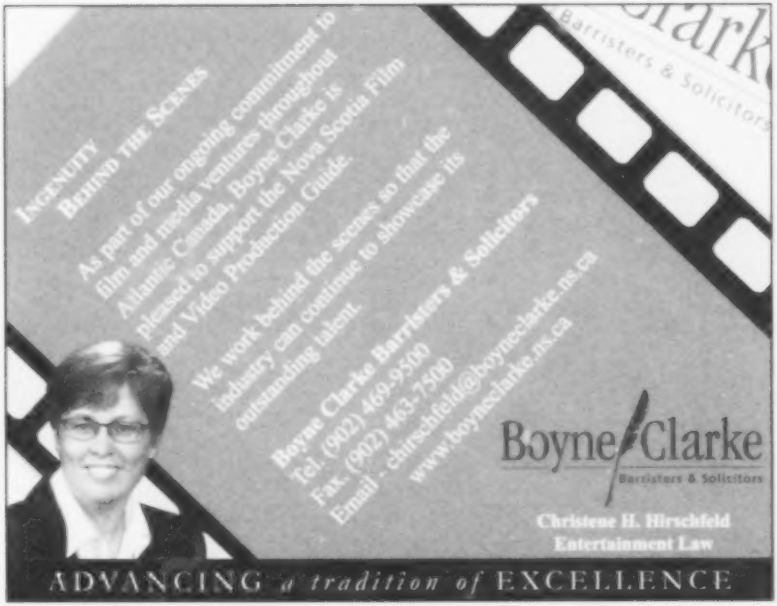
Boyne Clarke
Barristers and Solicitors
P.O. Box 876
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z5
Christene Hirschfeld

(902) 469-9500
fax: (902) 463-7500
e-mail: chirschfeld@boyneclarke.ns.ca
http://www.boyneclarke.ns.ca

Cox Hanson O'Reilly Matheson
Barristers & Solicitors
Purdy's Wharf Tower I, Suite 1100
1959 Upper Water Street
P.O. Box 2380, Central RPO
Halifax, NS B3J 3E5
Patrick G.E. Fitzgerald

(902) 421-6262
(902) 491-4117
fax: (902) 421-3130
e-mail: pfitzgerald@coxhanson.ca
http://www.coxhanson.ca

Offices in the major business centres of the Atlantic provinces, offering experience and expertise in a full range of services pertaining to the entertainment industry.


Barristers & Solicitors
Ingenuity
Behind the Scenes
As part of our ongoing commitment to film and media ventures throughout Atlantic Canada, Boyne Clarke is pleased to support the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide.
We work behind the scenes so that the industry can continue to showcase its outstanding talent.
Boyne Clarke Barristers & Solicitors
Tel. (902) 469-9500
Fax. (902) 463-7500
Email - chirschfeld@boyneclarke.ns.ca
www.boyneclarke.ns.ca
Boyne Clarke
Barristers & Solicitors
Christene H. Hirschfeld
Entertainment Law
ADVANCING a tradition of EXCELLENCE

Merrick Holm
Barristers & Solicitors
1801 Hollis Street, Suite 2100
P.O. Box 1054
Halifax, NS B3J 2X6
Stephen D. Aftanas
Robert S. Cowan

(902) 429-4111
fax: (902) 429-8215
e-mail: saftanas@merrickholm.com
e-mail: rcowan@merrickholm.com
http://www.merrickholm.com

Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales
Barristers, Solicitors and Trademark Agents
1959 Upper Water Street, Suite 900
Purdy's Wharf Tower I
Halifax, NS B3J 2X2
Robert Aske

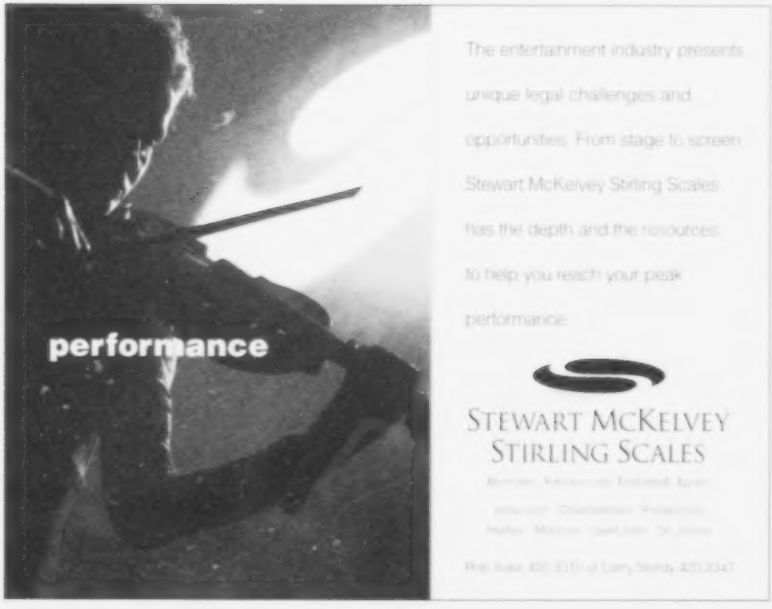
Nancy Rubin

Lawrence J. Stordy

(902) 420-3200
fax: (902) 420-1417
e-mail: halifax@smss.com
http://www.smss.com

(902) 420-3310
e-mail: raske@smss.com
(902) 420-3337
e-mail: nrubin@smss.com
(902) 420-3347
e-mail: lstordy@smss.com

Offices in St. John's, NL; Charlottetown, PE; Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton, NB.


performance
The entertainment industry presents unique legal challenges and opportunities. From stage to screen, Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales has the depth and the resources to help you reach your peak performance.
STEWART MCKELVEY
STIRLING SCALES

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Atlantic Illumination **(902) 463-7418**
Mail: 23 Sheridan Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2C9
fax: (902) 469-3255
e-mail: ak621@chebucto.ns.ca
http://www.chebucto.ns.ca/~ak621/Lighting/Al-Head.html

Warehouse/Showroom:
80 Fairbanks Street, Dartmouth
Richard Bonner

Fresnels, followspots, ellipsoidals, power distribution panels, cables, quartz lighting, control consoles and dimmer racks.

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi
1-888-421-1245
fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
http://www.ntx.ca

Lighting kits and accessories, rentals and sales.

SEE NETWORX INC. ADS ON PAGES 141, 147

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2
cell: (902) 488-0643
fax: (902) 468-6851
http://www.pci-canada.com

Ianiro, Lowell, Arri, Frezzi, DedoLight and LTM Lighting products. Also, a large selection of lamps, light stands, grip equipment and accessories.

SEE PRECISION CAMERA ATLANTIC AD PAGE 144

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2
Rob Riselli, Manager
1-800-450-5009
fax: (902) 468-3535
http://www.psps.com

HMI and tungsten lights up to 18k. Stands, hardware and CSA approved distribution available. Generator trucks.

Tour Tech East Limited **(902) 468-2800**
170 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3
Lori Laderoute
fax: (902) 468-8833
e-mail: loril@tourtecheast.com
http://www.tourtecheast.com

Intelligent lighting Fresnels, Lekos, Par 64s, Dimmer Packs, Followspots (Super Trooper, HMIs and Altspots), Stands, hoists, transformers, feeder cable, foggers, Rosco & Lee colour media.

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3B 1S3
Maynard Harris, General Manager
cell: (902) 456-7844
pager: (902) 498-3665
fax: (902) 450-1281
e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
http://www.whites.com

SEE WILLIAM F. WHITE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

MAKE-UP SUPPLIES

ELYSE Holistic & Esthetic Supplies Inc. **(902) 423-1600**
2623 Dutch Village Road (at the Rotary) e-mail: info@elyse.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 4G3 http://www.elyse.ca
Norma Houston

Distributor of Cinema Secrets make-up and special effects make-up for the Atlantic Provinces. Professional television, film, stage/theatre, special effects. Specializing in products such as Ben Nye, Kryolan RCMA, Visiora, and Mehron; quality make-up supplies. Flexible hours/delivery available upon request.

Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company **1-888-473-9309**
287 Lacewood Drive, Unit 103-347 cell: (902) 456-7890
Halifax, NS B3M 3Y7 fax: (902) 484-5678
Nancy Barkhouse e-mail: mtm@bwr.eastlink.ca

Professional film, TV and stage make-up, special effects make-up and related supplies. Top-quality brands include: Ben Nye, Kryolan, Cinema Secrets, Mehron, Visiora and more. By appointment. Delivery available.

RIDEAU HALL TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

MARINE COORDINATION & SAFETY

Lunenburg Boat Wranglers **(902) 634-4833**
619 Blue Rocks Road cell: (902) 521-0251
RR#1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 fax: (902) 634-3195
William T. Flower e-mail: wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
http://www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Marine coordinator/diving supervisor/diver medic/marine safety. Marine stunts and FX. Storm scenes, wave tanks, boat sinkings, helicopter rescues and scenes, drownings, fishing nets, sailing, draggers, yachts, etc. High-speed shuttle/camera boats, barges, inflatables, sourcing of picture boats, marine scouting. Certified Captains with updated tickets, seafarers first aid/CPR/MED, and film experience.

Extensive credit list available.

Lunenburg Whale Watching and Marine **(902) 527-7175**
P.O. Box 11 cell: (902) 527-7175
Lunenburg, NS B3J 2C0 fax: (902) 634-3779
Walter T. Flower Jr. e-mail: dflower@bwr.eastlink.ca

Marine co-ordination, camera boats, dive boats, safety boats, licensed Captains, CCG-certified passenger vessels. We have all marine needs covered.

Murphy's on the Water **(902) 420-1015**
P.O. Box 2378 res: (902) 463-3059
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4 fax: (902) 423-7942
Peter Murphy e-mail: peter@murphysonthewater.com
http://www.murphysonthewater.com

Coast Guard licensed captains and crew. Full marine emergency duty training. Marine safety and scouting. Experts in sailing vessels (modern and traditional), tug boats, fishing vessels and other commercial ships.

Credits: *The Mole, K19: The Widowmaker, Passion and Prejudice, Black Harbour,* Eco-Nova, Sail TV, corporate videos.

Lunenburg
Whale
Watching
and Marine Services

- Marine Safety
- Marine Scouting
- Marine Coordination
- Marine and General Carpentry
- Film Support/Camera Boats
- High Speed Shuttle Services
- Divers
- Boat Rental
- Boat Wrangling
- Boat Sourcing

Walter T. Flower Jr.

CELL 902 527-7175
PH 902 634-3442
FAX 902 634-3779

PO Box 475
Lunenburg
Nova Scotia
Canada
B0J 2C0

COMPLETE MARINE FILM SUPPORT SERVICES

MOBILE PRODUCTION UNITS

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653 fax: (902) 454-3202
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
John Silver, Greg Campbell

Three-camera Fly-Away control room/Steadicam, 24-channel/audio effects, 16-track. Microwave facilities, satellite uplink flypack.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) **(902) 420-4171**
P.O. Box 3000
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Lenny Jackson

Four-camera TV mobile.

SEE CBC AD PAGE 122

MUSIC PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Flying Disc Records **(902) 453-2733**
3077 Connolly Street cell: (902) 452-9529
Halifax, NS B3L 3P3 fax: (902) 455-4475
Jonathan Mullane e-mail: manager@flyingdiscrecords.com
http://www.flyingdiscrecords.com

Music composition specializing in rock, pop and dance (vocal and instrumental) for film, television, and corporate and educational videos; audio recording, pre-production and production services.

Credits: NS Hearing and Speech promotional video; Parry Music Library CD; Rock, Pop and Vocals 5.

Scojen Music Productions Limited **(902) 455-6325**
5543 Sebastian Place (902) 945-2187
Halifax, NS B3K 2K5 fax: (902) 453-9344
Scott Macmillan, Creative Director e-mail: scojen@ns.sympatico.ca
Jennyfer Brickenden, Administration/Treasurer http://www.scottmacmillan.ca

Diverse music production facility. Original music for film, including symphonic productions, commercials, corporate videos, creative artist projects.

Credits: *Mackinnon's Brook Suite, A Celtic Special with Rita MacNeil, The Macmillan Minnie Sessions, Inner Mountains Inner Valleys, Remember Africville, Nicholas, Fairy Faith.*

PAYROLL/FINANCIAL SERVICES

Bulloch Film Capital Corporation
130 Bloor Street West, 5th Floor
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
Mark Prior
David Carter

(416) 923-9255
fax: (416) 920-9134
e-mail: mprior@epcanada.com
http://www.bulloch.ca

Entertainment Partners Canada
130 Bloor Street West, 5th Floor
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
Rob Dobier

(416) 923-9255 ext. 251
fax: (416) 923-1829
e-mail: rdobier@epcanada.com
http://www.epcanada.com

Royal Bank—Commercial Banking Atlantic
5161 George Street, Mezzanine Level
Halifax, NS B3J 1M7
Ken MacIntosh
Dave MacDougall

(902) 463-3456
1-877-421-8311
cell (Ken): (902) 452-4833
cell (Dave): (902) 483-0697
fax: (902) 421-8139
e-mail: ken.macintosh@royalbank.com
e-mail: dave.macdougall@royalbank.com
http://www.royalbank.com

Interim financing, payroll, bank accounts. Over 200 productions (film, television, documentaries) have been financed.

TRAILER PARK BOYS — TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) **(902) 420-4572**
CBC Building, Suite M02
5600 Sackville Street
P.O. Box 2043
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe
fax: (902) 420-4573
e-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
http://www.afcoop.ns.ca

16mm and Super 16 analogue editing facilities, 16mm magnetic duplication and sound editing. Timecode DAT, DAT, and ¼" available. ProTools digital editing station with DA-88 and outboard effects units. ¾" and ½" video playback.

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
John Silver, Greg Campbell
fax: (902) 454-3202

24-channel audio. Graphics: Aurora Liberty 2D and Electro Gig 3D, rendering services. Beta suite, Turbo sphere, Infinit. Linear/non-linear editing facilities.

Black River Productions Limited **(902) 258-3354**
P.O. Box 55
Mabou, NS B0E 1X0
Neal Livingston
fax: (902) 258-3244
e-mail: neall@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.blackriver.ns.ca

Editor/editing. Final Cut Pro with G4 Macintosh. Rural Cape Breton wilderness setting. Many years of editing experience on documentaries.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) **(902) 420-4171**
P.O. Box 3000
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Lenny Jackson

On-line digital post-production, Avid Media Composer post-production.

SEE CBC AD PAGE 122

TEACHING PEACE — TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS

Cinesis Digital Editing and Post Production **(902) 425-0430**
Halifax, NS e-mail: cinesis@hfx.eastlink.ca
Robert Tough

2 Avid editing suites, DV-cam, BetaSP, DVD authoring. Full-service editing and videopost, system rentals, graphics, titling and animation. Focus on documentary and independent production.

SEE CINESIS DIGITAL EDITING AND POST PRODUCTION AD PAGE 159

DBI Post **(902) 421-1326**
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd Floor fax: (902) 423-0484
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4 e-mail: info@blisspost.com
Jennifer Comeau, Production Manager http://www.blisspost.com

Post-production services for commercial, film and broadcast. Quantel Editbox FX; fast, non-compressed 601 editing in NTSC, PAL or 24fpsWS; talented editor/designer; loaded 5D Monster Masher FX engine; four additional non-linear digital I/O edit suites for off-line and on-line editing; and a full range of tape formats.

Resolution Independent
SD/HD/Data Transfer
Tape-to-Tape Colour Correction
HD/Data Editing & Compositing
VFX

eyes post group

Please contact Steve Mayhew/Jim Hardie
Tel: 416 363 3073 www.eyespost.com
320 King Street East Toronto Ontario M5A 1K6

DBI Sound **(902) 423-0233**
2315 Hunter Street fax: (902) 496-4425
Halifax, NS B3K 4V7 e-mail: solar.audio@ns.sympatico.ca
Hayward Parrott, Harold Tsistinas, Christopher Mitchell http://www.solaraudio.com

Fully automated 40-input digital console, and Sony 7030 TC DAT or Otari MTR 10 ¼" and Fostex ½", both with CTTC and Dolby SR. All interlock to picture (½", VHS/S-VHS, Beta SP on request); 48" video monitor. Extensive CD SFX library and DSP, ADR and Foley experienced operators. Interlock to 2" 24-track with Dolby SR, Studer 741 CD recorder.

Credits: *Street Cents, Black Harbour, Traders* (season II), *PSI Factor, Emily of New Moon, Wind at My Back.*

Dennis Kutchera Post-Production Inc. **(902) 425-6616**
P.O. Box 292 cell: (902) 488-3348
Halifax, NS B3J 2N7 e-mail: dennisk@creativecow.net
Dennis Kutchera http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/~kutchera

Advanced online and offline with Avid, Media 100 and Final Cut Pro. Editing system rentals.

Digiboyz Inc. **(902) 420-6444**
1673 Barrington Street, 2nd Floor cell: (902) 471-3602
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z9 fax: (902) 422-5540
Jeremy Harty e-mail: info@digiboyz.com
Mike Clattenburg http://www.digiboyz.com

A laid-back place to edit any project. With over 1500 gigabytes of hard drive space to offer, Digiboyz is able to cut the longest format DV productions. Also offering classes and technical support for many Apple computer products.

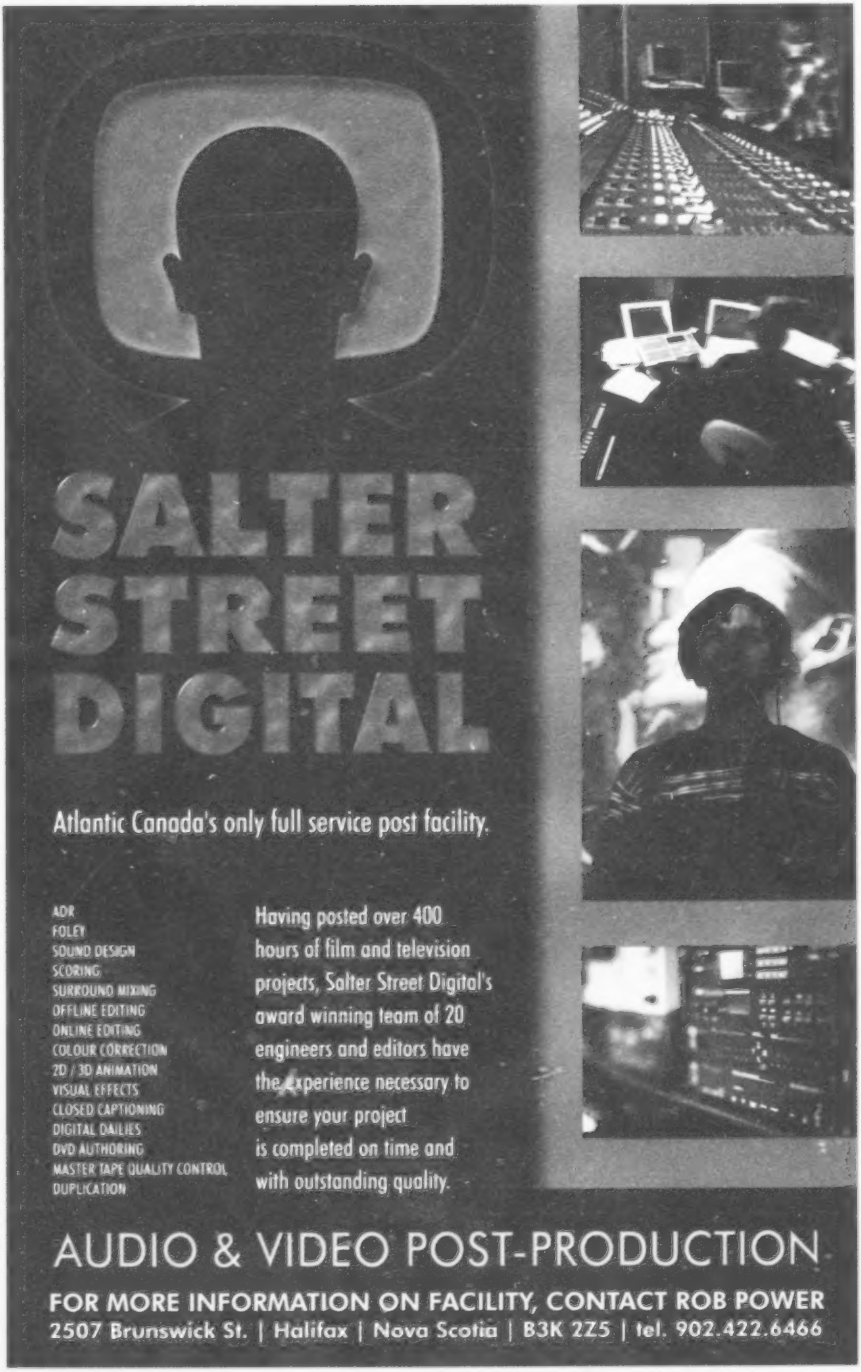
Clients include *Trailer Park Boys* (seasons I–III), *Tough Guys.*

Eyes Post Group **(416) 363-3073**
320 King Street East fax: (416) 363-6335
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6 http://www.eyespost.com
Steve Mayhew
Jim Hardie

SEE EYES POST GROUP AD PAGE 181

Filet Post Production Services Inc. **(902) 482-7678**
5687 Almon Street cell: (902) 497-7275
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 fax: (902) 482-7681
Catherine Brown e-mail: mail@filet.tv
http://www.filet.tv

Creative offline/online post facility; 500-sq-ft, 15-seat screening theatre with 16:9 screen; uncompressed digital editing and graphics; DVD authoring, Closed Captioning, multi-format duplication; cataloguing and storage. Not affiliated with any agency or production company. More information available on website.


SALTER
STREET
DIGITAL
Atlantic Canada's only full service post facility.
ADR
FOLEY
SOUND DESIGN
SCORING
SURROUND MIXING
OFFLINE EDITING
ONLINE EDITING
COLOUR CORRECTION
2D / 3D ANIMATION
VISUAL EFFECTS
CLOSED CAPTIONING
DIGITAL DAILIES
DVD AUTHORING
MASTER TAPE QUALITY CONTROL
DUPLICATION
Having posted over 400 hours of film and television projects, Salter Street Digital's award winning team of 20 engineers and editors have the experience necessary to ensure your project is completed on time and with outstanding quality.
AUDIO & VIDEO POST-PRODUCTION
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON FACILITY, CONTACT ROB POWER
2507 Brunswick St. | Halifax | Nova Scotia | B3K 2Z5 | tel. 902.422.6466

Folkus Atlantic **(902) 539-3363**
67 Hospital Street cell: (902) 561-0077
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9 fax: (902) 562-5106
Joan Weeks e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
http://www.folkus.com

Media 100 digital editing, full range of special effects.

Ghostship Studio Inc. **(902) 455-2300**
2762 Robie Street cell: (902) 476-3006
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 fax: (902) 423-6226
Frank Forrestall e-mail: frank@ghostship.ca
http://www.ghostship.ca

TV and video services: Special F/X, 2D/3D animation, compositing, show/bumpers, openers and credits.

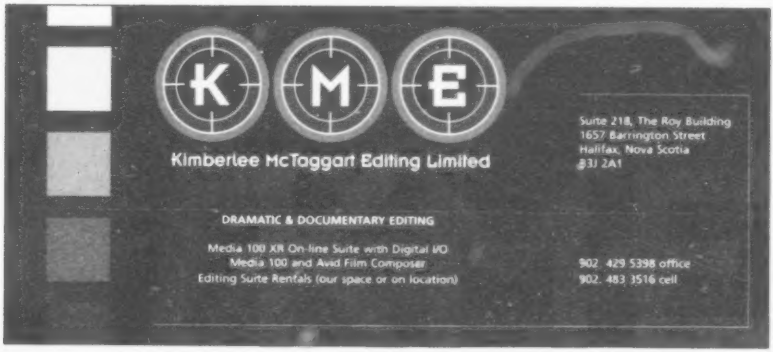
New Media services: Flash animation, streaming web video, media-rich web sites and interactive media.

Credits: *Fairy Folio* (animated documentary); 3D animation for *The Sea Hunters: Shipwreck Central* at www.seahunters.net.

Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Limited **(902) 429-5398**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 217/218 (902) 461-9295
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 cell: (902) 483-3516
Kim McTaggart, Editor fax: (902) 429-5399
e-mail: kimmctaggart@accesswave.ca

Avid XL 9000 with travel cases (in-house or on location). Media 100XR on-line suite with digital I/O. Media 100 XS for rent in-house or on location. Betacam SP, DV-cam, timecode S-VHS, Adobe After Effects. On-line/off-line editing. 16 years of experience.

Credits: *Lexx, Made in Canada, Gullage's, Foodessence, Oceans of Mystery*, documentaries, music videos.


K M E
Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Limited
Suite 218, The Roy Building
1657 Barrington Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 2A1
DRAMATIC & DOCUMENTARY EDITING
Media 100 XR On-line Suite with Digital I/O
Media 100 and Avid Film Composer
Editing Suite Rentals (our space or on location)
902. 429 5398 office
902. 483 3516 cell

Mediascope Marketing
5571 Cunard Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5
Jorge Inzunza

(902) 425-1114
fax: (902) 425-1118
http://www.mediascope.ns.ca

Sony Betacam, digital Betacam, Mini-DV, DV-cam, cameras, players & recorders; largest videotape duplication facility; videotape sales; DVD authoring and duplication; closed captioning; complete post-production offline and online editing suites, including compositing and special effects.

Ocean Digital Post Production Limited
The Roy Building, Suite 404
1657 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Johanna Eliot

(902) 423-9056
fax: (902) 423-9058
e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca

Non-linear broadcast digital video editing. Five Media 100 suites, digital Betacam, Betacam SP, After Effects graphics, 3D computer graphics and special effects. Colour scanner and copy camera. QuickTime video. CMZ 3400-3600, Grass Valley and Sony edls, digital archiving, slow and fast motion, editing with 24 frames/second conform, CD-ROM, DAT, multitrack audio mixing, closed captioning.

Salter Street Digital
2507 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
Rob Power, Vice-President

(902) 422-6466
fax: (902) 423-7046
e-mail: rpower@salter.com
http://www.salterdigital.com

Atlantic Canada's largest post facility. Full audio and video post-production services for television and film. Off-line and on-line editing, colour correction, DVD authoring, media compression, video duplication, quality control services, MPEG-2 digital dailies and distribution. Sound editing and mixing, sound effects design, ADR and Foley. Award-winning staff.

SEE SALTER STREET DIGITAL AD PAGE 181

FOLLE EMBELLIE

IMX COMMUNICATIONS

PRODUCTION ORGANIZATIONS

Centre for Art Tapes **(902) 420-4002**
CBC Radio Building, Room 207 (902) 420-4580
5600 Sackville Street fax: (902) 420-4581
P.O. Box 36059, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9 e-mail: cfat.production@ns.sympatico.ca
Becka Barker, Director of Production http://www.cfat.ns.ca

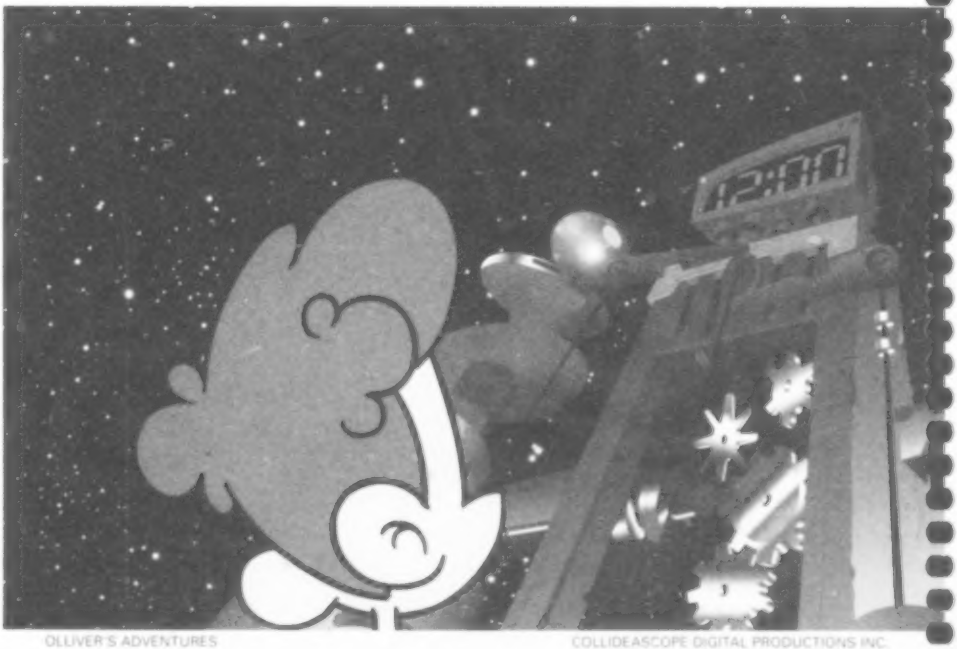
Non-profit, artist-run centre with community access to audio/video/New Media equipment, facilities and services.

Ghostship Studio Inc. **(902) 455-2300**
2762 Robie Street cell: (902) 476-3006
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 fax: (902) 423-6226
Frank Forrestall e-mail: frank@ghostship.ca
http://www.ghostship.ca

TV and video services: Special F/X, 2D/3D animation, compositing, show/bumpers, openers and credits.

New Media services: Flash animation, streaming web video, media-rich web sites and interactive media.

Credits: *Fairy Folio* (animated documentary); 3D animation for *The Sea Hunters: Shipwreck Central* at www.seahunters.net.



OLLIVER'S ADVENTURES COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC.

PRODUCTION SERVICE COMPANIES

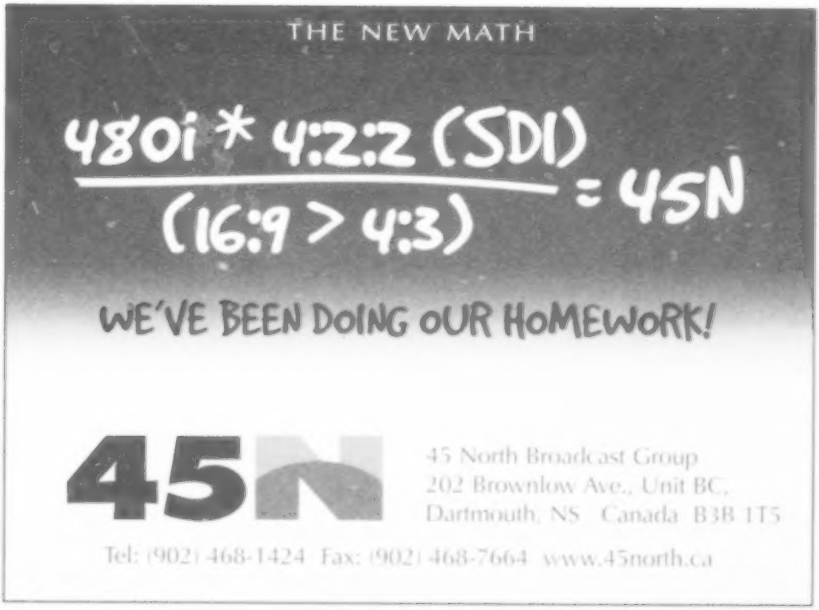
45° North Broadcast Group
202 Brownlow Avenue, Unit BC
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T5
Chuck Calder, Fred Macdonald

(902) 468-1424
(902) 456-5995
cell: (902) 499-0343
fax: (902) 468-7664
e-mail: chuck@45north.ca
http://www.45north.ca

Betacam camera packages (digital and SP), multiple field audio and lighting packages. Betacam SP/DigiBeta/DV-cam edit-record decks, support equipment. Media 100XS/SDI editing, multi-camera mobile production system. Professional crews and production management.

Clients: *Canada AM, 21C, Daily Planet, Red Hot & Ready, Animal Planet,* Nelly Furtado special.

EPKs: *Virginia's Run, The Shipping News, Scotland PA, The Scarlet Letter, The Christmas Shoes.*



Heddline Production Services **(902) 488-5728**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 177 fax: (902) 429-7581
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9 e-mail: holly@heddline.com
Holly Hedd http://www.heddline.com

Research (including stocks and stills), field producing, location scouting, writing, on-air interviews, hosting, narration.

Clients: High Seas Rescue Productions Inc., Tri Media/Great North, Downtown Halifax Business Commission, Victory Motion Pictures.

Jaland Video Productions Ltd. **(902) 864-1468**
90 Tenon Drive fax: (902) 864-1468
Lower Sackville, NS B4E 3J5 e-mail: jalandvp@jalandvp.com
Jamie Garland http://www.jalandvp.com

Digital video production, post-production, multimedia duplication, DVD and video CD production, international VHS conversions, mobile multicam system, Sony DSR200a and 300a camera packages. Over 23 years of experience.

Clients include ATV, ASN, CTV, CBC, FoxTV News—New York, Canadian Space Agency, Adventist Broadcasting.

Morrigan Productions Ltd. **(902) 454-8662**
3155 Dutch Village Road e-mail: bdruhan@sprint.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 4H2
Bonnie Druhan

Provided logging scripts and transcripts for: *Lexx* (38 episodes), *Made in Canada* (29 episodes), *Little Buck's Christmas, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Pipe Dreams, Perfect Productions, Tall Ship Chronicles*, NFB, *Julie Walking Home*.

Tetra Media Productions **(902) 832-4461**
20 Borden Street e-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca
Bedford, NS B4A 1W2
Howard Hutton

Over 25 years of experience producing, directing and managing. Broadcast commercials, documentaries, television drama and corporate communications including Internet applications.

Credits: MTT Home Security commercials (3 x 30-second), Canadian Pulp and Paper Association commercials (3 x 30-second), Corporate 1999, Bell Nexia new product launch on CD-ROM and Internet.

Tri Media Production Services Ltd. **(902) 422-8816**
5112 Prince Street fax: (902) 422-1580
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3 e-mail: whitman@trimedia.ca
F. Whitman Trecartin http://www.trimedia.ca

Co-productions include: *High Seas Rescue* (3 x 1-hour), *Anna Leonowens* (1-hour documentary), *The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation* (15 x 1-hour documentaries).

RECORDING STUDIOS

DBI Sound **(902) 423-0233**
2315 Hunter Street fax: (902) 496-4425
Halifax, NS B3K 4V7 e-mail: solar.audio@ns.sympatico.ca
Hayward Parrott, Harold Tsistinas, Christopher Mitchell http://solaraudio.com

Complete digital and analogue post-production audio. Performance area, control room, grand piano, 6-piece drum kit. 32x32x2 console with 48 automated faders and mutes; up to 100 fader-controlled inputs, 20 aux sends; mix decks. Monitoring of SOTA 4-way.

Clients: Roger Whittaker, Ashley MacIsaac, Rita MacNeil, The Irish Descendants, Kathy Phippard, Robert Bouchard, Annick Gagnon, Wayne Nicholson.

Lake Wind Sound Studios **(902) 736-2351**
814 Point Aconi Road cell: (902) 565-8848
Point Aconi, NS B1Y 1Z7 fax: (902) 736-0702
Fred Lavery, Gordie Sampson e-mail: lakewind@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.lakewind.com

The latest in digital recording, video and post-production (ProTools Mix) locked to DA88 as well as 2" 16-track Studer A 80 and 1" 16-track Tascam 85-16B, outboard processing such as GML, Focusrite, Teletronix, Millennia, and over 100 TDM plug-ins for ProTools.

Credits: *Pit Pony* (40 episodes), *New Waterford Girl*, *Little Buck's Christmas*.

Redfish Audio
290 Lincoln Street
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
James R. Shaw

(902) 640-2123
(902) 627-1413
e-mail: studio@redfishaudio.com
http: www.redfishaudio.com

Professional audio production facilities; remote location recording capability; digital and analogue mastering services; audio post-production for film and video; Internet-based radio production; custom sound design; Foley capable studio space; 8,000 sq. ft. available.

Sonic Temple
1674 Hollis Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
David Hillier

(902) 423-9797
fax: (902) 491-1839
http: www.sonictemple.ca

Pro Tools mix plus, DA88, 24-track 2" A80, 1000-sq.-ft. sound stage, 600-sq.-ft. control room. Award-winning engineer.

LOVE AND DEATH ON LONG ISLAND

PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

REPAIRS

Networx Inc.
1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Rick Horton

(902) 421-1101
1-888-421-1245
fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
http://www.ntx.ca

Sony broadcast service depot; audio/video repair and maintenance.

SEE NETWORX INC. ADS ON PAGES 131, 147

Precision Camera Atlantic
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2

(902) 468-6894
cell: (902) 488-0643
fax: (902) 468-6851
http://www.pci-canada.com

Emergency repairs and quick turn-around service. Cellular access for emergency repairs and consultation. Authorized Sony broadcast professional group dealer and warranty service depot.

pci

Don't despair, when you need repairs!

Combining over 40 years of experience in the Broadcast Industry Precision Camera Atlantic has been servicing the Broadcast and Film communities with their Video & Film maintenance requirements. We also specialize in custom design and implementation of unique video systems.

As an authorized **SONY** Broadcast & Professional Service depot we have established a solid reputation for quick turnaround emergency repairs. Call us anytime at **Cell: 488-0721** for your emergency repairs or consultations.

Visit our web site at http://www.pci-canada.com

e-mail: romm@pci-canada.com *or* peterm@pci-canada.com

PRECISION CAMERA ATLANTIC

201 Brownlow Ave, Unit 10, Dartmouth, NS, B3B 1W2

Tel: 902-468-6894 • Fax: 902-468-6851

SET DESIGN/CONSTRUCTION

ABAX Construction Management Limited **(902) 835-4733**
25 Wardour Street cell: (902) 452-8565
Bedford, NS B4A 2H7 fax: (902) 832-3945
e-mail: abaxter@accesswave.ca

Construction coordinator: *Black Harbour, Simon Birch, Two if by Sea, Buried on Sunday, Lifeline to Victory* (rocking ship), *Dolores Claiborne, Mary Silliman's War, Life with Billy, The Shipping News, The Divine Ryans, One Heart Broken Into Song, Catch a Falling Star, The Weight of Water, Scotland PA, A Glimpse of Hell*, commercials, TV news sets, architectural buildings. Tool package.

Colorworks Inc. **(902) 455-1335**
3667 Strawberry Hill cell: (902) 497-7019
Halifax, NS B3K 5A8 fax: (902) 455-1337
Paul Susnis e-mail: paul.susnis@colorworksinc.ns.ca

SEE COLORWORKS INC. AD ON SUPPORT & RESOURCES DIVIDER

SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) **(902) 420-4572**
CBC Building, Suite M02 fax: (902) 420-4573
5600 Sackville Street e-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
P.O. Box 2043 http: www.afcoop.ns.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe, Walter Forsyth

HHB Portadat with Timecode module, Sony TC-10 DAT deck, Nagra 4.2 and Nagra III ¼" analogue decks, Sennheiser 416, Neumann KMRI and other assorted mic kits, 16mm magnetic dubbing facilities, ProTools digital non-linear sound station.

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street 1-888-421-1245
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax: (902) 421-1596
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
http: www.ntx.ca

Sales, service, rentals: wireless/shotgun mics, mixers, amplifiers, speakers, EQs. Digidesign, Sony, Lectrosonics, Focusrite, Avalon, Electrovoice, Shure.

SEE NETWORX INC. ADS ON PAGES 141, 147

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 cell: (902) 488-0643
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 fax: (902) 468-6851
http: www.pci-canada.com

Sony, AudioTechnica, Shure, Sennheiser, wireless/shotgun microphones and accessories, Pro Headphones, Rycote Blimps & Softies—Boompoles, mixers, amplifiers, equalizers and music stands.

SEE PRECISION CAMERA ATLANTIC ADS PAGES 144, 171

Salter Street Digital **(902) 422-6466**
2507 Brunswick Street fax: (902) 423-7046
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5 e-mail: rpower@salter.com
Rob Power, Vice-President http://www.salterdigital.com

Full audio and video post-production services for television and film. 7 edit suites with Fairlight MFX3 Plus workstations. ProTools suite. Film/Television Mix Theatre with Soundtracs DPC II fully automated digital console (160 inputs). 5.1 and Dolby Stereo surround formats. 2 Television Mix suites, dedicated ADR/Foley studio. Formats HD-cam, digital Beta, Beta SP, ¾", S-VHS, VHS, DV-cam, Mini-DV, ¼", DAT (w/TC), DA-88/98.

SOUND STAGES

Electropolis Studios Incorporated **(902) 429-1971**
5091 Terminal Road fax: (902) 429-1471
Halifax, NS B3J 3S8 e-mail: rpower@salter.com
Rob Power, Greg MacInnis http://www.electropolis-studios.com

Four soundstages of varying size to 12,000 sq ft, two with heights over 60'. 120' x 40' green screen cyc. Portable green screen. 20 production offices with computer network. Internet access, multi-line phones and two high-speed/high-volume copiers. Art department offices, 12 dressing rooms, green room, huge wardrobe area, 25,000-sq-ft carpentry shop.

SEE ELECTROPOLIS STUDIOS AD PAGE 175

Shelburne Film Production Centre **(902) 875-3634**
South West Shore Development Authority fax: (902) 875-4123
2882 Sandy Point Road e-mail: shelburnestudios@auracom.com
P.O. Box 804 http://www.shelburnestudios.com
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

30,000-sq-ft production complex: 12,000-sq-ft main stage (clear span, air-conditioned); 6,000-sq-ft second stage; equipped carpenter shop; air-conditioned support space with private offices, regular and star dressing rooms, hair & make-up, washrooms & showers.

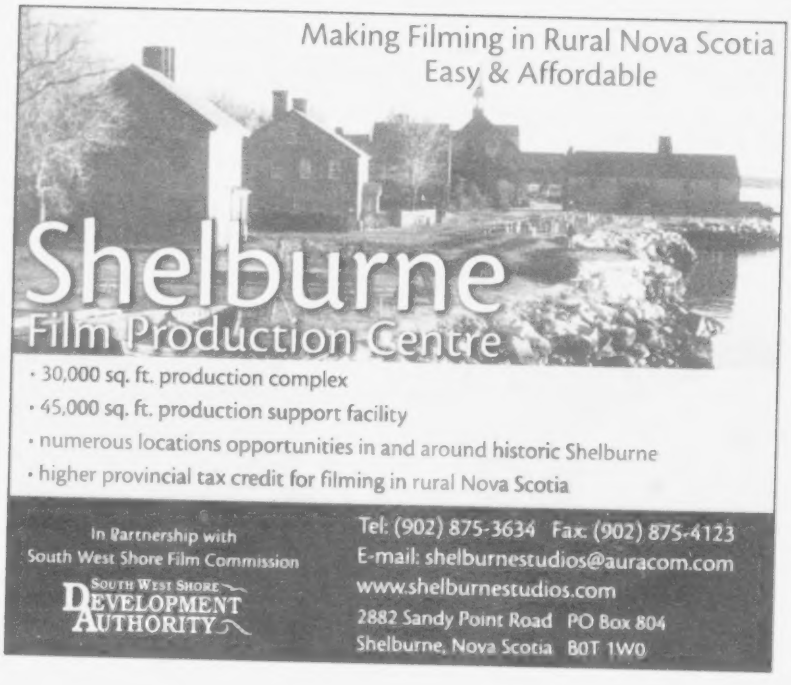
45,000-sq-ft production support facility: oceanview offices, 60 bedrooms, conference room, commercial kitchen, licensed dining & lounge, rest areas.

SEE SHELBURNE FILM PRODUCTION CENTRE AD PAGE 174

Tour Tech East Limited
170 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3
Lori Laderoute

(902) 468-2800
fax: (902) 468-8833
e-mail: loril@tourtecheast.com
http://www.tourtecheast.com

Two sound stages: 75' x 125' and 75' x 50'. Clear span, no posts, concrete floor. Low steel 26', high steel 32', ceiling: open web steel girders. Kitchen, loading dock, washrooms with shower, star dressing rooms, make-up, full office facilities, green room. Full audio and lighting services. Rosco fogger, grip gear.


Making Filming in Rural Nova Scotia
Easy & Affordable
Shelburne
Film Production Centre
• 30,000 sq. ft. production complex
• 45,000 sq. ft. production support facility
• numerous locations opportunities in and around historic Shelburne
• higher provincial tax credit for filming in rural Nova Scotia
In Partnership with
South West Shore Film Commission
South West Shore
Development
Authority
Tel: (902) 875-3634 Fax: (902) 875-4123
E-mail: shelburnestudios@auracom.com
www.shelburnestudios.com
2882 Sandy Point Road PO Box 804
Shelburne, Nova Scotia B0T 1W0

ELECTROPOLIS

MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS

GENERATING A NEW KIND OF ELECTRICITY.

Located downtown on the Halifax waterfront, Electropolis is the largest film production center in Eastern Canada, offering over 35,000 square feet of production space.

Electropolis features 4 sound stages linked by an interior street with production offices, wardrobe, make-up and carpentry facilities located on site.

www.electropolis-studios.com

[illegible] TERMINAL RD. | HALIFAX | NS | B3J 3Y1

PHONE: 902.429.1971 | FAX: 902.429.1471

SPECIAL EFFECTS: EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES/TECHNICIANS

Biesele, Clark R.
P.O. Box 141
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8

(902) 543-9770
e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com

Credits: *Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, A Hole in One, A Glimpse of Hell, WiseGirls, Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, Alexander Keith's, Pit Pony* (series).

SEE CLARK R. BIESELE AD PAGE 98

Brown, Gary
30 Evans Avenue
Halifax, NS B3M 1C2

(902) 443-1768
cell: (902) 449-0616
e-mail: peggary@supercity.ns.ca

Special effects technician: (key) *Made in Canada* (season V, episode 2), *A Family's Decision, WiseGirls*; (1st) *Family Doctor*, Atlantic Lotto commercial; (2nd) *The Christmas Shoes, Three Days*; (3rd) *A Hole in One, Heart of a Stranger, K19: The Widowmaker, Virginia's Run, A Town Without Christmas*; (daily) *The Shipping News*; (1st assistant) *Baba's House*.

Member: IATSE 849

CBC
*
SALTER STREET FILMS
*
DISNEY

.... just some dynamite production companies we've helped explode.

Explosive LOCATION
CONRAD BROTHERS LTD
500 Acre Quarry
Licensed for Explosives & Special F/X

On site:
5 buildings - for support, shooting & extra holdings.
Heavy equipment - 30 ton crane, excavators, dozers etc...
Transportation - Tractor trailers, warehouse & containerization
Explosive storage facilities

Only 5 miles from downtown Halifax

Brent Conrad (902) 434-3660 cell: (902) 497-2634
Email: Brentconrad@email.msn.com
web site: http://www.conrads.ns.ca

Collideascope Digital Productions **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street, 4th Floor fax: (902) 429-0265
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 e-mail: info@collideascope.com
Steven J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andreas Kuttner http://www.collideascope.com

High-calibre interactive design and production services: television, interactive and special effects production, post-production services, and interface design.

Credits: *IFC* (title sequences), *Lexx, The Battle at Our Shores*, various commercial work and music videos.

SEE COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS AD PAGE 121

Conrad Brothers Ltd. **(902) 434-3660**
2 Cono Drive fax: (902) 462-0318
P.O. Box 2129
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y2
Brent Conrad

SEE CONRAD BROTHERS AD PAGE 176

ELYSE Holistic & Esthetic Supplies Inc. **(902) 423-1600**
2623 Dutch Village Road (at the Rotary) e-mail: info@elyse.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 4G3 http://www.elyse.ca
Norma Houston

Exclusive distributor of Cinema Secrets make-up and special effects make-up for the Atlantic Provinces. Woochie Line, latex, bald caps, tear stick, dirt, blood, fake hair. Flexible hours. Delivery available upon request.

Fireworks F/X Inc. **(902) 542-2292**
P.O. Box 100 cell: (902) 679-7815
Grand Pré, NS B0P 1M0 fax: (902) 542-1445
e-mail: fireworks@fireworksfx.com
http://www.fireworksfx.com

Specialists in pyrotechnical special effects, smoke, flame, explosion and fireworks. Federally licensed technicians, $5 million in insurance. De La Mare, Pyropak and Le Maitre special effects.

Credits: *Blue Moon, Black Harbour, Songs in Ordinary Time, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, Tall Ships 2000, Voyage of the Islengdur*, Memorial Cup.

LairdFX **(902) 798-2525**
P.O. Box 3367 cell: (902) 222-0858
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0 fax: (902) 798-2527
Shelley Nieder e-mail: lairdfx@ns.sympatico.ca

Full-service special effects supplier, with 22 years of experience. Water and steam equipment, sophisticated smoke and fog equipment, exclusive wind and fan gear, fireplace kits, dummies and props; safe weaponry and breakaway glass. Pyrotechnic and fire special effects; construction of custom props and models.

Credits: *Deeply, Black Harbour, The Hanging Garden, The Shipping News, Lexx*, numerous commercials.

SEE LAIRD FX AD PAGE 178

Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company **1-888-473-9309**
287 Lacewood Drive, Unit 103-347 cell: (902) 456-7890
Halifax, NS B3M 3Y7 fax: (902) 484-5678
Nancy Barkhouse e-mail: mtm@bwr.eastlink.ca

Prop and model supplies. Latex, wax, blood, dirt powder, coloured spray paints. By appointment. Delivery available.

Performance Solutions/Set Solutions **(416) 410-1102**
29 Basin Street fax: (416) 461-0770
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1 e-mail: susan@performancesolutions.net
Susan Young http://www.performancesolutions.net

Physical effects design, coordination and a one-stop rental shop. Atmospheric effects include wind, rain, snow and fog. Pyrotechnic effects such as wild gunfire, bullet hits and explosions. Performance flying services available (with world-renowned David Harcourt Rigging). Manufactured goods include breakaway glass, smoke machines, fans, custom props.

SEE PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS AD PAGE 179

Special Effects Atlantic **(902) 452-7236**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 104 fax: (902) 423-2789
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9 e-mail: Gary.Coates@ns.sympatico.ca
Gary Coates http://www.specialeffectsatlantic.com

For credits see www.imdb.com

Willett, Lawrence **(902) 454-0067**
3530 Lynch Street, Apt. 10 (902) 883-2172
Halifax, NS B3K 3K8 e-mail: e_tenebris_lux@yahoo.com

Physical and environmental effects.

Member: IATSE 849

• RAIN TOWERS • DRIP BARS • QUANTITIES OF HOSE • STEAM GEAR •
• EXCLUSIVE SMOKE & FOG GEAR •
Atlantic Canada's Only Special Effects Equipment Rental House!
IS DIRECT -CONNECT VIA T.O.
lairdFX
21 YEAR REPUTATION FOR SUPPLY & SUPPORT
YOU NEED IN SPECIAL EFFECTS!
E-mail:
Tel:
• PROPS • WIND & FAN GEAR •
• FIRE EFFECTS • FIREPLACE KITS • DUMMIES • SAFE WEAPONS • BREAKAWAY •

STAGING

Tour Tech East Limited **(902) 468-2800**
170 Thornhill Drive fax: (902) 468-8833
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3 e-mail: loril@tourtecheast.com
Lori Laderoute http://www.tourtecheast.com

Headwater system 5000, size available 40' x 60', wings 30' x 40' covered. Roofing: Thomas system, weight capacity six tons, 50' x 40'. Mixed platforms of all sizes covered. Floor: Arborite non-skid surface.

Clients include: Tall Ships 2000, The Francophone Summit, Wayne Newton, Unity Concept, CBC Stars on the Hill, Confederation Bridge Festival opening, ECMAs.

STUDIO/OFFICE/WAREHOUSE

Electropolis Studios Incorporated **(902) 429-1971**
5091 Terminal Road fax: (902) 429-1471
Halifax, NS B3J 3S8 e-mail: rpower@salter.com
Rob Power, Greg MacInnis http://www.electropolis-studios.com

Four sound stages of varying size to 12,000 sq ft, two with heights over 60', 120' x 40' green screen cyc. Portable green screen, 20 production offices with computer network, Internet access, multi-line phones and two high-speed/high-volume copiers. Art department offices, 12 dressing rooms, green room, huge wardrobe area, 25,000-sq-ft carpentry shop. Downtown Halifax, on waterfront.

SEE ELECTROPOLIS AD PAGE 175

Tour Tech East Limited **(902) 468-2800**
170 Thornhill Drive fax: (902) 468-8833
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3 e-mail: loril@tourtecheast.com
Lori Laderoute http://www.tourtecheast.com

Headwater system 5000, size available 40' x 60', wings 30' x 40' covered. Roofing: Thomas system, weight capacity six tons, 50' x 40'. Mixed platforms of all sizes covered. Floor: Arborite non-skid surface.

Clients include: Tall Ships 2000, The Francophone Summit, Wayne Newton, Unity Concept, CBC Stars on the Hill, Confederation Bridge Festival opening, ECMAs.

SUPPLIES

Comfort Foam & Fibre
10 Ilsley Avenue, Unit 6
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L3

(902) 468-6590
1-800-565-0388
cell: (902) 497-9190
fax: (902) 468-6391
e-mail: info@comfort-foam.com
http://www.comfort-foam.com

Supplying Atlantic Canada, specializing in foam, polyester fibre, upholstery supplies, and fabrics. On-site customizing of mattresses, cushions, pillows, and specialty items.

Credits: *The Shipping News, Trudeau, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Bailey's Mistake, The Weight of Water, Pit Pony, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne.*

Production Services Atlantic
139 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2
Rob Riselli, Manager

(902) 468-4747
1-800-450-5009
fax: (902) 468-3535
http://www.psps.com

Rosco and Lee dealer. Foamcore, show card, sash cord, camera expendables, adhesive tapes.

TrueFoam Limited
11 Mosher Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L8
Ross Hudder

(902) 468-5440
fax: (902) 468-4691
http://www.truefoam.com

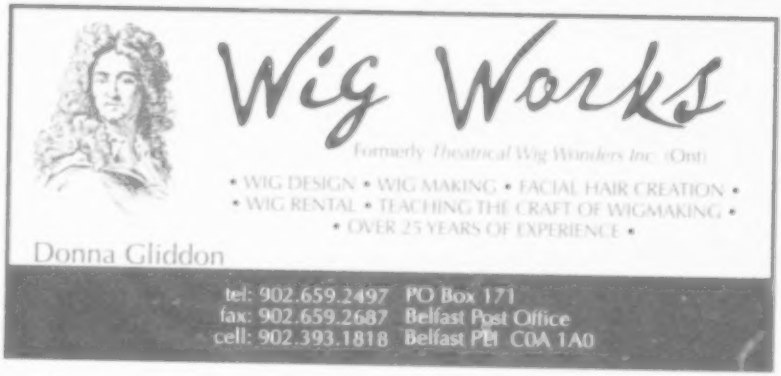
Custom-cut EPS (expanded polystyrene) for props and displays; paintable. If it can be drawn we can make it.

SEE TRUEFOAM AD PAGE 181

COMFORT FOAM & FIBRE
A Division of A.M. Banks Distributing Ltd.

Supplying Atlantic Canada
• Foam Mattresses & Cushions • Polyester Fibre • Custom Cut Foam
• Upholstery Supplies & Fabrics
Fast and convenient overnight service available on most orders.
Toll Free orders 1-800-565-0388

10 Ilsley Avenue, Unit 6, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B3B 1L3
Phone: (902) 468-6590 Fax: (902) 468-6391 e-mail: info@comfort-foam.com


Wig Works
Formerly Theatrical Wig Wonders Inc. (Ont)
• WIG DESIGN • WIG MAKING • FACIAL HAIR CREATION •
• WIG RENTAL • TEACHING THE CRAFT OF WIGMAKING •
• OVER 25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE •
Donna Gliddon
tel: 902.659.2497 PO Box 171
fax: 902.659.2687 Belfast Post Office
cell: 902.393.1818 Belfast PEI C0A 1A0

Wigworks
Donna Gliddon

(902) 659-2497
cell: (902) 393-1818
fax: (902) 659-2687

Wig-making, wig design, wig rentals, facial hair creating, wig-making instruction. Over 25 years of experience in the industry. Film credits available on request.

William F. White International Inc.
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3B 1S3
Maynard Harris, General Manager

(902) 450-1284
cell: (902) 456-7844
pager: (902) 498-3665
fax: (902) 450-1281
e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
http: www.whites.com

SEE WILLIAM F. WHITE INTERNATIONAL AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

the possibilities...
If it can be drawn, we can make it
from paintable EPS (expanded polystyrene).
Perfect for props and displays.
TRUEFOAM
www.truefoam.com
For more information call Ross Hudder at 902 468 5440 • Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

VIDEO DUPLICATION | TRANSFER

Dennis Kutchera Post-Production Inc. (902) 425-6616
P.O. Box 292 cell: (902) 488-3348
Halifax, NS B3J 2N7 e-mail: dennisk@creativecow.net
Dennis Kutchera http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/~kutchera

Large-volume VHS duplication from any format. Beta/DV with Time Code.

Filet Post Production Services Inc. (902) 482-7678
5687 Almon Street cell: (902) 497-7275
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 fax: (902) 482-7681
Catherine Brown e-mail: dubs@filet.tv
http://www.filet.tv

Video duplication includes: digital Beta, Betacam SP, DV-cam, Mini-DV, ¾", DAT; multiple VHS dub rack; DVD authoring, Closed Captioning, international duplication; cataloguing and storage services; off-line/on-line post facility. Independent facility, not affiliated with any agency or production company. More information available on website.

Mediascope Marketing (902) 425-1114
5571 Cunard Street fax: (902) 425-1118
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5 http://www.mediascope.ns.ca
Jorge Inzunza

Sony Betacam SP players and recorders, digital Betacam, monitors. Complete Hitachi Betacam SP video camera rentals. Largest videotape duplication facility, to and from all formats. Videotape sales.

SEE MEDIASCOPE MARKETING AD'S
PAGE 142 PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER & INSIDE BACK COVER

Ocean Digital Post Production Limited (902) 423-9056
The Roy Building, Suite 404 fax: (902) 423-9058
1657 Barrington Street e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Johanna Eliot

DV-cam, digital Betacam, Betacam SP, ½" S-VHS, VHS, 1", Hi8, DAT, audiocassette.

Salter Street Digital (902) 422-6466
2507 Brunswick Street fax: (902) 423-7046
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5 e-mail: rpower@salter.com
Rob Power, Vice-President http://www.salterdigital.com

Atlantic Canada's largest post facility. Full audio and video post-production services for television and film. Off-line/on-line editing, colour correction, DVD authoring, media compression, video duplication, quality control, MPEG-2 digital dailies and distribution. Formats HD-cam, digital Beta, Beta SP, ¾", S-VHS, VHS, DV-cam, Mini-DV, ¼", DAT (w/TC), DA-88/98.

SEE SALTER STREET DIGITAL AD PAGE 180

Benjamin Moore
Paint Experts

PAUL SUSNIS PAINTS

Acadia & Quigley's
6243 QUINPOOL ROAD

COLORWORKS
3667 STRAWBERRY HILL

BURNSIDE
BURNSIDE DRIVE / NEXT TO STAPLES

DECORATING CENTRES

Benjamin Moore Industrial & Architectural Paints & Supplies

Scenic Paints & Supplies

Glazing & Faux Finishes

Acadia Quigley
6243 Quinpool Road, Halifax, NS B3L 1A4
Local (902) 423-4915, Fax (902) 423-6239

Color Works
3667 Strawberry Hill, Halifax, NS B3K 5A8
Local (902) 455-1335, Fax (902) 455-4357

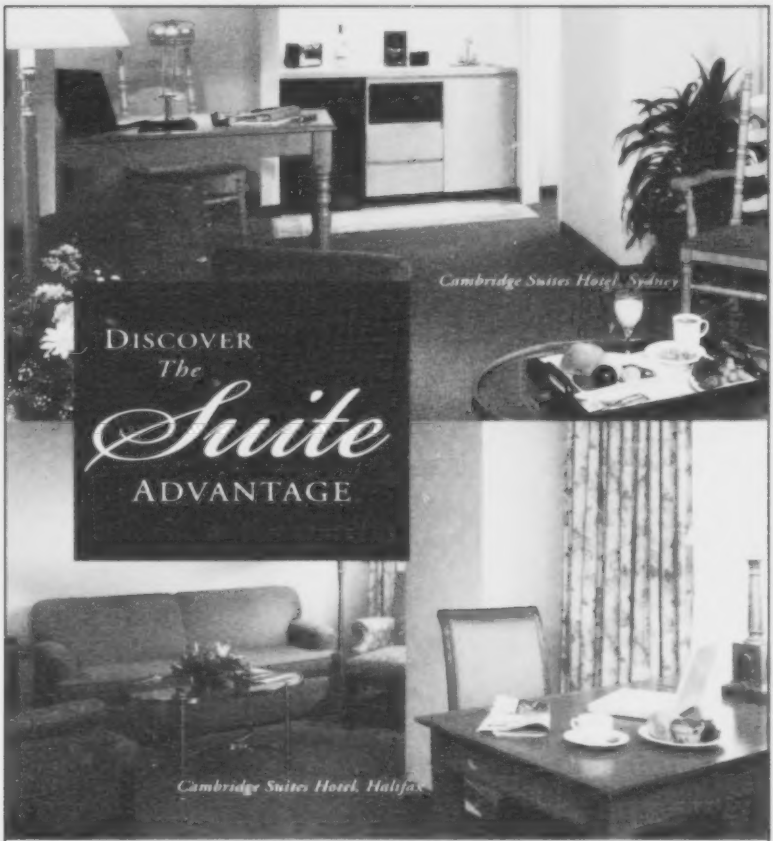
Burnside
202 Brownlow Ave, Unit 5
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T5
Local (902) 468-8408, Fax (902) 468-6941

Out-of-town (800) 335-4915

We carry:
Monteith Scenic Paints
Rosco Paints
Specialty Brushes
Peel Paints
Fluorescent Colours
PTC Tints & Tint Kits
Tuff-back
D-C-Fix
Safety Equipment
etc., etc., etc....

We carry all supplies for the scenic artist. If we don't have an item we will order it.

TECHNICAL & COLOUR SPECIALISTS



Relax in the *comfort* of a spacious SUITE. Each of our 200 finely appointed suites feature a separate living and work area. For your *convenience*, we've also included high-speed internet access and an entertainment bar complete with microwave, fridge, coffeemaker and dishes. Start your day with a *complimentary* deluxe Continental breakfast buffet and morning newspaper.

CAMBRIDGE
SUITES
HOTEL
Halifax • Sydney • Toronto

1583 Brunswick St., Halifax, NS B3J 3P5 • 1.888.41.SUITE (417.8483)
www.cambridgesuiteshotel.com

ACCOMMODATIONS

Nova Scotia Complete Guide for Doers and Dreamers **(902) 425-5781**
Nova Scotia Information and Reservations 1-800-565-0000
P.O. Box 130 e-mail: info@CheckInNovaScotia.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2M7 e-mail: explore@gov.ns.ca
http://www.NovaScotia.com

Lists accommodations for each area of the province. Call for a free copy of this Guide or information or reservations. Explore Nova Scotia at www.NovaScotia.com on the worldwide web.

Nova Scotia's Check In **(902) 425-5781**
Information and Reservation Service 1-800-565-0000 (within North America)

Guaranteed reservations at hotels, motels, inns, bed & breakfasts, resorts, campgrounds and car rentals. Group reservations, convention housing, package bookings.

Airport Hotel Halifax **(902) 873-3000**
60 Bell Boulevard (at Exit 6 off Highway 102) (902) 873-6402
Halifax International Airport cell: (902) 430-9633
Enfield, NS B2T 1K3 fax: (902) 873-5382
Kris Jones e-mail: jmja@sprint.ca

150 A/C rooms. Licensed restaurant and lounge, meeting facilities, complimentary 3-minute, 24-hour airport shuttle, indoor/outdoor pools, beach volleyball courts, exercise facilities, sauna and whirlpool. 3 unique set location possibilities.

Baile Langan Log Cottages **(902) 261-2051**
11533 Highway #215, Urbania 1-877-562-3304
RR#4 Shubenacadie, NS B0N 2H0 cell: (902) 261-2051
Krista Dawe-Hines e-mail: info@bailelanganlogcottages.ca
http://www.bailelanganlogcottages.ca

Cambridge Suites Hotel **(902) 420-0555**
1583 Brunswick Street 1-888-41SUITE (417-8483)
Halifax, NS B3J 3P5 fax: (902) 420-9379
e-mail: reservations@hfx.cambridgesuites.ns.ca
http://www.cambridgesuiteshotel.com

Our all-suite hotel is the ideal choice, whether your plans include a brief business trip or an extended stay. The Cambridge Suites Halifax boasts a downtown location, complimentary continental breakfast, three meeting rooms, rooftop fitness centre with whirlpool and sauna, and heated underground parking.

SEE CAMBRIDGE SUITES HOTEL AD ON SUPPORT & RESOURCES DIVIDER

Citadel Halifax Hotel
1960 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2G7

(902) 422-1391
1-800-565-7162
http://www.citadelhalifax.com

Dalhousie University
Conference Services & Summer Housing
6136 University Avenue, Room 407
Halifax, NS B3H 4J2
Catherine Hackett

Accommodations: **(902) 494-8840**
fax: (902) 494-1219
e-mail: accommodations@dal.ca
http://www.dal.ca/confserv

Located in Halifax's city centre, Dalhousie offers convenient and affordable accommodations in traditional residence and apartment style during the summer months, May to August. Suitable for individuals, families and groups.

Delta Barrington Hotel
1875 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3L6

(902) 429-7410
fax: (902) 420-6524
e-mail: tdickie@deltahotels.com
http://www.deltahotels.com

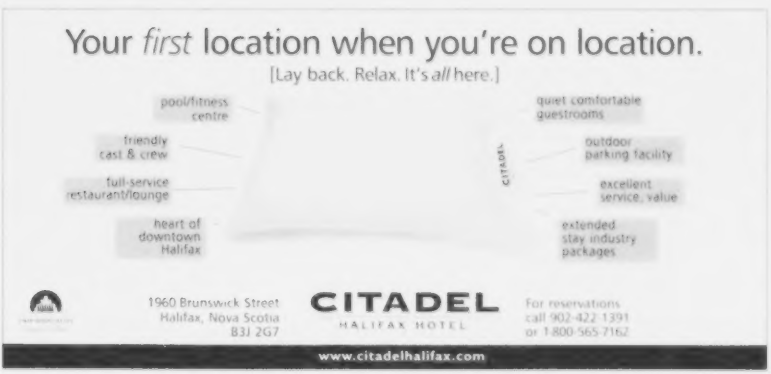
An upscale, boutique-like hotel in Historic Properties, adjacent to the Halifax waterfront and connected by indoor pedway to the Casino, Metro Centre, numerous shops and services, and our sister property, the Delta Halifax. Exclusive Signature Club Floor, with the finest of business amenities.

Delta Halifax Hotel
1990 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1P2

(902) 425-6700
fax: (902) 492-6405
e-mail: tdickie@deltahotels.com
http://www.deltahotels.com

First-class hotel with the greatest number of harbourview guest rooms in the city, including a number of junior suites and the elegant Neptune Suite. Conveniently located in the heart of downtown Halifax, with indoor pedway connection to local businesses, shopping, dining and entertainment facilities.

SEE DELTA HOTELS AD PAGE 187



That's a wrap.

Whether you're just passing through or staying for a long visit, Delta's two convenient locations have everything you need to make your stay a pleasant one. We're packed with amenities, anticipating your every need. Wrap up your day at your home away from home, in the heart of downtown Halifax.

DELTA
BARRINGTON & HALIFAX

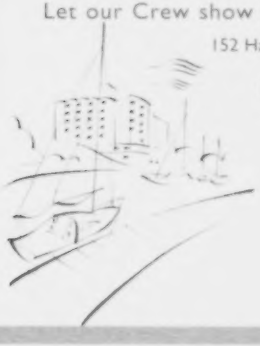
Your room is ready

Delta Barrington
1875 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3L6

Delta Halifax
1990 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1P2

902-492-6430
www.deltahotels.com

Let your last take of the day be on our set.
Let our Crew show your Crew what we have to offer!!!!



152 Harborview rooms and suites
English Style Pub
Pasta & Seafood Restaurant
Room Service
Pool with 55' Waterslide
Sauna
Hot Tub
Fitness Centre

For "reel" good rates contact our
Production Manager, Darcy MacDonald at
902.567.7024

DELTA SYDNEY

www.deltasydney.com
1-800-565-1001
300 Esplanade Street
Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 1A7

Delta Sydney Hotel
300 Esplanade
Sydney, NS B1P 1A7
Darcy MacDonald

Accommodations: **(902) 562-7500**
1-800-565-1001
cell: (902) 565-7510
fax: (902) 562-3023
e-mail: macdonalddy@fortisproperties.com
http://www.deltasydney.com

Fairview Inn
25 Queen Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 1P1
Stephen O'Leary

(902) 423-1102
1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
fax: (902) 423-8329
e-mail: info@NSinns.com
http://www.NSinns.com

Nova Scotia's oldest continually operating accommodation, opened in 1863. Plantation-style historic inn; rooms feature 4-piece baths, in-room phones and data ports; business services available; Jacuzzi suites; fireplace suites; canopy beds. Outdoor pool and hot tub; fully licensed restaurant and bar with outdoor dining.

Four Points Sheraton
1496 Hollis Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3Z1

(902) 423-4444
1-866-444-9494
fax: (902) 423-2327
http://www.fourpointshalifax.com

In the heart of downtown Halifax, within walking distance to Spring Garden Road's famous shopping, Neptune Theatre, Halifax's renowned historic waterfront. 4-star upscale hotel; Executive Floor; harbourview rooms including 18 suites.

SEE FOUR POINTS SHERATON AD PAGE 189

Haddon Hall Resort Inn
67 Haddon Hill Road
P.O. Box 640
Chester, NS B0J 1J0

(902) 275-3577
fax: (902) 275-5159
e-mail: haddonhall@tallships.ca
http://www.haddonhallinn.com

SEE HADDON HALL RESORT INN AD PAGE 191

Halliburton House Inn
5184 Morris Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1B3
Robert Pretty

(902) 420-0658
fax: (902) 423-2324
e-mail: innkeeper@halliburton.ns.ca
http://www.halliburton.ns.ca

Upscale inn accommodations and dining in downtown Halifax. 29 guest rooms including suites with working fireplaces. Dining featuring local game and seafood; private dining rooms available.

SEE HALLIBURTON HOUSE INN AD PAGE 193

Holiday Inn Harbourview
101 Wyse Road
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1L9

(902) 463-1100
1-800-434-0440
e-mail: info@hiharbourview.ca

SEE HOLIDAY INN AD PAGE 194

Howard Johnson Maranova Hotel & Suites
65 King Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4C2

(902) 463-9520
fax: (902) 463-2631
http://www.maranovasuites.com

SEE MARANOVA HOTEL & SUITES AD PAGE 196

"Hotels Can't Think. *Or Can They?*"

Imagine being connected with free high speed internet access, wireless TV web browsing, 2 line speaker phones, and virtual print shop technology.

Imagine feeling complete sleeping on a Simmons "Ultimate" bed, while breathing easy in a smoke free room.

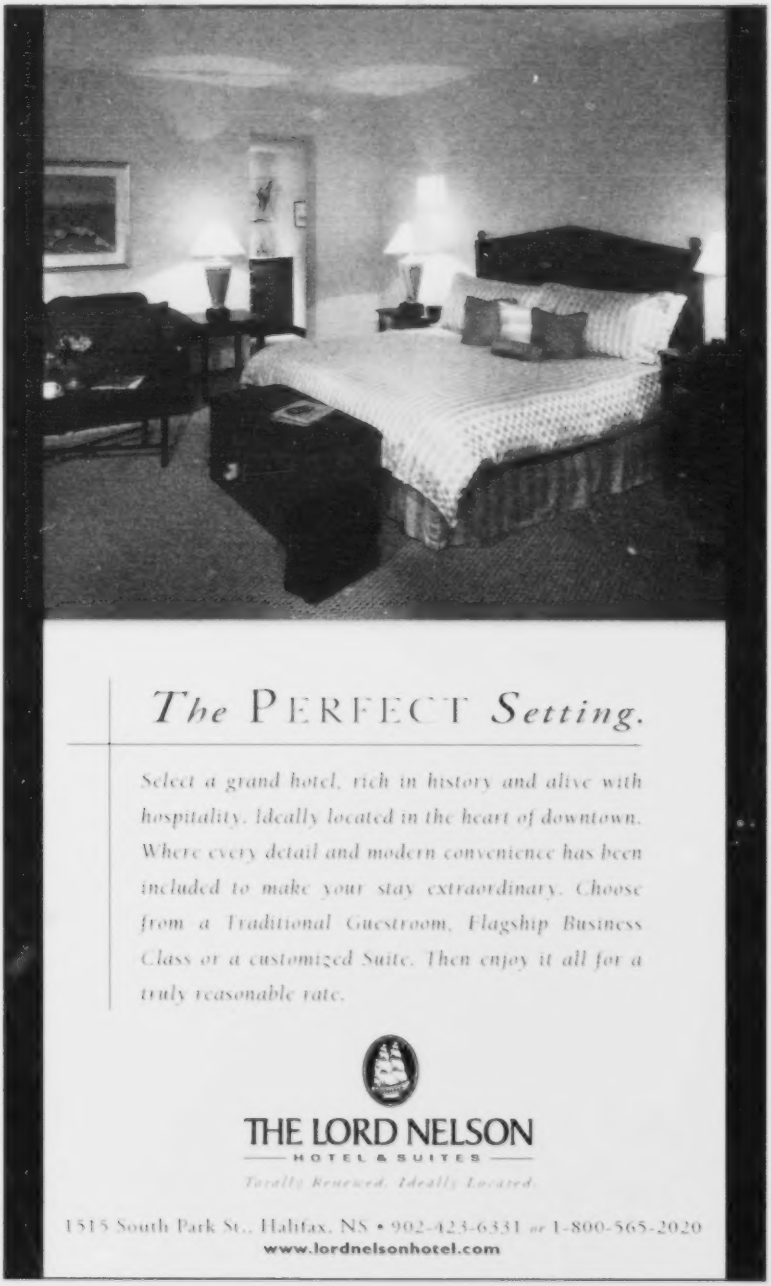
Imagine experiencing the executive luxury reserved for C-Level guests...an entire floor with security access, a private lounge and loads of "smart thinking" amenities.

Imagine working with ease in premium meeting spaces filled with lots of cool goodies like wireless high speed internet access and video conferencing.

Now STOP dreaming. The next time you're heading to Halifax experience *"Today's Smart Thinking Hotel"* for yourself.

Only you can make it happen.

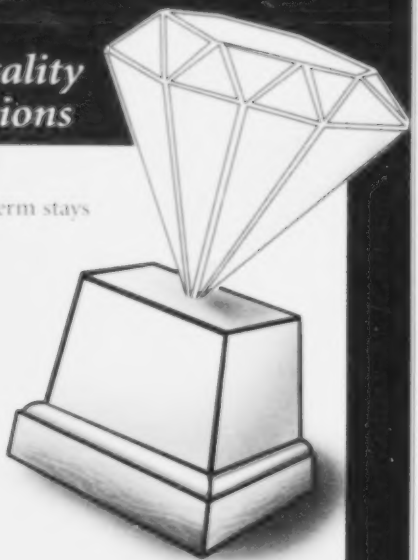
Call us at 866.444.9494 or drop by www.fourpointshalifax.com


The PERFECT *Setting.*
Select a grand hotel, rich in history and alive with hospitality. Ideally located in the heart of downtown. Where every detail and modern convenience has been included to make your stay extraordinary. Choose from a Traditional Guestroom, Flagship Business Class or a customized Suite. Then enjoy it all for a truly reasonable rate.
THE LORD NELSON
HOTEL & SUITES
Totally Renewed. Ideally Located.
1515 South Park St., Halifax, NS • 902-423-6331 *or* 1-800-565-2020
www.lordnelsonhotel.com

And the Award goes to...

Haddon Hall

for outstanding performance in hospitality and accommodations



- Award Winning Resort Inn
- 11 executive suites for short or long term stays (negotiable rates November to June)
- Fine dining
- Secluded 120 acre country estate
- Easily securable grounds
- Spectacular panoramic ocean view
- Small professional staff, experienced in serving VIPs
- Outdoor heated pool, tennis court, hiking trails, plus access to Haddon Hall's private island
- Confidential Reservations
  Call Cynthia O'Connell, Innkeeper/Manager

Keep your VIPs happy while on location in Nova Scotia. Let us provide a private, relaxing home away from home setting. We are able to supply: on site security, custom menus, personal assistant and valet services. Industry references available.

Less than an hour from Halifax, Lunenburg & Airport.

67 Haddon Hill Rd, Chester

Tel: (902) 275-3577 Fax: (902) 275-5159

www.haddonhallinn.com

Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites, The
1515 South Park Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2L2

(902) 423-6331
1-800-565-2020
fax: (902) 423-7148
e-mail: reservations@lordnelson.ns.ca
http://www.lordnelsonhotel.com

Newly renovated, The Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites provides an elegant resting place for business and leisure travelers. Enjoy in-room conveniences including dataport and 25" televisions, exquisite fare at our Victory Arms Pub, and the best shopping and entertainment downtown Halifax has to offer.

SEE LORD NELSON HOTEL & SUITES AD PAGE 190

Mountain Gap Inn
Highway 101, Exits 24 & 25
P.O. Box 504
Digby, NS B0V 1A0

(902) 245-5841
1-800-565-5020
fax: (902) 245-2277
e-mail: mtngap@tartannet.ns.ca
http://www.mountaingap.ns.ca

SEE MOUNTAIN GAP INN AD PAGE 136

Park Place Ramada Plaza Hotel
240 Brownlow Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1X6
Carol Parrott

(902) 468-8888
1-800-561-3733
fax: (902) 468-8765
e-mail: ramada@ramadans.com
http://www.ramadans.com

Four-star, full-service hotel located 15 minutes from Halifax International Airport and 10 minutes from downtown Halifax. 178 guest rooms (including 31 suites), featuring Internet access, voice mail, complimentary parking and local calls. Complete fitness centre with pool, sauna and whirlpool.

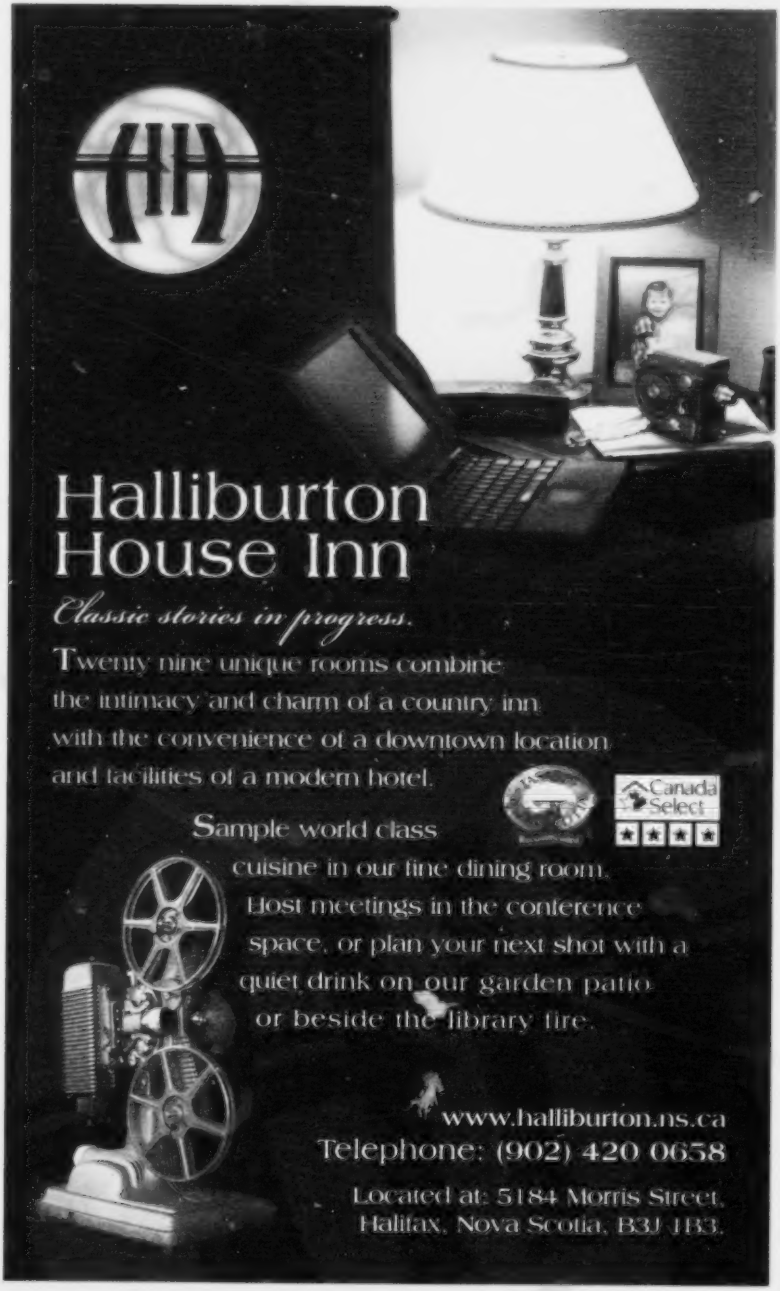
After A Long Day On Location, Relax...

at the **Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax.**

- Our Presidential Suite has been described as one of the most luxurious suites in Halifax.
- All rooms at the Radisson are one bedroom suites with a seperate bedroom from the living room.
- Standard amenities include: high speed internet, three phones, two T.V.'s, microwave and mini fridge.
- Recipient of Radisson's "Presidents Award" for outstanding accommodation and service for the past four years!

1649 Hollis Street. Downtown Halifax, Nova Scotia 902-429-7233 www.radissonhalifax.com

Radisson


Halliburton
House Inn
Classic stories in progress.
Twenty nine unique rooms combine
the intimacy and charm of a country inn
with the convenience of a downtown location
and facilities of a modern hotel.
Canada Select
Sample world class
cuisine in our fine dining room.
Host meetings in the conference
space, or plan your next shot with a
quiet drink on our garden patio
or beside the library fire.
www.halliburton.ns.ca
Telephone: (902) 420 0658
Located at: 5184 Morris Street,
Halifax, Nova Scotia, B3J 1B3.

Stunning VIEW

Ample PARKING

Five Minutes From DOWNTOWN

NIGHTS ON THE WATER'S EDGE

They thought they knew comfort before...

"Two feet up on the edge of the hot tub!"

"Great waterfront setting, I loved it."

"Check in and check it out."

NOW PLAYING AT A GREAT WATERFRONT LOCATION NEAR THE DOWNTOWN CORE.

101 WYSE ROAD
DARTMOUTH, NS B3A 1L9
TOLL FREE: 888-434-0440
FAX: 902-464-1227
EMAIL: info@hiharbourview.ca
www.holiday-inn.com/harbourviewns

Holiday Inn®
HARBOURVIEW
Halifax / Dartmouth

1 & 2 bedroom furnished suites,
prime downtown Halifax location.
Rent by day, week or month,
maid service, indoor pool and
exercise room
PLAZA 1881
EXECUTIVE SUITES
1881 Brunswick Street Halifax, NS
(902) 422-5747 fax: (902) 425-1834

Peggy's Cove Bed & Breakfast
19 Church Road
Peggy's Cove, NS
Stephen O'Leary

(902) 423-1102
1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
fax: (902) 423-8329
e-mail: info@NSinns.com
http://www.NSinns.com

Oceanfront property, overlooking beautiful Peggy's Cove, lighthouse and Atlantic Ocean. Large comfortable rooms, full breakfast, outdoor hot tub, satellite TV, private balconies with spectacular view.

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker.*

Plaza 1881
1881 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3L8

(902) 422-5747
fax: (902) 425-1834

Prince George Hotel
1725 Market Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3N9
Tanya Ozard

(902) 425-1986
1-800-565-1567
fax: (902) 429-6048
e-mail: reservations@princegeorgehotel.ns.ca
http://www.princegeorgehotel.com

At the Prince George Hotel, unparalleled service and luxurious guest rooms guarantee a relaxing retreat. Access the World Trade & Convention Centre, Casino Nova Scotia, office towers, fine shopping, and the historic waterfront via a convenient pedway link. The many treasures that make downtown Halifax a favourite destination are only steps away.

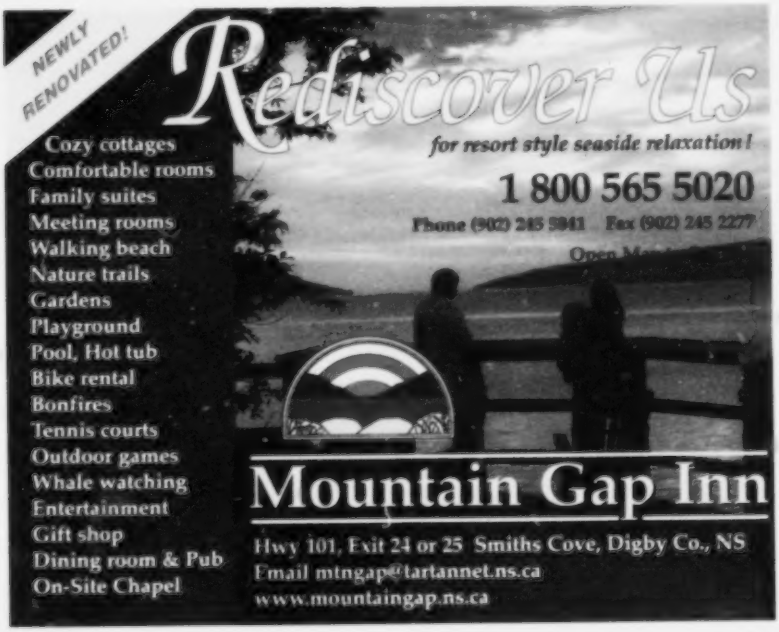
SEE PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL AD PAGE 197

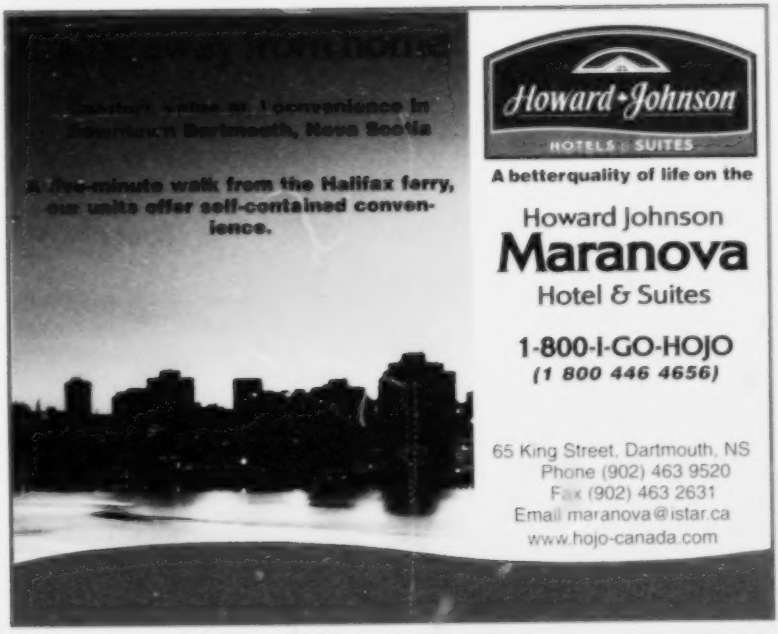
Prospect Bed & Breakfast
1758 Prospect Bay Road
Prospect Village, NS
Stephen O'Leary

(902) 423-1102
1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
fax: (902) 423-8329
e-mail: info@NSinns.com
http://www.NSinns.com

Unique restored century-old convent; oceanfront, in old fishing village. Small private beach; magnificent walking trails; near many islands; overlooking scenic Prospect Bay.

Credits: *Two if by Sea, Baby, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*


NEWLY RENOVATED!
Rediscover Us
for resort style seaside relaxation!
1 800 565 5020
Phone (902) 245 5941 Fax (902) 245 2277
Cozy cottages
Comfortable rooms
Family suites
Meeting rooms
Walking beach
Nature trails
Gardens
Playground
Pool, Hot tub
Bike rental
Bonfires
Tennis courts
Outdoor games
Whale watching
Entertainment
Gift shop
Dining room & Pub
On-Site Chapel
Mountain Gap Inn
Hwy 101, Exit 24 or 25 Smiths Cove, Digby Co., NS
Email mtngap@tartannet.ns.ca
www.mountaingap.ns.ca


Howard Johnson
HOTELS & SUITES
A betterquality of life on the
Howard Johnson
Maranova
Hotel & Suites
1-800-I-GO-HOJO
(1 800 446 4656)
65 King Street, Dartmouth, NS
Phone (902) 463 9520
Fax (902) 463 2631
Email maranova@istar.ca
www.hojo-canada.com

Surround yourself with the timeless elegance, luxurious comfort and dedicated attention of Halifax's premier hotel. Moments from the best of the city, a world away from ordinary.

The Prince George
HOTEL

1725 Market Street, Halifax 1.800.565.1567

www.princegeorgehotel.com

Four Diamond Award

Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax
1649 Hollis Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1V8
Frank LaLeune

(902) 429-7233
fax: (902) 429-9700
e-mail: laleune@radissonhalifax.com
http://www.radisson.com/halifaxca

A 4-star property with 104 uniquely designed one-bedroom suites, many with spectacular views of Halifax Harbour. All suites feature separate living room and bedroom, 3 telephones, 2 separate phone lines, high-speed Internet access, 2 TVs, Sony PlayStation, video checkout, wet bar, microwave, mini-bar, fridge.

SEE RADISSON SUITE HOTEL AD PAGE 192

Welcome Inn Bed & Breakfast
1984 Connaught Avenue
Halifax, NS B3H 4E1
Stephen O'Leary

(902) 423-1102
1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
fax: (902) 423-8329
e-mail: info@NSinns.com
http://www.NSinns.com

Centrally located in Halifax's south end. Rooms feature 4-piece baths; some rooms have Jacuzzi tubs, private balconies and fireplaces. Breakfast included.

West Dover Seaside Cottages
7029 Peggy's Cove Road
West Dover, NS
Stephen O'Leary

(902) 423-1102
1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
fax: (902) 423-8329
e-mail: info@NSinns.com
http://www.NSinns.com

Modern cottages in one of the province's most picturesque fishing villages, bordering Peggy's Cove parkland.

Credits: *The Weight of Water*.

Westin Nova Scotian
1181 Hollis Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2P6
Diane Rose

(902) 421-1000
fax: (902) 422-9465
http://www.westin.ca

A completely renovated landmark hotel offering elegant accommodations in the heart of downtown, located next to Electropolis Motion Picture Studios, and overlooking Halifax Harbour. 297 guest rooms & suites with a host of in-room amenities. Also 2 restaurants, lounge, pool, sauna, whirlpool, fitness centre, outdoor tennis court, and Dev Spa & Salon.

SEE WESTIN NOVA SCOTIAN AD PAGE 199

Star Treatment

The Westin Nova Scotian Hotel, a landmark in Halifax for over 70 years, enjoys a superb downtown location overlooking Halifax Harbour and Cornwallis Park. We are located within walking distance of the business core, shopping, attractions, entertainment, pubs and restaurants. The hotel is renowned for its friendly and accommodating staff. Our feature presentation includes a pool, fitness centre, spa, salon and shuttle service. Relax in your own little piece of heaven - the Heavenly Bed, exclusive to Westin.

THE WESTIN NOVA SCOTIAN

1181 Hollis Street, Halifax, NS B3H 2P6

Toll Free: 1-877-9 WESTIN

tel: 902-421-1000 fax: 902-422-9465 www.westin.ns.ca

Long term stay rates and special film rates are available... call Christine Harvey at 496-8583

AEROPLAN CAA Canada Select SPG Starwood Preferred Guest

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

Communication Concepts Limited
32 Glenalva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Robert G. Guertin

(902) 456-9956
fax: (902) 435-7687
cell: (902) 456-9956
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
http://www.underwatervideography.com

Corporate, commercial, industrial, promotional, product, A/V. Bilingual.

SEE COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS AD ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

AIRCRAFT RENTAL

Cougar Helicopters Inc.
Halifax International Airport
P.O. Box 248
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Bill Johns, VP Operations

(902) 873-3611
fax: (902) 873-3972
e-mail: bjohns@cougar.ca
http://www.cougar.ca

A range of small, medium and large helicopters capable of aerial photography. Camera mounts utilized are Spacecam, Westcam and Tyler mounts.

Credits include: *Titanic, K19: The Widowmaker, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, Phase IV, The Pilot's Wife,* numerous advertisements.

AIRLINES

Air Canada

Reservations: **1-888-247-2262**
Flight information (arrivals & departures): 1-888-422-7533
http://www.aircanada.ca

Provincial Airlines Limited
Halifax International Airport
647 Barnes Road
Enfield, NS B2T 1K3

(902) 873-3575
Reservations: 1-800-563-2800
fax: (902) 873-3751
e-mail: palyhz@provair.com
http://www.provair.com

Passenger, cargo, pressurized charter aircraft; business and corporate clients, passenger, Medivac, cargo, aerial filming. 24/7 plus scheduled service to Newfoundland.

Atlantic Canada's
Largest Charter Service

Executive Business Travel, Leisure Charter, Cargo Service
24 hour, available on short notice
all weather, pressurized aircraft, Air Ambulance
anywhere in Canada or United States

PAL **Provincial Airlines Limited**
Halifax International Airport
Tel: (902) 873-3575 Fax: (902) 873-3751

AIRPORTS

Production companies wishing to film at airport locations must make a written request outlining the desired locations, dates, times, etc. Contact Jerry Staples, Manager, Business Development, Halifax International Airport Authority, (902) 873-1213.

Digby Municipal Airport (CYID) **(902) 245-5885**
1266 Bloomfield Road (902) 245-6372
Hillgrove, NS B0V 1A0

Nova Scotia's highest airport, 499 ft. above sea level; 3,950 ft. asphalt, 75 ft. wide; radio controlled lighting 24 hours/day; winter maintenance.

Halifax International Airport Authority
1 Bell Boulevard
Enfield, NS B2T 1K2

General: **(902) 873-4422**
Airport Duty Manager: (902) 873-1234
Information Desk: (902) 873-1223
Customs: (902) 873-1335
fax: (902) 873-4750
e-mail: info@hiaa.ca
http://www.hiaa.ca

3.5 million passengers annually. 24/7 operation. For information on fees and procedures for commercial filming at the Halifax International Airport, contact Jerry Staples, Manager, Business Development, at (902) 873-1213.

Port Hawkesbury Municipal Airport **(902) 625-2206**
P.O. Box 550 e-mail: airmac@ns.sympatico.ca
Port Hastings, NS B0E 2T0

5,000-ft. asphalt runway, 150 ft. wide, winter maintenance, aviation gasoline and jet fuel, published instrument approach, remote communications outlet (RCO).

MARION BRIDGE

IDLEWILD FILMS LTD / SIENNA FILMS INC PHOTO: NANCE ACKERMAN

South Shore Regional Airport (CYAU) **(902) 685-2887**
P.O. Box 188 fax: (902) 685-2859
Greenfield, NS B0T 1E0

Asphalt, winter maintenance, VFR operation, lighted runway, 3,935 ft., 75 ft. wide, UNICOM 122.8, Canpass customs port of entry.

Sydney Airport **(902) 564-7720**
P.O. Box 670 fax: (902) 564-2726
Sydney, NS B1P 6H7 e-mail: ceoyqy@istar.ca
Roger Mombourquette, Chief Executive Officer

Daily flights year-round, customs. Two asphalt runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.

Trenton Municipal Airport (CYTN) **(902) 752-9348**
P.O. Box 328 fax: (902) 752-4848
Trenton, NS B0K 1X0
Brad MacKay, Base Manager

Runways: 5,000 ft. x 145 ft. (lighted) and 2,200 ft. x 60 ft. Hangar: 10,000 sq. ft.

Yarmouth Airport **(902) 742-6484**
c/o Yarmouth Airport Commission fax: (902) 742-6881
P.O. Box 266 e-mail: yarmouth.airport@ns.sympatico.ca
Yarmouth, NS B5A 4B2

Services include: Jet fuel, AV-gas, ground handling, GPU, de-icing, Customs & Immigration, catering, passenger lounge, car rentals, hotels, daily flights, modern facility, 24-hour operation. Runways: 6,000 ft. and 5,000 ft.

ANIMAL WRANGLERS

Boulderwood Stables **(902) 757-1644**
RR#1 Ellershouse, NS B0N 1L0 cell: (902) 499-9138
James & Ann Wootton fax: (902) 757-1644
e-mail: boulder@win.eastlink.ca
http: www.boulderwood.com

15 horses, trained English & Western. 400 acres of wooded trails & woodland, pastures, paddocks, indoor/outdoor arenas, rolling hillsides, great views (including Blomidon), frequent wildlife (lots of deer), swimming pool, tennis court, large house with interesting fireplaces.

Eastward Production Rentals Inc. **(902) 684-0906**
126 Ben Jackson Road fax: (902) 684-0906
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0 cell: (902) 456-1007
Steve Murphy e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

Various wagons, buggies, film horses available.

Credits: *The Christmas Shoes*, Alexander Keith's commercial, *Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–III).

Lee Phillips

Head Wrangler · Animal Stunt Coordinator · Transportation Coordinator

(403) 540-5462
lee_phillips@ns.sympatico.ca
(403) 934-4128
www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Simply the Best

SAFE - EFFECTIVE - QUALIFIED

Flower, William & Hilary **(902) 634-4833**
619 Blue Rocks Road
RR#1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
cell: (902) 521-0251
fax: (902) 634-3195
e-mail: wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
http: www.scotiakennels.tripod.com

Border Collie sheep dogs, up to 100 dog-trained sheep, cats, dog stunts, ponies, live fish, other livestock; livestock trailer.

Credits: *Julie Walking Home, Bailey's Mistake, Deeply, A Rumor of Angels, Pit Pony* (movie), *Widow of St. Pierre, The Weight of Water, Black Harbour, The Scarlet Letter.*

Mountain Top Productions Ltd. **(902) 542-0612**
RR#1 Wolfville NS B0P 1X0
cell: (902) 489-1225
pager: (416) 465-7342
fax: (902) 542-0612
e-mail: karmadiver@hotmail.com

Murphy, Debbie **(902) 684-0906**
126 Ben Jackson Road
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0
e-mail: murphy_debbie@msn.com

Head wrangler: *Emily of New Moon* (season VI), *Task Force.*

Wrangler: *The Scarlet Letter, One Heart Broken Into Song.*

Picture Perfect Animals **(403) 934-4128**
P.O. Box 46
Carseland, AB T0J 0M0
Lee Phillips
cell: (403) 540-5462
fax: (403) 934-4128
e-mail: lee_phillips@ns.sympatico.ca
http: www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Livestock of all kinds, including wildlife and exotics. Horses a specialty. Large selection of horse-drawn vehicles: carriages, buckboards, hearses, etc.

Credits: *Open Range, Touching Wild Horses, Virginia's Run, Bailey's Mistake, Blackfly* (season II), *My Little Eye, For All Time, Shanghai Noon, Pit Pony* (movie; cycles I & II), *The Thirteenth Warrior, One More Mountain, The Scarlet Letter.*

SEE PICTURE PERFECT ANIMALS AD PAGE 203

VIRGINIA'S RUN PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

ANIMALS

Any production company intending to use any animal in a film must consult the Nova Scotia SPCA well in advance for detailed advice regarding the care of the specific animal involved. To contact please call or write to:

Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty (SPCA) (902) 835-4798
Provincial office: 1600 Bedford Highway, Suite 422 fax: (902) 835-7885
Bedford, NS B4A 1E8 e-mail: animals@spcans.ca
Dave Ness, Executive Director

Nova Scotia Equestrian Federation **(902) 425-5450 ext. 333**
P.O. Box 3010 South fax: (902) 425-5606
Halifax, NS B3J 3G6 e-mail: nsef@sportns.ns.ca
http://www.horsenovascotia.com

Nova Scotia Veterinary Medical Association **(902) 865-1876**
15 Cobequid Road fax: (902) 865-3759
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 2M9
Dr. Frank Richardson, Secretary/Registrar

Picture Perfect Animals **(403) 934-4128**
P.O. Box 46 cell: (403) 540-5462
Carseland, AB T0J 0M0 fax: (403) 934-4128
Lee Phillips e-mail: lee_phillips@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Livestock of all kinds, including wildlife and exotics. Horses a specialty. Large selection of horse-drawn vehicles: carriages, buckboards, hearses, etc.

Credits: *Open Range, Touching Wild Horses, Virginia's Run, Bailey's Mistake, Blackfly* (season II), *My Little Eye, For All Time, Shanghai Noon, Pit Pony* (movie; cycles I & II), *The Thirteenth Warrior, One More Mountain, The Scarlet Letter.*

SEE PICTURE PERFECT ANIMALS AD PAGE 203

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park **(902) 758-2040**
NS Department of Natural Resources fax: (902) 758-7011
P.O. Box 299 e-mail: visserbj@gov.ns.ca
Shubenacadie, NS B0N 2H0 http://wildlifepark.gov.ns.ca
B.J. Vissers, Manager

Animal enclosures at Nova Scotia's pristine wildlife-viewing destination are set in natural surroundings and have been used for various movies, documentaries and commercials.

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL

Budget Car & Truck Rental
3170 Kempt Road
Halifax, NS B3K 4X1
Wayne Hiltz

(902) 492-7545
fax: (902) 492-7534
http://www.budgetmaritimes.com

SEE BUDGET CAR & TRUCK RENTAL AD PAGE 207

Discount Car and Truck Rentals
135 Ilsley Avenue, Unit A
Dartmouth, NS
Ian MacIsaac

(902) 453-5341
(902) 453-5153
cell: (902) 830-0240
fax: (902) 453-6107
e-mail: imacisaac@carrental.ca
http://www.discountcars.ca

www.discountcars.ca

Discount®
CAR AND TRUCK RENTALS

We have the experience, skills, fleet and service.

We will service all aspects of your shoot, from scouting to post production cleanup with a full range of cars and light trucks including:

Cube Trucks, Crew Cabs, SUV's, 7 and 15 Passenger Vans

Locations throughout Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.
No location is too remote.

Contact:
Chris MacLean or Ian MacIsaac
135 Ilsley Ave, Dartmouth, N.S., B3B 1T1
(902) 468-7171 phone
(902) 468-9320 fax

One Easy Number
310-RENT (7368)

Take One Atlantic Inc.
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7

(902) 876-0446
shop: (902) 876-2774
cell: (902) 456-2200
fax: (902) 876-0446
e-mail: takeone@hfx.eastlink.ca

Camera car and process trailer, hair & makeup trailers, camera trailer, camera trucks, grip trucks, tow vehicles, all-terrain vehicles, Honda generators.

SEE TAKE ONE ATLANTIC AD PAGE 257

TAKE ONE WITH BUDGET
• Locations throughout the Maritimes • Competitive rates
• Widest fleet selection in the Maritimes
Budget
Visit us at www.budgetmaritimes.com Call Kendra Shannon at 492-

CENEX INC.

BOATS/BOAT WRANGLERS

Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary
Parker Street (at the foot)
P.O. Box 1000
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z8
Joe Murphy

(902) 426-2920
cell: (902) 456-5638
fax: (902) 426-4820
e-mail: murphyj@mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca
http://www.ccg-gcc.gc.ca/rser-ssie/main_e.htm

Province-wide listing of Coast Guard volunteers with boats.

Flower, William
619 Blue Rocks Road
RR#1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0

(902) 634-4833
cell: (902) 521-0251
fax: (902) 634-3195
e-mail: wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
http://www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Marine coordinator/marine safety. Marine stunts and FX. Boats and marine scouting. Certified Captains with updated tickets, seafarers first aid/CPR/MED, and film experience.

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker, Julie Walking Home, The Pilot's Wife, Calm at Sunset, Titanic, Lusitania* (documentary), *Land and Sea, Pit Pony* (movie), *A Rumor of Angels, Deeply, SS Republic Expedition, Ocean Ranger Salvage*, commercials.

HMCS *Fraser*
LaHave River
Bridgewater, NS
Stephen O'Leary

(902) 423-1102
1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
fax: (902) 423-8329
e-mail: stephen@NSinns.com
http://www.NSinns.com

Canada's only remaining St. Laurent destroyer available for location. Authentic naval ship restored to museum quality, all original equipment on board. Bridge, medical theatre, engine room, crew cabins, officer cabins, mess halls, etc. Access to over 100 original uniforms.

Murphy's on the Water
P.O. Box 2378
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4
Peter Murphy

(902) 420-1015
fax: (902) 423-7942
e-mail: peter@murphysonthewater.com
http://www.murphysonthewater.com

Coast Guard licensed captains and crew. Full liability insurance on our vessels. Tall ships, stern-wheelers, fishing vessels, water taxis, Zodiacs, high-speed boats, work boats, marine construction. Sourcing of all types of ships/yachts.

Credits: *The Mole, K19: The Widowmaker, Passion and Prejudice, Black Harbour*, Eco-Nova, Sail TV, corporate videos.

Some Sites 2 Sea Eco-Tours & Charters **(902) 830-3759**
22 Dresden Court (902) 864-8209
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 3W8 cell: (902) 489-7401
Ron MacKinnon fax: (902) 864-8209
e-mail: somesites2sea@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.somesites2sea.com

New 36-foot passenger vessel, built for water tours/fishing charters and certified to run year-round, twenty miles offshore. Based in Halifax, the *Madison Sea* is available for location, by land or sea. Very safe, stable and fast vessel, equipped with top navigational aids, washroom, enclosed deck, heated wheelhouse. Highly certified crew. Full liability insurance.

Take One Atlantic Inc. **(902) 876-0446**
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road shop: (902) 876-2774
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7 cell: (902) 456-2200
fax: (902) 876-0446
e-mail: takeone@hfx.eastlink.ca

13' 72-hp jet drive, rigid hull inflatable safety boat. Other types and sizes available with film-experienced operators.

SEE TAKE ONE ATLANTIC AD PAGE 257

BROADCAST TV STUDIOS

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653 fax: (902) 454-3302
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
Mike Elgie, Vice President and General Manager

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) **(902) 420-4171**
P.O. Box 3000
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Lenny Jackson

SEE CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION AD PAGE 122

Global Television **(902) 481-7400**
14 Akerley Boulevard fax: (902) 468-2154
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1J3

BUS SERVICE

Acadian Lines Limited **(902) 454-9321**
1161 Hollis Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2P6

Bus service to all parts of the province. Charter service to Canadian and US locations.

Metro Transit **(902) 490-4000**
Transit Services, HRM e-mail: contacthrm@region.halifax.ns.ca
200 Ilsley Avenue http://www.region.halifax.ns.ca/metrotransit/
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V1

Public transportation. Routes, schedules, bus charter and ferry fare information.

CASTING/TALENT AGENCIES

CohenRoss Casting **(902) 828-2020**
4672 East Bay Highway
Ben Eoin (Sydney), NS B1J 1N5
Wendy CohenRoss
cell: (902) 567-7553
fax: (902) 562-7937
e-mail: wendyross@ns.sympatico.ca

Casting extras, actors and principal roles. Coordinating open casting calls, auditions, publicity. Working closely with directors. Handling large cash floats for payouts.

Credits: *The Family Doctor, A Hole In One, Virginia's Run, Squanto: A Warrior's Tale, The Scarlet Letter, The Song Spinner, New Waterford Girl, Pit Pony* (movie & series), *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Win Again, Baby,* Rita MacNeil's *Celtic Celebration.*

Deb Taylor Casting **(902) 425-7708**
1550 Larch Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3W8
Deb Taylor
fax: (902) 425-0642
e-mail: debra.taylor@ns.sympatico.ca

Est. 1999. Casting principals, actors and background for feature films, MOWs, series television, plus commercials, music videos and independents. List available upon request.

Filmworks **(902) 423-7375**
1060 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2R1
Sheila Lane
pager: (902) 458-2399
fax: (902) 423-3290
e-mail: sheila@filmworks.ns.ca
http://www.filmworks.ns.ca

Casting principals and extras for: *The Shipping News, Trudeau, Blackfly* (seasons I & II), *Liocracy, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, Task Force, The Weight of Water, Deeply, The Bookfair Murders, A Rumor of Angels, The Magic of Marciano, Recipe for Revenge, Loving Evangeline, The Waiting Game, One Heart Broken Into Song, Blue Moon, Simon Birch, Pit Pony, Nan's Taxi, The Real Howard Spitz, Titanic.*

FILMWORKS CASTING SERVICES
TEL: 902- 423-7375 FAX: 902- 423-3290
Atlantic Canada's Premiere Casting Service
Principal, Actor and Extras casting for a wide variety of Feature Films, Television Series, Documentary and Commercial Advertisements.

Focus Agency Inc. **(902) 462-1519**
P.O. Box 2413 DEPS (902) 435-8461
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5 fax: (902) 434-7584
Eileen Beck e-mail: contact@focusagencyinc.com
http://www.focusagencyinc.com

Suppliers of principals and background performers for film, TV, commercials, video, stage; voices for training films, documentaries, animation, radio; models, make-up artists.

Credits: *Emily of New Moon, Love and Death on Long Island, The Scarlet Letter, Trudeau.*

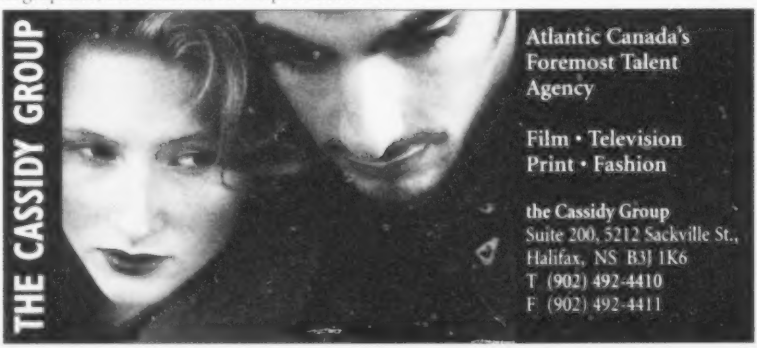
Patrone Casting Services **(902) 434-7669**
74 Sirius Crescent (mail only) e-mail: sheilapatrone@yahoo.com
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4L5
Sheila Patrone

Extras casting for productions of any size or budget; experienced wranglers, set medics, stunt performers, photo doubles, stand-ins, open casting calls, etc.

Credits: WiseGirls, Phase IV, Time-Out (T.V.), The Event, Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, Tucked into Bedlam, numerous videos and independent productions.

The Cassidy Group **(902) 492-4410**
Tramway Building, Suite 200 fax: (902) 492-4411
5212 Sackville Street http://www.thecassidygroup.com
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6

Specializing in actors for film and television, models, voice-overs, make-up artists, fashion photographers, customer service representatives.



CATERING SERVICES

Certainly Cinnamon **(902) 423-2466**
1673 Barrington Street cell: (902) 830-2466
Halifax, NS fax: (902) 423-1173
Scott Colwell e-mail: cinnamonman@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.certainlycinnamon.com

Over fifteen years of experience in catering weddings, parties, television, movies and any event that wants great food with no hassles. Check out our menus online.

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys* (seasons II & III), Aliant commercials, independents.

SEE CERTAINLY CINNAMON AD PAGE 212

Marvelous Mouthfuls **(902) 425-1069**
5665 Woodill Street http://www.marvelousmouthfuls.com
Halifax, NS B3K 1H1
Melissa Ruth Nigi

Will shop for the food, cook and fill your freezer with meals in portion sizes tailored exactly to your dietary requirements; lots of menus. Can also be used for lunches.

Mimi's Ocean Grill **(902) 624-1342**
P.O. Box 369 (902) 766-0333
Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0 fax: (902) 624-0629
Mimi Findlay

Food stylist and catering. 18 years of experience in film work.

Murphy's on the Water **(902) 420-1015**
P.O. Box 2378 fax: (902) 423-7942
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4 e-mail: peter@murphysonthewater.com
Peter Murphy http://www.murphysonthewater.com

Wrap parties or exclusive gatherings on customized cruises or at our waterfront venue.

Credits: *Touch & Go, The Shipping News, K-19: The Widowmaker, A Rumor of Angels, Blackfly, A Glimpse of Hell.*

"You never cease to amaze me with your superior service. Your reliability is 'certainly' appreciated."
CELESTE DEMOCK
G.M. HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS

423.2466
1673 Barrington St. Halifax, NS
www.certainlycinnamon.com

PARTIES, BANQUETS & WEDDINGS
CORPORATE CATERING
everything you think you know about catering is about to change...
BD
BLUE DONKEY

SAS Restaurants Limited
6300 Lady Hammond Road, Suite 200
Halifax, NS B3K 2R6
Mike Condy

(902) 422-1289
(902) 453-0612
cell: (902) 452-3760
fax: (902) 423-1575
e-mail: catering@sasrestaurants.com
http://www.sasrestaurants.com

Catering any time, any place. Offering the freshest seafood, meats, herbs and produce. Will pack these ingredients to the venue of your choice. Call or e-mail for more details.

Scanway Catering and Pastry Shop
6088 Quinpool Road
Halifax, NS B3L 1A1

(902) 475-6806
fax: (902) 422-5743
e-mail: sales@scanwaycatering.com
http://www.scanwaycatering.com

Credits: Atlantic Film Festival, wrap parties.

Creative and healthy food served at your location.
Amazing desserts by award winning Chefs.

SCANWAY
CATERING AND PASTRY SHOP

6088 Quinpool Road
Halifax, N.S. B3L 1A1

Tel 902-425-6806
Fax 902-422-5743

CELLULAR PHONES

DownEast Communications
741 Bedford Highway
Halifax, NS B3M 2M1
Chris Fraser

(902) 443-1110 ext. 3145
1-800-267-1110
cell: (902) 456-4017
fax: (902) 484-5630
e-mail: cfraser@downeast.ca
http://www.downeast.ca

Rental services of Motorola two-way portable radios, cell phones, pagers and accessories for any size production. Call for a quotation based on your requirements.

SEE DOWNEAST COMMUNICATIONS AD PAGE 214

DownEast
COMMUNICATIONS
Service Doesn't Cost...It Pays
ATLANTIC CANADA'S
LARGEST
COMMUNICATIONS
COMPANY.
DownEast
COMMUNICATIONS
we provide consultation services
that target your communication needs!
Talk to one of our representatives
about rentals Daily, Weekly, Monthly.
• Satellite Phones
• Two-way Radios
• Cellular Phones
• Pagers
...and a complete line
of accessories
50
BEST MANAGED COMPANIES
Tel: (902)443-1110 Fax: (902)484-5630
Toll free: 1-800-267-1110
741 Bedford Highway Halifax, N.S. B3M 2M1
www.downeast.ca
When your in REEL time you need REAL time Communication Solutions
Aliant Telecom Mobility
Island Tel • MTT • NBTel • NewTel

COFFEE SERVICES

Maritime Coffee Service
20 Thorne Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1Y5
Dwayne Storey
Scott Bonn

(902) 468-3952
1-800-565-3952
cell: (902) 456-5857
fax: (902) 468-1698

Coffee brewers with large variety of gourmet coffees and related products. Office and on-site production needs.

Credits: *The Scarlet Letter, Black Harbour, Titanic, The Weight of Water, K19: The Widowmaker, Virginia's Run, The Shipping News, Pit Pony, Made in Canada, Trudeau.*

GOURMET COFFEE
We supply Coffee Brewers with a large variety of Gourmet Coffees and related products for your office requirements and on-site production needs.
maritime COFFEE SERVICE
A trusted name in the Maritimes for over 20 years.
468-3952
No Charge Dial 1-800-565-3952

COMPUTER RENTAL SERVICES

Double Click Computer Services
53 Elm Street
Dartmouth, NS B2W 2K4
Greg Peralta

(902) 209-0303
cell: (902) 209-0303
fax: (902) 461-0812
e-mail: greg@2click.ca
http://www.2click.ca

Computer rentals, sales, service and consulting.

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys, Rideau Hall, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Tall Ship Chronicles, Marion Bridge, Rush of Fear,* Christmas Daddies, imX communications inc., Topsail Entertainment Ltd.

SEE DOUBLE CLICK COMPUTER SERVICES AD PAGE 216

doubleclick
COMPUTER SERVICES
Computer Rentals, Sales, Service, & Consulting
53 Elm Street | Dartmouth NS | www.2click.ca
greg@2click.ca | t:902 209 0303 | f: 902 461 0812

CONSULTING/MANAGEMENT SERVICES

C.O.P.P. Consulting **(902) 483-5043**
287 Lacewood Drive, Unit 103, Suite 101 e-mail: coppconsulting@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3M 3Y7
James Symington

Police consultant and technical advisor. Training, experience and instructional skills in: SWAT team tactics, police procedures and protocols, officer safety techniques, advanced firearms and tactics, pursuit driving, handcuffing techniques, weapons retention, disarming techniques, edged weapons defense techniques, stealth manoeuvres, building entries, high-risk vehicle stops, lateral vascular neck restraint, diversion techniques, verbal confrontation, police K-9 trainer. On-set experience, actor, stunts, 14-year police veteran.

Member: ACTRA

Crossroads Film Consulting Incorporated **(902) 422-7174**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 433 fax: (902) 422-8945
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: triadfilms@sprint.ca
Peter d'Entremont

Complete film consultation from script to tax credit, specializing in documentary.

Lowenbe Holdings Ltd. **(902) 823-1409**
680 Indian Point Road (902) 823-1404
Glen Haven, NS B3Z 2T7 cell: (902) 489-1210
Jan Miller fax: (902) 820-2056
e-mail: jmiller@lowenbe.ca
http://www.lowenbe.ca

Script consultant, pitch package resource, producer.

Member: CFTPA

Sand Dollar Productions **(902) 449-0581**
P.O. Box 2000 (902) 463-0817
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4T1 cell: (902) 449-0581
Allan Billard fax: (902) 469-5253
e-mail: allanb@ca.inter.net

Offers initial production consulting services to visiting film companies new to the province. The principals of the company include Allan Billard, who has worked within the industry for almost 20 years at a variety of levels, including writing, acting and production administration.

COSTUME

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 fax: (902) 875-4333
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.livinghistorycentre.com

Complete and accurate military uniforms and accoutrement available for military formations from the 17th to the 21st century, off the rack or made to measure. Also supply correct period cloth and patterns. Member of the Costume Society of Nova Scotia Board of Directors.

Credits: *We Are Still Here, Re-enactor Profile, Take The Capital By Storm, The Patriot, War of 1812, Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

HMCS *Fraser* **(902) 423-1102**
LaHave River 1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
Bridgewater, NS fax: (902) 423-8329
Stephen O'Leary e-mail: stephen@NSinns.com
http://www.NSinns.com

Over 100 original uniforms and many other original props and equipment from a 1950s warship, Canada's last remaining St. Laurent class destroyer.

Vintage Vogue **(902) 627-2280**
347 East Side Martin's River Road fax: (902) 627-2280
Martin's River, NS B0J 2E0
Virginia Bell

Vintage clothing and accessories (pre-1965) and props. Supplied costumes for film and television: *Dolores Claiborne, Virginia's Run, Trudeau, This Hour Has 22 Minutes*, and others.

COURSES/INSTRUCTION: FILM & VIDEO

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP)
CBC Building, Suite M02
5600 Sackville Street
P.O. Box 2043
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe
Walter Forsyth
Andrea Ritchie

(902) 420-4572
fax: (902) 420-4573
e-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
http://www.afcoop.ns.ca

Comprehensive evening workshops on most aspects of filmmaking. Courses include: Intro to 16mm & Super 8mm, Experimental Animation & Youth Animation. Programs include: 1-minute film scholarships, 3-minute film grants, Film 5 Training Program & Open Grants.

Centre for Art Tapes
CBC Radio Building, Room 207
5600 Sackville Street
P.O. Box 36059, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
Becka Barker, Director of Production

(902) 420-4002
(902) 420-4115
fax: (902) 420-4580
e-mail: cfatns@attcanada.ca
http://www.cfat.ns.ca

Intensive hand-on workshops: basic video production, digital video camera operation, Betacam SP operation, digital non-linear editing (Final Cut Pro, Avid), audio recording, editing, mixing, digital animation (2D, interactive, 3D), web design. Seminars available in editing techniques, low-watt radio, political videomaking, storyboarding and more.

Moving Images Group
c/o CBC
5600 Sackville Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Shelley Wallace

(902) 420-4257
fax: (902) 420-4414
e-mail: mig@supercity.ns.ca
http: www.movingimagesgroup.ca

MIG offers a variety of programs, events and an on-line resource centre designed to enhance the creativity and competitiveness of people working in the film/TV industry, and the independent community, in Atlantic Canada. It is a non-profit partnership of ACTRA, DGC, WGC, CFC, AFCOOP, NBCOOP and WFNS.

TEACHING PEACE — TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS

Nova Scotia College of Art and Design (NSCAD)
5163 Duke Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3J6
Coordinator of Admissions

(902) 494-8129
(902) 494-8195
fax: (902) 425-2987
e-mail: admiss@nscad.ns.ca
http://www.nscad.ns.ca

Full degrees with majors in media arts, photography, and film; individual courses through the Continuing Education Department. Degree credit courses may be opened up, to those who wish to take credit courses one at a time. Course topics include film history and criticism, filmmaking, video, screenwriting, computer animation, interactive media, digital imaging, photography, lighting workshops, sound, film directing and performance.

Nova Scotia Community College (NSCC)
1825 Bell Road
Halifax, NS B3H 2Z4

1-866-679-NSCC (6722)
fax: 1-866-329-6722
e-mail: admissions@nscc.ns.ca
http://www.nscc.ca

NSCC's Halifax Campus offers an intensive two-year *Diploma in Screen Arts* covering the fundamentals and techniques specific to short film and video production. Key topics include preproduction, production and post-production, as well as building, set construction, set etiquette and set safety. This hands-on program provides the foundation required for entry-level industry positions.

The daVinci Institute
1467 Brenton Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2K7
David Woodworth

(902) 429-1847
fax: (902) 423-5414
e-mail: dwoodworth@the-davinci-institute.com
http://www.the-davinci-institute.com

Career college offering full- and part-time courses in computer animation, classical animation, multimedia, graphic design, special effects, compositing and computer game design.

{creating a scene}
nscc
education that works for you
Nova Scotia Community College
Screen Arts Diploma Program
A two-year diploma program promoting hands-on learning.
NSCC • HALIFAX CAMPUS • 1825 BELL ROAD • HALIFAX • NOVA SCOTIA • B3H 2Z4
For Information
Contact Admissions
1-866-679-NSCC
www.nscc.ns.ca

CUSTOMS BROKERS

Affiliated Customs Brokers Limited International Transport
5121 Sackville Street, Suite 403
Halifax, NS B3J 1K1
Sheila Coffin

(902) 422-1256
fax: (902) 422-2739
e-mail: halifax@affiliated.ca
http://www.affiliated.ca

Customs and export services, international transport services, warehousing and distribution.

We can be creative too...
when it comes to logistics solutions for safe and timely delivery to destination!

Affiliated®
CUSTOMS BROKERS LIMITED
INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT

Customs Clearance • Consultation
International Transport
www.affiliated.ca • cinema@affiliated.ca

Halifax (902) 422-1256
Montréal (888) 683-9883
Toronto (888) 457-7802
Calgary (403) 735-6005
Vancouver (604) 276-8321
Champlain NY (800) 872-6910

DIGITAL IMAGING

Blink Digital Productions Inc.
1467 Brenton Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2K7
Gerry Boudreau

(902) 423-3883
fax: (902) 423-5414
e-mail: info@blinkdpi.com
http://www.blinkdpi.com

Commercial and industrial digital imaging to assist clients in developing processes for content and industrial product promotion, and photorealistic architectural renderings.

Experience in 3D animation, high-end visual effects, large-format images, science and engineering data, scene integration, and enhancement of satellite terrain and undersea mapping.

Clients: High Seas Rescue, Warner Bros. Germany, CBC, ATV, ASN, NFB, Alliance Atlantis, Salter Street, Lexx Productions, local advertisers.

DISTRIBUTORS

Topsail International **(902) 421-1326**
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd Floor fax: (902) 423-0484
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4 e-mail: clarence@dexdistribution.com
Clarence LeBlanc http://www.topsailentertainment.com
Vice President, Sales and Co-productions
Jennifer Comeau, Director of Marketing

Topsail International attends all major international markets and handles worldwide sales of Topsail Entertainment and other independent producers.

DIVERS

Communication Concepts Limited **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court cell: (902) 456-9956
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 fax: (902) 435-7687
Robert G. Guertin e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
http://www.underwatervideography.com

Underwater photography, videography and film, underwater housing with Sony PD150 and HMi lights, underwater Sea & Sea 35mm stills camera, AGA Mask & Coms, twin & single tanks.

SEE COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS AD ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

Flower, William **(902) 634-4833**
619 Blue Rocks Road cell: (902) 521-0251
RR#1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 fax: (902) 634-3195
e-mail: wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
http://www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Marine coordinator/diving supervisor/diver medic/marine safety. Safety divers, divers, underwater grips, underwater communications; drownings, fishing nets, etc. Underwater lighting and set-decorating. 27 years of commercial diving experience, inshore and offshore. Deep Saturation qualified.

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker, Julie Walking Home, The Pilot's Wife, Calm at Sunset, Simon Birch, Black Harbour, Titanic, Land and Sea, Pit Pony* (movie), *A Rumor of Angels, Deeply, The Magic of Marciano, Bailey's Mistake, Ocean Ranger Salvage*, commercials, etc.

Gaudet, Dave **(204) 452-8208**
1000 Mic Mac Boulevard, Apt. 408 (204) 479-9876
Dartmouth, NS B3A 4M7 e-mail: uncleal@mts.net
e-mail: daveuwcamgaudet@hotmail.com

Over 20 years of diving experience. Camera operator/assistant, land/underwater, extreme cinematography, specializing in hard-to-get shots; DOP; director. Documentaries, sports, dramas, music videos and news shooting. Cameras with underwater housing, wide-angle lens; 1000-watt and 400-watt underwater lighting; DV-cam and mini-DV digital cameras.

Credits: *Oceans of Mystery*, Ocean Ark Foundation, Paradise in Peril Productions Ltd., Canadian Synchronized Swim Trials, *Worlds Underwater, Whitewater River Runners.*

FILM FESTIVALS

23rd Atlantic Film Festival — **(902) 422-3456**
5600 Sackville Street, Suite 220 — 1-877-611-4244
P.O. Box 36139, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9 — fax: (902) 422-4006
Gregor Ash, Executive Director — e-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
Lia Rinaldo, Festival Director — http://www.atlanticfilm.com

The Atlantic Film Festival (September 12-20, 2003) is a juried festival and offers its audience current films from all four Atlantic provinces, the rest of Canada and internationally from regions and countries bordering the North Atlantic Rim. In addition to screenings, the festival presents comprehensive industry programs which explore relevant business and creative issues affecting the film and television industry.

2nd ViewFinders (VF2): International Film Festival for Youth — **(902) 422-3456**
P.O. Box 36139 — fax: (902) 422-4006
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9 — e-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
Kellie Manning, ViewFinders Director — http://www.atlanticfilm.com
Andrew Murphy, ViewFinders Programmer

ViewFinders: International Film Festival for Youth, a week-long celebration of film and video for youth ages 3-18 (April 21-27, 2003), includes a comprehensive school program and evening and weekend screenings for families and young adults. ViewFinders features films geared toward youth, with a selection of films made by youth.

FOOD STYLISTS

Projects by Debbie Arthurs Page — **(902) 477-1292**
205 Spinnaker Drive — cell: (902) 499-4289
Halifax, NS B3N 3C3 — fax: (902) 477-5469
Debbie Arthurs Page — e-mail: debbiepage@hfx.eastlink.ca

Food styling and propping services for advertising, photography and film.

TRAILER PARK BOYS

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT — PHOTO: MIKE TOMPKINS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (ACOA) **(902) 426-6743**
1801 Hollis Street, Suite 600 1-800-565-1228
Halifax, NS B3J 3C8 fax: (902) 426-2054
e-mail: comments@acoa-apeca.gc.ca
http://www.acoa-apeca.gc.ca

Bedford Institute of Oceanography **(902) 426-2373**
1 Challenger Drive 1-800-782-3058
P.O. Box 1006 fax: (902) 426-7827
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2 e-mail: info@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
http://www.mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency **1-800-959-8281**
Tax Centre: e-mail: comments@rc.gc.ca
P.O. Box 12072 Station A http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca
St. John's, NL A1B 3Z2

Halifax Tax Services Office:
1557 Hollis Street, Ralston Building
P.O. Box 638
Halifax, NS B3J 2T5

Sydney Tax Services Office:
47 Dorchester Street
P.O. Box 1300
Sydney, NS B1P 6K3

Canadian Coast Guard Maritimes Environmental Emergencies: **(902) 426-6030**
10 Hudson Way Environmental Response: (902) 426-3699
P.O. Box 1000 e-mail: info@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2V 3Z8 http://www.mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/cg/ops/roc.htm

Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) **(902) 426-7997**
1809 Barrington Street, Suite 1007 1-877-249-CRTC (2782)
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8 fax: (902) 426-2721
e-mail: info@crtc.gc.ca
http://www.crtc.gc.ca

Environment Canada **(902) 426-7231**
45 Alderney Drive http://www.ns.ec.gc.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z8

Recorded weather:

Halifax/Dartmouth	(902) 426-9090
New Glasgow	(902) 752-2222
Windsor area	(902) 798-3634
Yarmouth (English)	(902) 742-6464
Yarmouth (French)	(902) 742-6465
Sydney area	(902) 564-7357

Fisheries and Oceans, Maritimes Region **(902) 426-2373**
176 Portland Street 1-800-782-3058
P.O. Box 1035 fax: (902) 426-3479
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4T3 e-mail: info@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
http://www.mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Foreign Affairs International Trade Passport Office: **1-800-567-6868**
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 1508 fax: (902) 426-4620
Maritime Centre http://www.ppt.gc.ca
Halifax, NS http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca

Passports by regular mail:
Passport Office, Ottawa, ON K1A 0G3

Passports by 24-hour courier:
200 Promenade du Portage, Place du Centre Hull, QC K1A 0G3

Human Resources Development Canada **(902) 426-1945**
7001 Mumford Road Job Order Service Hotline: (902) 426-5000
P.O. Box 1800 fax: (902) 426-7690
Halifax Central http://www.ns.hrdc-drhc.gc.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 3V1

Industry Canada (Canadian Intellectual Property Office) **(902) 426-6476**
1575 Brunswick Street fax: (902) 426-6530
Halifax, NS B3J 2G1 http://www.cipo.gc.ca

Copyright and general information.

National Film Board of Canada, Atlantic Centre **(902) 426-6000**
5475 Spring Garden Road, Suite 201 fax: (902) 426-8901
Halifax, NS B3J 3T2 e-mail: j.lutz@nfb.ca
John Lutz, Administrator http://www.nfb.ca

Video, film service.

Natural Resources Canada,
Explosives Regulatory Division **(902) 426-3599**
fax: (902) 426-7332
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 1505 North e-mail: jkasemet@nrcan.gc.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2K5 http://www.nrcan.gc.ca/mms/explosif
Juri Kasemets

Explosives, pyrotechnics (possession, storage and transportation). Display fireworks and pyrotechnic certification.

Parks Canada **(902) 426-3436**
1869 Upper Water Street fax (External Relations): (902) 426-6881
Halifax, NS B3J 1S9 http://www.parkscanada.gc.ca

Public Works & Government Services Canada
Regional Office:
1713 Bedford Row
P.O. Box 2247
Halifax, NS B3J 3C9
(902) 496-5000
fax: (902) 496-5422
http://www.pwgsc.gc.ca

Queen's Harbour Master
P.O. Box 99000, Station Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
(902) 427-3199
fax: (902) 427-6014

Telefilm Canada
1684 Barrington Street, 3rd Floor
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 426-8425
1-800-565-1773
fax: (902) 426-4445
e-mail: hal@telefilm.gc.ca
http://www.telefilm.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA

Agriculture & Fisheries
5151 George Street, 7th Floor
P.O. Box 2223
Halifax, NS B3J 3C4
(902) 424-4560
fax: (902) 424-4671
http://www.gov.ns.ca/nsaf

Alcohol and Gaming Authority
40 Alderney Drive, 5th Floor
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8
(902) 424-6160
1-877-565-0556
fax: (902) 424-4942
http://www.gov.ns.ca/aga

Archives and Records Management
(Public Archives of Nova Scotia)
6016 University Avenue
Halifax, NS B3H 1W4
(902) 424-6075
fax: (902) 424-0628
http://www.gov.ns.ca/nsarm

Communications Nova Scotia
1723 Hollis Street
Provincial Building, 3rd Floor
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
Jim Vibert, Executive Director
(902) 424-7690
fax: (902) 424-0515
http://www.gov.ns.ca/cmns

Economic Development
Maritime Centre, 14th Floor
1505 Barrington Street
P.O. Box 2311
Halifax, NS B3J 3C8
(902) 424-8920
fax: (902) 424-7008
e-mail: econ.comm@gov.ns.ca
http://www.gov.ns.ca/econ

Education
2021 Brunswick Street, Suite 402
P.O. Box 578
Halifax, NS B3J 2S9
(902) 424-5168
fax: (902) 424-0511
http://www.ednet.ns.ca

Environment & Labour
5151 Terminal Road, 5th Floor
P.O. Box 697
Halifax, NS B3J 2T8

Environment: **(902) 424-5300**
Labour: (902) 424-4125
fax (Environment): (902) 424-0503
fax (Labour): (902) 424-3239
http://www.gov.ns.ca/enla

Labour Standards Division: **(902) 424-4311**
1-888-315-0110
fax: (902) 424-0648

Fire Marshall: **(902) 424-5721**
1-800-559-3473

Occupational Health & Safety: **1-800-952-2687**
fax: (902) 424-5640

Explosives Handler Certification: **(902) 424-4941**

The Department of Environment and Labour has adopted the Health and Safety Guidelines for the Nova Scotia film and video production industry, which were developed in cooperation with management and labour from the film and video industry. These guidelines are the accepted industry practices and will be referred to in conjunction with the requirements of the Occupational Health & Safety Act and all associated regulations.

Film Classification Division
40 Alderney Drive, Suite 108
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8

(902) 424-4498
within Maritimes: 1-800-565-3820
fax: (902) 424-8127
http://www.gov.ns.ca/aga/filmclassification.asp

Health
1690 Hollis Street
P.O. Box 488
Halifax, NS B3J 2R8

(902) 424-5818
within NS: 1-800-387-6665
fax: (902) 424-0730
e-mail: heal.webmaster@gov.ns.ca
http://www.gov.ns.ca/health/

Medical Services Insurance (MSI)
P.O. Box 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2S1

(902) 468-9700
within NS: 1-800-563-8880
fax: (902) 481-3160

Natural Resources
1701 Hollis Street, 3rd Floor
P.O. Box 698
Halifax, NS B3J 2T9

(902) 424-5935
fax: (902) 424-7735
e-mail: dnrweb@gov.ns.ca
http://www.gov.ns.ca/natr

Registry & License Processing
P.O. Box 755
Halifax, NS B3J 2V4

(902) 424-0792
1-800-565-2336
fax: (902) 424-0602

Service Nova Scotia and Municipal Relations
1505 Barrington Street, Maritime Centre
P.O. Box 216
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5

(902) 424-4141
(902) 424-5200
within NS: 1-800-670-4357
fax: (902) 424-0531
http://www.gov.ns.ca/snsmr

Tourism & Culture
1800 Argyle Street, 6th Floor
P.O. Box 456
Halifax, NS B3J 2R5

(902) 424-5000
fax: (902) 424-0710
e-mail: tns@gov.ns.ca
http://www.gov.ns.ca/dtc

Transportation & Public Works
1672 Granville Street
Johnston Building
P.O. Box 186
Halifax, NS B3J 2N2

(902) 424-2297
fax: (902) 424-0532
e-mail: tpwpaff@gov.ns.ca
http://www.gov.ns.ca/tran

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Herygers Creative
2321 Hunter Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4V7
Andrew Herygers, B.Des., MGDC

(902) 446-7414
e-mail: aherygers@hfx.eastlink.ca
http://www.herygerscreative.com

Creative film, theatre and television graphic design. Services include logo and identity, brochures, posters, sell sheets, advertising, packaging, photography and website design.

Clients include: Salter Street Films, The Baddeck International New Media Festival, Canamedia Productions, and Island Media Cooperative.

Member: GDC, CAPA, PGNS.

Kim s2uared inc.
91 Pleasant Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3P7
Kim Aerts
Kim Snider

(902) 466-6136
cell: (902) 830-6136
fax: (902) 466-6137
e-mail: kim2@kim2.com
http://www.kim2.com

Full-service graphic design, illustration and 3D props studio. Advertising, brochures, corporate identity, stationery systems, annual reports, packaging, CD-ROM visual design, murals.

Quinline Graphics
181 Huey Lake Road, West Dublin
P.O. Box 517
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2X6
David Cullen

(416) 469-2810
fax: (416) 469-0462
e-mail: quinline@lycos.com
http://www.zero23.com/gremlin

Production illustration, model sheets, caricatures, portraits, life drawings, posters, postcards, set painting, courtroom sketches, t-shirt/tattoo/logo designs.

Clients: BEI Three Days Productions/Fox, Imagex, BOS Productions/Salter Street Films, Cochran Entertainment, Breakfast Television/ATV, CTV/CHUM, History TV, Global News, Bailey's Mistake Productions/ABC/Disney, Bellwood Stories, RDA, Promoworks.

GREENS

Aiken, Lisa **(902) 275-2595**
P.O. Box 551 cell: (902) 483-1666
Chester, NS B0J 1J0 fax: (902) 275-3036

Credits: *Mrs. Greenthumbs, Baby, Scotland PA, Bailey's Mistake, Passion and Prejudice, Three Days, Trudeau, A Family's Decision, The Christmas Shoes.*

GUN WRANGLERS

Roll Cast Ltd. **(902) 860-2610**
P.O. Box 452
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Keith Currie

Credits: *Rush of Fear, A Hole in One.*

HEALTH SERVICES

Bachand, Dr. Pierre, D.O. **(902) 527-2662**
206 Pleasant Street e-mail: docpierre@yahoo.com
Bridgewater, NS B4V 1N7

Treatments on location: cranial, visceral and general osteopathic manipulation to restore bodily mobility and equilibrium by removing the obstacles causing the problem (whether acute or chronic, resulting from injury or accumulated stress and tensions).

Credits: *John & the Missus, For Love Alone, Cannonball III, Heart to Heart, The Quest, Kids of the Round Table, Highlander III, He Shoots He Scores, In Love & War, Pretty Poison, Anne of Green Gables, Ecole Nationale du Cirque, Cirque de Soleil.*

ciuin—therapy for body, mind, spirit **(902) 209-1799**
1657 Barrington Street, #529
The Roy Building, Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Judea Cassyn, Registered Massage Therapist

Balance. Nurture. Rejuvenate. Reconnect to yourself and find the stillness within through integrated bodywork (including massage, cranio-sacral, Reiki). Allow your body, mind, spirit to be lulled even deeper as warmed stones are expertly administered by the first therapist to bring Lastone Therapy (hot stone massage) to Eastern Canada.

Yoga Nova **(902) 225-9642**
1808 Preston Street (902) 425-7794
Halifax, NS B3H 3V8 cell: (902) 225-9642
Margaretta Sander fax: (902) 429-5394
e-mail: contact@yoganova.ca
http://www.yoganova.ca

Skilled, certified Iyengar Yoga teacher will help you manage your stress and tone your body; regular classes on-set will improve morale and promote teamwork while reducing stress. Downtown yoga studio is fully equipped and offers daily scheduled classes—drop-ins permitted. Private instruction also available at your location or in the studio. Experience working with film industry clients. Full line of Yoga props for sale.

HISTORICAL RE-ENACTORS

78th Highlanders **(902) 426-5080**
Parks Canada, Halifax Citadel National Historic Site fax: (902) 426-4228
P.O. Box 9080, Station A
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7

Historical re-creation of the 78th Highland regiment (1869). Wearing MacKenzie tartan kilts, red dress doublets and feather bonnets, the unit performs foot and arms drills, bayonet exercises and firing demonstrations using black powder and original Snider-Enfield rifles. Available for special ceremonies and functions year-round. Uniforms can be modified to look like other military or paramilitary uniforms. Staff with military training and film experience available. Soldiers' wives in Victorian period costumes also work on-site. Props can be rented.

Livinghistory Research Centre **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 fax: (902) 875-4333
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
Terry Hawkins, Lt. Col. http://www.livinghistorycentre.com

Prince of Wales American Regiment (1781): trained, uniformed, equipped (muskets), typical Revolutionary War Loyalist Regiment. Jeddiah Prebbles Regiment of Mass Provincials (1758): trained, uniformed, equipped (muskets), colonial unit, Seven Years War. Artillery: trained, uniformed battery (3 cannon), British/French guns proofed to Parks Canada standards for Seven Years War.

Credits: *We Are Still Here, Re-enactor Profile, Take the Capital by Storm, Marguerite Volant, The Scarlet Letter.*

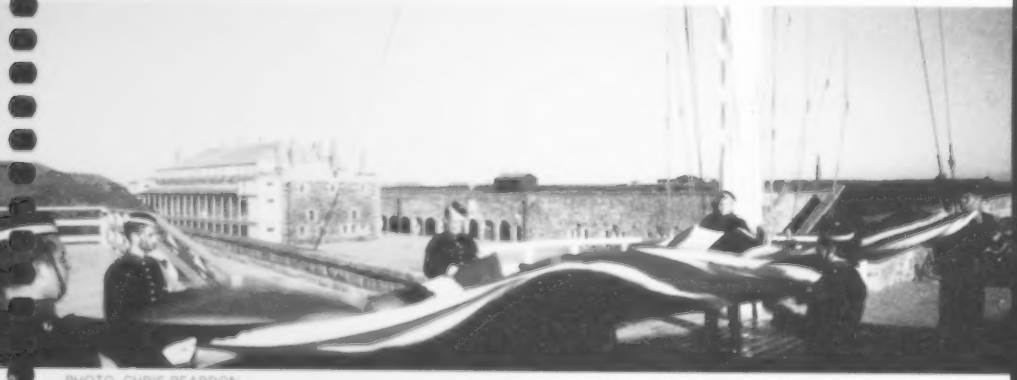


PHOTO: CHRIS REARDON

INTERNET SERVICES

Blink Digital Productions Inc.
1467 Brenton Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2K7
Gerry Boudreau

(902) 423-3883
cell: (902) 488-7520
fax: (902) 423-5414
e-mail: info@blinkdpi.com
http://www.blinkdpi.com

Development of web elements including animations: entire sites from concept to delivery, within tight timelines. Integration of marketing strategy and campaigns into compelling calls to action. The imagery to make your production or e-commerce site stand out.

Clients: Merrick Holm Barristers and Solicitors, Maritime Provinces Higher Education Commission, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, recording artists MIR.

Kim s2uared inc.
91 Pleasant Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3P7
Kim Aerts
Kim Snider

(902) 466-6136
cell: (902) 830-6136
fax: (902) 466-6137
e-mail: kim2@kim2.com
http://www.kim2.com

Web strategy, design, development and maintenance.

Malcolm McLeod Multimedia
33 Brandy Court
Bedford, NS B4B 1M6
Malcolm McLeod

(902) 835-5700
e-mail: mycloud@chebucto.ns.ca
http://www.scotian.net

Web page management, page design, multimedia, etc. Nova Scotia's largest business directory & events guide. Scotian.net/wireless/—a WAP site for cell phones. We convert websites to WAP sites so they may be seen on wireless applications.

MEDICAL SUPPORT

Atlantic Offshore Medical Services
33 Ochterloney Street, Suite 220
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4P5
Gordon Hamilton

(902) 469-2667
fax: (902) 469-0531
e-mail: aomsgordon@accesswave.ca
http://www.aoms.nf.net

Full-service medical provider: staff available throughout Atlantic Canada, with clinics in Halifax, NS, and St. John's, NL. On-site paramedical staff, equipment, on-call services and out-of-country medical support.

Marsh, Dr. Lorne
6155 North Street
Halifax, NS B3K 5R3

(902) 453-3511
fax: (902) 454-9010

Provider of medical services for over 20 productions, including: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Lexx: The Dark Zone, The Weight of Water, The Shipping News, K19: The Widowmaker, WiseGirls, Pit Pony, Blackfly, Trudeau, The Pilot's Wife, Bailey's Mistake, The Magic of Marciano.*

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

Antigonish Regional Development Authority **(902) 863-3330**
20 St. Andrews Street
Antigonish, NS B2G 2H1
Veronica Gillies
fax: (902) 863-4095
e-mail: vgillies@antigonishrda.ns.ca
http://www.antigonishrda.ns.ca

SEE ANTIGONISH RDA AD PAGE 71

Colchester Regional Development Agency **(902) 893-0140**
966 Prince Street
P.O. Box 181
Truro, NS B2N 5C1
Jo Ann Fewer
(902) 895-4043
cell: (902) 890-0410
fax: (902) 897-1157
e-mail: jfewer@corda.ca
http://www.corda.ca

Halifax Regional Municipality **(902) 490-6094**
Halifax Ferry Terminal
P.O. Box 1749
Halifax, NS B3J 3A5
Cathryn Steel, Film Contact
fax: (902) 490-5950
e-mail: steelc@region.halifax.ns.ca
http://www.halifaxinfo.com

Before filming in Halifax Regional Municipality, please contact Cathryn Steel for information, coordination, use of municipal property, police services, street closures, traffic control and other municipal services.

IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

EATING THE BONES

Town of Lunenburg **(902) 634-4410**
119 Cumberland Street cell: (902) 527-7604
P.O. Box 129 fax: (902) 634-4416
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 e-mail: explorelunenburg@ns.sympatico.ca
Bea Renton http://www.explorelunenburg.ca

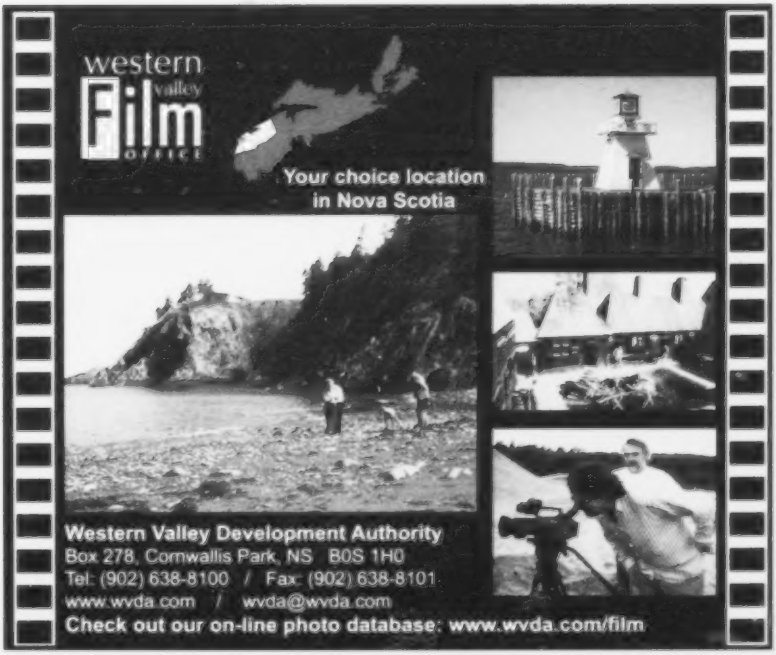
Film credits include *Blue Moon, A Town Without Christmas, Sea People, A Rumor of Angels, Simon Birch, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, The Little Kidnappers,* and numerous television advertisements and documentaries.

SEE LUNENBURG AD ON INDEX DIVIDER

Western Valley Development Authority **(902) 638-8100**
P.O. Box 278 fax: (902) 638-8101
Cornwallis Park, NS B0S 1H0 e-mail: wvda@wvda.com
Ken Maher http://www.wvda.com

Assistance with location scouting; digital photographic database of over 10,000 images; inventory of cast, crew and suppliers in Annapolis and Digby counties; expedited access to local authorities, property owners, and historic locations, including three Parks Canada sites.

Film/TV credits include: *Blackfly* (pilot), *Canada: A People's History, Sketches of Our Town, Satan's Pinocchio, The Nature of Things, It's A Living, On the Road Again.*



MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

P–PROVINCIAL

Nova Scotia Museum locations are always in demand for filmmaking. The Nova Scotia Museum will make its collection and facilities available for film and video production in recognition of the potential educational and economic benefits to the province. In so doing, it will ensure that the security of the collections is not threatened and that usual public access to the collections and programs of the Museum is not disrupted. Film and video producers inquiring about the use of any of the provincially owned Nova Scotia Museum sites first must contact the appropriate film and video coordinator.

Fundy Geological Museum
Ken Adams, Director
162 Two Islands Road
P.O. Box 640, Parrsboro, NS B0M 1S0
(902) 254-3814
fax: (902) 254-3666
e-mail: fundyg@ns.sympatico.ca

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic
Michael Murray, Director
1675 Lower Water Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1S3
(902) 424-7715
fax: (902) 424-0612
e-mail: murraymr@gov.ns.ca

Museum of Industry
Denise Fraser-Taylor, Manager of Information & Marketing
147 North Foord Street, Box 2590
Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
(902) 755-5425
fax: (902) 755-7045
e-mail: industry@gov.ns.ca

Museum of Natural History
Brenda Boutilier
Curator, Visitor Services, Public Information & Marketing
1747 Summer Street, Halifax, NS B3H 3A6
(902) 424-6513
fax: (902) 424-0560
e-mail: boutibr@gov.ns.ca

All Other Provincially-owned Museums
Judith Shiers Milne, Public Information Officer
History Section, Nova Scotia Museum
1747 Summer Street, Halifax, NS B3H 3A6
(902) 424-7398
fax: (902) 424-0560
e-mail: shiersj@gov.ns.ca

F–FEDERAL

Request for permission to film in any of the federally-owned parks or historic sites of Nova Scotia should be addressed to the parks superintendent or to:

Canadian Heritage – Parks Canada
Historic Properties, Halifax, NS B3J 1S9

Mainland Nova Scotia: Tanya Taylor-White
(902) 426-7385
fax: (902) 426-4228

Cape Breton: Mark Sajatovich
(902) 733-3543

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site F **(902) 295-2069**
559 Chebucto Street fax: (902) 295-3496
P.O. Box 159 e-mail: agbellhs@auracom.com
Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0

Museum dedicated to presenting information on the diverse interests and accomplishments of Alexander Graham Bell, with particular emphasis on the last 35 years of his life during which he spent most of his time in Baddeck. On 25 acres of land with superb views of the lakes and mountains. Site of Canada's first powered flight, Silver Dart, in 1909, and of the world's fastest hydrofoil boat, in 1919.

Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum **(902) 825-6116**
21 School Street fax: (902) 825-0531
P.O. Box 925 e-mail: macdonald.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0
David J. Moran, Director

The first consolidated school in Canada (1903), features collection of clocks, watches, local artifacts, recreated classroom and general store, and extensive genealogical records.

Balmoral Grist Mill Museum P June 1–October 15: **(902) 657-3016**
660 Matheson Brook Road October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398
Balmoral Mills, NS http://gristmill.museum.gov.ns.ca
John Taylor

Water-powered grist mill built in 1874 to grind wheat, oats, barley, rye and buckwheat. Working water wheel powered by mill stream. Located in a beautiful wooded setting on a deep gorge.

Barrington Woolen Mill Museum P June 1–September 30: **(902) 637-2185**
2368 Highway #3 October 1–May 31: (902) 424-7398
Barrington, NS B0W 1E0 e-mail: maxwelbm@gov.ns.ca
Brenda Maxwell http://woolenmill.museum.gov.ns.ca

Across from the ocean, and located next to the stream that once powered it, this mill was a thriving local business in the late 1800s that helped supply wool for fisherman's mitts and woven woolen cloth for warm garments. The original equipment used for spinning and weaving is still within.

Cape Breton Miners' Museum **(902) 849-4522**
42 Birkley Street, Quarry Point fax: (902) 849-8022
Glace Bay, NS B1A 5T8 e-mail: cbminers@auracom.com
Tom Miller

Known as home of Men of the Deeps, this museum features its own coal mine, the Ocean Deeps Colliery, which visitors may tour with a retired miner as their guide. The Miners' Village on the site features a company store and a miner's home (1850–1900). Licensed 65-seat restaurant.

Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum **(902) 434-0222**
471 Poplar Drive (902) 462-0154
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4L2 fax: (902) 434-0222
Elizabeth Corser e-mail: farmmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/farmmuseum

2.5 acres with adjacent pond and woodland. Rose & Kettle Tearoom seats 30; caters to larger groups or craft service. Giles House (late 1700s), barns, blacksmith shop, farm animals, gardens, 1830s meeting house (church) on separate site.

Cossit House Museum P June 1–October 15: **(902) 539-7973**
75 Charlotte Street e-mail: oss.museums@ns.sympatico.ca
Sydney, NS http://cossit.museum.gov.ns.ca
Heather Gillis

One-and-a-half-storey house with gabled roof, built in 1787. Several rooms are furnished with items named in an inventory of the estate in 1815. New England-style colonial architecture and furnishings. Guides in period costume.

Dory Shop Museum P June 1–September 30: **(902) 875-3219**
Dock Street October 1–May 31: (902) 424-7398
Shelburne, NS http://doryshop.museum.gov.ns.ca
Gloria Beuree

Three-storey waterside dory factory which operated from 1880 to 1970. Dories are built here using the same techniques as in the late 1800s.

Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia P **(902) 742-5525**
451 Main Street e-mail: darbydl@gov.ns.ca
Yarmouth, NS http://firefighters.museum.gov.ns.ca
David Darby, Director

Large collection of firefighting equipment including an 1819 Hopwood and Tilley hand-drawn pumper, an 1893 horse-drawn Amoskeag steam fire engine, motor-driven 1933 Chev pumper.

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic P May 3–October 26: **(902) 634-4794**
On the waterfront fax: (902) 634-8990
Lunenburg, NS http://fisheries.museum.gov.ns.ca
Jim Tupper, Director

Located in a large old fish processing plant and ice house. Two historic sea fishing vessels, 1938 schooner *Theresa E. Connor* and 1963 steel side trawler *Cape Sable*, at wharfside. Inside the museum are three floors of exhibits, an aquarium, Hall of Inshore Fisheries, Fisherman's Memorial Room, Bank Fisheries Gallery, and exhibits on *Bluenose*, whales, life in fishing communities, rum-running, shipbuilding, and old marine engines.

Fisherman's Life Museum P
58 Navy Pool Loop
Jeddore/Oyster Pond, NS B0J 1P0

June 1–October 15: **(902) 889-2053**
October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398
fax: (902) 889-4209
http://fishermanslife.museum.gov.ns.ca

A typical inshore fisherman's house built in 1857, furnished in 1910s rural style with a parlour pump organ, hooked mats, grandmother's favourite dishes, and a wood cookstove.

Fort Anne National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9
Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1A0
Theresa Bunbury, Superintendent

(902) 532-2321
fax: (902) 532-2232
http://www.parkscanada.gc.ca/fortanne

A premier example in North America of a Vaubon-style earthwork fort. Underground storehouse was built in 1702, the French gunpowder magazine in 1708. The British Field Officers' Quarters (1797) is a fine example of Georgian architecture. Spectacular view of the Annapolis River and Basin and the marshlands beyond from old ramparts.

Fort Edward National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 2335
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0

(902) 798-4706
(902) 532-2321
fax: (902) 532-2232
http://www.parkscanada.gc.ca/fortedward

The original blockhouse overlooking the Piziquid Basin is the only remaining building at Fort Edward, and is the oldest such original structure in Canada. The fort was built as part of the chain of communications posts between Annapolis Royal and Halifax in 1750.

Fort MacNab National Historic Site F
On MacNab's Island in Halifax Harbour
P.O. Box 9080 Station A
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7
Client Service Manager

(902) 426-5080
fax: (902) 426-4428
e-mail: halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
http://www.parkscanada.gc.ca

At the mouth of Halifax Harbour, this fort was built between 1889 and 1892 as part of a new style of coastal defense. Parks Canada manages approximately 580 hectares of the Island. Views from the island are of the shipping lanes and York Redoubt. Limited access due to rough terrain.

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site F
259 Park Service Road
Louisbourg, NS B1C 2L2

(902) 733-2280
fax: (902) 733-2362
http://www.fortress.uccb.ns.ca
http://www.parkscanada.gc.ca

Reconstruction of an 18th-century French fortified town, once North America's largest French fortress and naval base. Featuring over 50 buildings, some of which are furnished to period (1744–45), and 6,000 hectares of natural and cultural resources. The site is animated and interpreted by costumed staff to give an impression of life in Louisbourg in 1744. Restrictions apply.

Credits: *Squanto*, *The Song Spinner*, *La Veuve de Saint Pierre*, numerous documentaries.

Fundy Geological Museum P **(902) 254-3814**
162 Two Islands Road fax: (902) 254-3666
Parrsboro, NS B0M 1S0 e-mail: adamskd@gov.ns.ca
Ken Adams, Director http://fundygeo.museum.gov.ns.ca

Located on the Bay of Fundy, view to two islands just off the coast. Offering guided walks of beach sites, walking trail along tidal estuary—obvious cross-bedding, rocks, minerals, fossils and dinosaur bones.

Gaelic College of Celtic Arts and Crafts **(902) 295-3411**
P.O. Box 80 cell: (902) 295-8302
Englishtown, NS B0C 1H0 fax: (902) 295-2912
Samuel D. MacPhee, Executive Director e-mail: macaphi@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.gaeliccollege.edu

Modern dining room/kitchen and residences; the Great Hall of the Clans museum and auditorium; craft shop; weaving centre; sewing centre where seamstresses create kilts, highland regalia and tartan gift items; outdoor performance centre for audiences of up to 2,000 people; classrooms, studios and practice sheds. 350-acre property, mainly wooded, with views of the highlands and St. Ann's Bay, and extensive water frontage.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site F **(902) 542-3631**
P.O. Box 150 cell: (902) 670-4819
Grand-Pré, NS B0P 1M0 fax: (902) 542-1691
Donna Doucet e-mail: info@grand-pre.com
http://www.grand-pre.com

Commemorating the Deportation of the Acadians, this site occupies the location of the 17th/18th-century Acadian village that became the setting for Longfellow's epic poem *Evangeline*. The site includes 14 acres of Victorian gardens including ponds and sweeping weeping willows. It is surrounded by several thousand acres of cultivated marshlands. Bilingual staff.

Haliburton House Museum P June 1-October 15: **(902) 798-2915**
414 Clifton Avenue October 16-May 31: (902) 424-7398
Windsor, NS e-mail: dauphiar@gov.ns.ca
Alan Dauphinee http://haliburton.museum.gov.ns.ca

Home of Judge Thomas Chandler Haliburton, creator of the Sam Slick stories. Haliburton, North America's first internationally acclaimed humorist writer, was read devotedly by a young Mark Twain. Completed in 1836, the one-and-a-half-storey wooden villa features Victorian-period furnishings and a beautiful 25-acre estate.

Halifax Citadel National Historic Site F **(902) 426-5080**
P.O. Box 9080 Station A fax: (902) 426-4228
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7 e-mail: halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
Client Service Manager http://www.parkscanada.gc.ca

Situated on a summit in downtown Halifax, and commanding a view of the city, the harbour and other elements of the Historic Sites. Built between 1828–1856, features include a defensive ditch, granite walls and other features of a bastioned fort. Home of the internationally known 78th Highlanders animation unit.

HMCS *Fraser* **(902) 423-1102**
LaHave River 1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
Bridgewater, NS fax: (902) 423-8329
Stephen O'Leary e-mail: stephen@NSinns.com
http://www.NSinns.com

Canada's only remaining St. Laurent destroyer available for location. Authentic naval ship restored to museum quality, all original equipment on board. Bridge, medical theatre, engine room, crew cabins, officer cabins, mess halls, etc. Access to over 100 original uniforms.

LaHave Islands Marine Museum Summer: **(902) 688-2973**
100 Bell Island Road e-mail: limms@auracom.com
LaHave, NS B0R 1C0
Sheila Chambers

Off Route 331 at Crescent Beach, the museum can be reached by a one-mile paved causeway or by boat. Sandy beach and clam beds; islands linked by connecting bridges; picturesque coves, inshore fishing boats and colourful homes. The museum, located in a heritage former church, maintains a collection of marine artifacts. Services, weddings, etc. conducted at 1885 heritage working church. This church was used by *Steeplechasing*. Open daily June to September.

Lawrence House Museum P June 1–October 15: **(902) 261-2628**
8660 Highway 215 October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398
Maitland, NS http://lawrence.museum.gov.ns.ca

Victorian house in a rural setting, built around 1870. Two parlours and Victorian furnishings. Site of the construction of the *William D Lawrence*, Canada's largest wooden ship. Many fine 19th-century homes are in this historic shipbuilding village.

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic P **(902) 424-7491**
1675 Lower Water Street fax: (902) 424-0612
Halifax, NS B3J 1S3 e-mail: fraserlm@gov.ns.ca
Michael Murray, Director http://maritimemuseum.gov.ns.ca

The CSS *Acadia*, a hydrographic survey and oceanographic research vessel built in 1913, is permanently alongside the museum's wharf. A restored ship chandlery (1900–1920) and 19th-century shipwright's workshop, sail and riggers loft form part of the exhibit galleries. A collection of more than 40 small craft is on display in the museum's galleries and boatsheds.

Memory Lane Heritage Village **(902) 845-1937**
Lake Charlotte, NS B0J 1Y0 1-877-287-0697
Jim Livingston cell: (902) 456-8232
fax: (902) 845-2501
e-mail: memorylane@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.heritagevillage.ca

Heritage village living-history museum depicting rural Nova Scotia life in the 1940s, with staff in period clothing, general store, boatshop, homestead, cookhouse. Open to public June 1–October 15. Available for film shoots year-round; catering on-site.

Museum of Industry P
147 North Foord Street
Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
Denise Fraser Taylor, Marketing Services Officer

(902) 755-5425
fax: (902) 755-7045
e-mail: fraserdb@gov.ns.ca
http://industry.museum.gov.ns.ca

Features stationary locomotives and historic automobiles, a modern train station, historical manufacturing tools and equipment, manufactured goods and various artifacts representing industry in Nova Scotia. Facilities available include a large auditorium with projection booth, video conferencing, reference library and meeting rooms.

Museum of Natural History P
1747 Summer Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3A6
Brenda Boutilier, Curator
Visitor Services, Public Information

(902) 424-7353
fax: (902) 424-0560
e-mail: boutibr@gov.ns.ca
http://nature.museum.gov.ns.ca

Galleries include dioramas of mammals, seabirds and other natural specimens, as well as an extensive Mi'kmaq collection and archaeology gallery. Excellent reference library.

Musquodoboit Railway Museum
Highway #7
P.O. Box 303
Musquodoboit Harbour, NS B0J 2L0

(902) 889-2689

Former Canadian National Railway Station (c. 1918) and railway cars, including caboose, shunter, snowplow, and old CP combination car. Also included are assorted baggage wagons, a sled, a pump car, telegraph equipment, and other equipment used by the people who worked on the railway. Open to the public June 1–September 30. Operated by the Musquodoboit Harbour Heritage Society.

North Hills Museum P
5065 Granville Road
Granville Ferry, NS
Ryan Scranton

June 1–October 15: **(902) 532-7754**
e-mail: scrantrg@gov.ns.ca
http://northhills.museum.gov.ns.ca

200-year-old wood-frame Cape Cod house overlooking the Annapolis Basin. Superb collection of Georgian furniture in oak, mahogany and walnut. Ceramics, silver, Georgian glass, 18th/19th-century English porcelain and 18th-century glass and paintings.

Old Meeting House Museum P
2408 Highway #3
Barrington, NS
Brenda Maxwell

June 1–September 30: **(902) 637-2185**
October 1–May 31: (902) 424-7398
http://meetinghouse.museum.gov.ns.ca

A New England-style meeting house, dating from 1765. Interior is fitted with box pews and retains a strong impression of its original appearance. Early townspeople are buried in the adjacent cemetery.

Perkins House Museum P
105 Main Street
Liverpool, NS
Linda Rafuse
June 1–October 15: **(902) 354-4058**
October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398
fax: (902) 354-2050
http://perkins.museum.gov.ns.ca

Connecticut-style house built in 1766 for Simeon Perkins, a merchant, ship owner, judge and M.L.A. Period furnishings. Perkins' diary gives details of life in the 1700s.

Port-Royal National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9
Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1A0
Theresa Bunbury
(902) 532-2321
fax: (902) 532-2232
http://www.parkscanada.gc.ca/portroyal

Reconstructed in the Normandy style, Port-Royal re-creates an early 17th-century French settlement. The former fur trading post is a group of buildings surrounding a central courtyard. First European settlement north of Florida.

Prescott House Museum & Garden P
1633 Starr's Point Road
Starr's Point, NS
Nancy Morton
June 1–October 15: **(902) 542-3984**
October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398
e-mail: rafusela@gov.ns.ca
http://prescott.museum.gov.ns.ca

A fine example of Georgian architecture built with local brick (c. 1812), the house is filled with period furnishings. The estate's beautiful gardens overlook the diked lands of the Cornwallis River.

Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site F
Point Pleasant Park
P.O. Box 9080 Station A
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7
Client Service Manager
(902) 426-5080
fax: (902) 426-4428
e-mail: halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
http://www.parkscanada.gc.ca

Round stone tower built 1796–97 to protect British batteries from French attack. First Martello tower in North America, and now the world's oldest. Situated in Point Pleasant Park on the southern tip of the city, the two-storey tower is surrounded by trees.

Ross Farm Living Museum of Agriculture P
Route 12
New Ross, NS
Lisa Wolfe, Director
(902) 689-2210
fax: (902) 689-2264
e-mail: rossfarm@gov.ns.ca
http://rossfarm.museum.gov.ns.ca

A 60-acre living-history museum that includes a farmhouse, barns, workshops, village school, blacksmith, cooperage, 1830s vintage store, rare historic breeds of farm animals, antique farm implements, traditional crops, horse-drawn wagons, Rosebank Cottage (c. 1817), working oxen.

Ross-Thomson House & Store Museum P
9 Charlotte Lane
Shelburne, NS
Gloria Beuree
June 1–October 15: **(902) 875-3141**
October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398
e-mail: beureegm@gov.ns.ca
http://rossthomson.museum.gov.ns.ca

Store and house built c. 1785. The original Loyalist store building has been restored and restocked as it was in the 1820s. Garden contains plants typical of Loyalist lifestyles at the end of the American Revolution. Part of historic waterfront where *The Scarlet Letter* was filmed.

Shand House Museum P
389 Avon Street
Windsor, NS
Alan Dauphinee

June 1–October 15: **(902) 798-5619**
October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398
e-mail: dauphiar@gov.ns.ca
http://shand.museum.gov.ns.ca

Queen Anne-style Victorian house built in 1890-91 with early central heating, closets, electric lighting, original furnishings and indoor plumbing. Panoramic view of the Avon River from the tower.

Sherbrooke Village P
P.O. Box 295
Sherbrooke, NS B0J 3C0
Craig MacDonald, Director

(902) 522-2400
fax: (902) 522-2974
e-mail: macdoncr@gov.ns.ca
http://sherbrookevillage.museum.gov.ns.ca

A lumbering, shipbuilding and gold-mining town restored to look as it did over 100 years ago. There are 25 buildings on their original sites. Rural doctor's house complete with office, a general store and photographic studio, courthouse, jail, school, church, drugstore, post office and tailor shop. Operating blacksmith shop, up-and-down sawmill, boat shop, turner's shop and print shop.

Shubenacadie Canal Commission
54 Locks Road
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2W7

(902) 462-1826
(902) 434-6787

The Shubenacadie Canal Park offers a variety of sites—woodland trails, leafy forests, tranquil waterways, and archaeological features.

Sutherland Steam Mill Museum P
Off Route 326
Denmark, NS
John Taylor

June 1–October 15: **(902) 657-3016**
October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398
http://steammill.museum.gov.ns.ca

A steam-powered sawmill and woodworking shop restored as it looked upon completion in 1894.

Uniacke Estate Museum Park P
758 Main Road
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Alan Dauphinee

June 1–October 15: **(902) 866-2560**
October 16–May 31: (902) 424-7398 or (902) 798-5619
e-mail: dauphiar@gov.ns.ca
http://uniacke.museum.gov.ns.ca

A fine example of colonial architecture in an estate setting, Uniacke House is a grand Georgian country house built 1813–15. The house contains original furnishings: great four-poster beds, dressers and wash-stands in the upstairs bedrooms. A vivid glimpse of 19th-century life among Nova Scotia's gentry. 2,300-acre estate with extensive walking trails along lakeshore and in wooded areas. Basement area is now Post Road Tea Room and Gift Shop.

Wile Carding Mill Museum P
242 Victoria Road, Route 325
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2P1
Gary Selig

(902) 543-4033
fax: (902) 543-4713
e-mail: museum@town.bridgewater.ns.ca
http://cardingmill.museum.gov.ns.ca

Water-powered carding mill built in 1860. The oldest surviving industrial plant in Bridgewater. Original machinery formerly powered by fully operational overshot waterwheel.

York Redoubt National Historic Site F

Purcell's Cove Road
P.O. Box 9080 Station A
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7
Client Service Manager

(902) 426-5080
fax (902) 426-4228
e-mail halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
http www.parkscanada.gc.ca

Overlooking the entrance to Halifax Harbour, six kilometres from downtown Halifax, this 71-hectare site contains late 18th-century structures such as a Martello tower, powder-magazine and loop-holed wall. The command post served as the nerve centre of harbour batteries in World War II. York Shore Battery, built to defend the submarine net that stretched to MacNab's Island, is situated on the shore cliffs.

ROBERTSON AND SON SHIP CHANDLERY, MARITIME MUSEUM

PORTABLE TOILETS

Royal Flush Services Ltd. **(902) 477-6400**
400 Herring Cove Road fax: (902) 477-6315
Halifax, NS B3R 1W4 e-mail: pdruhan@royalflushanddisposal.com
Phyllis, Tanya, Mariea

A variety of portable toilet services: regular portable toilets, handicap-accessible units, wash-station units, holding tanks, and specialty toilet trailers (with flush toilets and sinks). Also a range of waste removal services for many applications.

PROPS: SALES/RENTALS/REPAIRS

Airport Hotel Halifax **(902) 860-1642**
60 Bell Boulevard (at Exit 6 off Hwy 102) (902) 873-6402
Halifax International Airport cell: (902) 430-9633
Enfield, NS B2T 1K3 fax: (902) 873-5382
Cathy Jachimowicz e-mail: jmja@sprint.ca

Wide selection of antiques and unique pieces. Some period furniture, wall pictures, bronze statues, china, grandfather clocks, antique wall clocks, antique mirrors, rustic and pine furniture, Victorian furniture and glassware, antique table lamps, hanging oil lamps and more.

Atlantic News **(902) 429-5468**
5560 Morris Street (at Queen Street) fax: (902) 425-8593
Halifax, NS B3J 1C2 e-mail: atnews@netcom.ca
Michele & Stephen Gerard http: www.atlanticnews.ns.ca

Over 5200 magazine titles, a large selection of national and international papers.

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 fax: (902) 875-4333
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
http: www.livinghistorycentre.com

Able to supply equipment including wagons, tents, flags, pots & pans, furniture, etc. for front-line troops or support, medical, transport, and administration units with weapons and fortifications, gun emplacements, etc. Also a portable period-correct 18th-century wooden blockhouse (British Maritime Defense system-type).

Credits: *We Are Still Here, Re-enactor Profile, Take the Capital by Storm, Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, Courage Under Fire, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

Nova Scotia Designer Crafts Council **(902) 423-3837**
1113 Marginal Road fax: (902) 422-0881
Halifax, NS B3H 4P7 e-mail: office@nsdcc.ns.ca
http: www.nsdcc.ns.ca

Reference for any film company wishing to commission props.

Credits: *Dolores Claiborne* (police badges), *The Scarlet Letter* (pottery and furniture).

For Sale or Rent... old doors, fireplace mantels, cast iron bathtubs...

RENOVATORS RESOURCE INC.
6040 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1T8
Phone: 902•429•3889
Toll Free: 1•877•230•7700
www.renovators-resource.com

Your source for architectural props.

Port City Consignment — **(902) 423-9913**
5215 Blowers Street — cell: (902) 483-4409
Halifax, NS B3J 1J5 — e-mail: lbenedict@ns.sympatico.ca
Lee-Anne Benedict

Furniture and household items. Variety of periods represented, antiques through '40s, '50s, '60s, etc. Sales and rentals. Come walk through the decades.

Renovators Resource Inc. — **(902) 429-3889**
6040 Almon Street — 1-877-230-7700
Halifax, NS B3K 1T8 — fax: (902) 425-6795
e-mail: frontdesk@renovators-resource.com
http: www.renovators-resource.com

10,000-sq.-ft. warehouse filled with period props and furnishings. Sales and rentals available. Great assortment of doors, lights, flooring, tubs, sinks, wood furniture and hardware. Set dismantling services available.

AS WE APPEAR: THE ERICA RUTHERFORD STORY

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS

PUPPETS

Butch G. Cat Productions **(902) 477-7941**
13 Rockingstone Road
Halifax, NS B3R 2C7
Terry Angus
fax (call first): (902) 477-7941
e-mail: butchg@hfx.eastlink.ca
http://www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/stage/5617

Over 20 years of experience in puppet performance, puppet design and building, scriptwriting for TV & film, children's and family films, corporate videos.

Credits: *Blizzard Island, Four Fish Fly Free,* IWK Telethon, *Tooth & Claw, It's Christmas Time Again* (pilot), *Fraggle Rock,* various Muppet specials.

RENTAL SERVICES

Eastward Production Rentals Inc. **(902) 684-0906**
126 Ben Jackson Road
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0
Steve Murphy
cell: (902) 456-1007
fax: (902) 684-0906
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

Pickup trucks, wardrobe truck & trailer, 5th wheel single-star trailers, 2-room star trailers, 5-ton props truck, utility vehicles, horse trailers.

Credits: *A Hole in One, Family Doctor, Julie Walking Home, Trudeau, Baby, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–VI).

HRS Refrigeration Ltd. **(902) 434-8514**
P.O. Box 2392 DEPS
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5
fax: (902) 434-8464
e-mail: hrs@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/hrs/

Air conditioner rentals, rental units, all sizes available for small and large movie sets.

Credits: *Heart of a Stranger, The Weight of Water, Major Crime, Dolores Claiborne, Titanic, The Scarlet Letter, Loving Evangeline, Two if by Sea, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Theodore Tugboat, The Industry, Hallelujah, Black Harbour, Mrs. Greenthumbs, Emily of New Moon, Made in Canada,* Alexander Keith's mini-series.

Eastward
Steve Murphy
Production Rentals Inc.
• Pickup trucks • 2-room star trailers
• Wardrobe truck & trailer • 5-ton props truck
• 5th wheel single-star trailers • Utility vehicles
• Horse trailers.
(902) 684-0906 cell: (902) 456-1007 fax: (902) 684-0906
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

RESEARCH SERVICES

Hawkins, Terry
P.O. Box 999
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

(902) 875-4333
fax: (902) 875-4333
e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.livinghistorycentre.com

Research by professional military historian; script treatment also provided.

Credits: *We Are Still Here, Re-enactor Profile, Take the Capital by Storm, Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, Courage Under Fire, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

McKay, Arthur C.
6262 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1V2

(902) 453-9607
cell: (902) 483-1974
e-mail: amckay@hfx.eastlink.ca

29 years of documentary sound. Sound/music/stills research. McLuhanean. History of technology and science a specialty. Technical Director of the Atlantic Film Festival, 1992–98.

Nova Scotia Archives and Records Management
(Public Archives of Nova Scotia)
6016 University Avenue
Halifax, NS B3H 1W4
Lois K. Yorke, Public Services Division

(902) 424-6060
fax: (902) 424-0628
e-mail: nsarm@gov.ns.ca
http://www.gov.ns.ca/nsarm

Inactive records of NS Government departments, corporate bodies (churches, businesses, organizations, etc.), families and individuals; library, heritage newspapers, genealogical sources, documentary art, photographs, maps, architectural plans, sound recordings, moving images. Open Monday to Friday 8:30am–4:30pm, Saturday 9:00am–5:00pm. Closed Sunday, statutory holidays, and Saturdays falling within holiday weekends

SCRIPT ASSISTANCE

Hawkins, Terry
P.O. Box 999
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

(902) 875-4333
fax: (902) 875-4333
e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.livinghistorycentre.com

Full script treatment from research to scene outline, lines and music.

Credits: *We Are Still Here, Take the Capital by Storm, Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

SECURITY SERVICES

Source Security **(902) 454-2070**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 330 1-866-888-5451
Halifax, NS fax: (902) 446-0705
Ronnie Lovett http://www.sourcesecurity.ca

Specializing in personal protection and event security, providing high-calibre executive security measures required by the film industry. With training from Executive Security International, advanced team members have worked with such celebrities as Gwen Stefani, U2, Puff Daddy and AC/DC. Confidentiality guaranteed for all clients.

SOURCE
SECURITY
Source Security Provides:
on site film and stage security
executive protection and bodyguard services
private investigative & surveillance services
VIP limo transportation
high caliber night club and event security
fully licensed and insured security teams.
The only source for nightclub & event security
Bus: 454 2070
Fax: 446 0705
www.sourcesecurity.ca
Toll Free: 1 866 888 5451

STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Communication Concepts Limited **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court cell: (902) 456-9956
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 fax: (902) 435-7687
Robert G. Guertin e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
http://www.underwatervideography.com

Corporate, commercial, industrial, promotional, product, A/V underwater. Bilingual.

SEE COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS AD ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

Marvin Moore Photography **(902) 420-1559**
1585 Barrington Street, Suite 307 fax: (902) 420-9163
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z8 e-mail: marvin@marvinmoore.com
Marvin Moore http://www.portfolios.com/marvinmoore

Set stills and gallery photography. Spacious downtown studio.

Credits: *Trudeau, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Blackfly, Deeply.*

Member: CAPIC

STOCK FOOTAGE

CBI Films Inc.
93 Burnside Drive
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Christopher Ball

(902) 644-1398
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca
http://www.cbifilms.com

Aerials of Atlantic Canada in stills, video or film. Custom aerials possible. See website for details.

Eco-Nova Productions
2762 Robie Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2
John Davis, President
Phil Sceviour, CFO

(902) 423-7906
fax: (902) 423-6226
e-mail: econova@ns.sympatico.ca

Surface and underwater footage, dive sequences, ROV and shipwrecks. Assorted shots of the Canadian Arctic, Eastern Canada, British Columbia, Lake Erie, Caribbean, Scandinavia, United Kingdom and Japan.

SEE ECO-NOVA AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

Folkus Atlantic Inc.
67 Hospital Street
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9

(902) 562-5106
cell: (902) 561-0077
fax: (902) 539-3363
e-mail: folkus@auracom.com

Betacam library includes scenery, eagles, wildlife, mining, steel plant, music, farming, forestry, Fortress of Louisbourg, etc.

Gaudet, Dave
1000 Mic Mac Boulevard, Apt. 408
Dartmouth, NS B3A 4M7

(204) 452-8208
(204) 479-9876
e-mail: uncleal@mts.net
e-mail: daveuwcamgaudet@hotmail.com

Specializing in underwater/marine shots, shipwrecks, and underwater life. Betacam specializing in Atlantic marine life, hard-to-find shots. Marine creatures feeding, mating, molting, spawning, etc. Also vintage 8mm and 16mm home movies, various locations and themes. Massive library of underwater and land-based footage from Haiti.

STUNT SERVICES

Boliver, Randy **(902) 543-7548**
Conquerall Bank cell: (902) 529-0216
RR#4 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3

Skills: Pyrotechnic safety certified, white-water/flat-water paddler, motor biking, rock climbing, Nordic/downhill skiing, horseback riding, firearms, archery, river rescue, wilderness first aid, swimming, ex-military (combat), black powder.

Recent credits: *Red Rover, A Hole in One, Family Doctor, Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, Homeless to Harvard, Trailer Park Boys, Samuel, Liocracy, Julie Walking Home, The Bay of Love and Sorrows, Trudeau, Baba's House, WiseGirls, Virginia's Run, The Pilot's Wife.* Extensive credit list available.

Duffy, Chase **(902) 453-6298**
2953B Winston Place fax: (902) 453-6298
Halifax, NS B3L 3V5 e-mail: chase_duffy@reelactionstunts.com

Stunt coordinator, actor, martial arts instructor, fight choreographer.

Skills: Gymnastics & trampoline coaching, certified stunt driving, motorcycling, scuba diving, skydiving, rappelling, high falls. Standard first aid/CPR certified.

Stunt coordinator/assistant coordinator/performer: *Lexx: The Dark Zone, Rain, One Heart Broken Into Song, The Magic of Marciano, Loving Evangeline, Blue Moon, K19: The Widowmaker.*

Guardian Star Stunts **(902) 543-7548**
Conquerall Bank cell: (902) 529-0216
RR#4 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
Randy Boliver

Local female/male performers.

Recent credits: *Red Rover, A Hole in One, Family Doctor, Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, Homeless to Harvard, Trailer Park Boys, The Event, Samuel, Liocracy, Julie Walking Home, The Bay of Love and Sorrows, Trudeau, Baba's House, Wise Girls, Virginia's Run, The Pilot's Wife, Max et la Lionne, My Little Eye, The Shipping News, At Shepherd Park, Three Days.* Extensive credit list available.

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 fax: (902) 875-4333
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.livinghistorycentre.com

Trained, uniformed, equipped and armed team available, including lead stunts and vehicles—everything from battle sequences to a marching band.

Credits: *We Are Still Here, Re-enactor Profile, Take the Capital by Storm, Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

Reel Action Stunts
2953B Winston Place
Halifax, NS B3L 3V5
Chase Duffy

(902) 453-6298
fax: (902) 453-6298
e-mail: chase_duffy@reelactionstunts.com

Stunt coordination, local male/female performers/specialists—gymnastics (level 1, 2 & 3 coaches and athletes), trampoline (level 1 to Master level coaches and athletes), martial arts (instructors/martial artists, various disciplines), stunt drivers (certified), motorcycle drivers (on & off road), snowmobile drivers, ATV drivers, snowboarders, horseback riders, high falls, high divers, scuba divers, skydivers, paddlers, rappelling, firearm safety.

T-SHIRTS/PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS

Nova Scotia Textiles Ltd.
P.O. Box 970
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
John Brownless

(902) 798-2269
fax: (902) 798-8798
e-mail: ns.textiles@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.novascotiatextiles.com

Manufacturers of top-quality all-cotton T-shirts, sweatshirts and sweatpants. Also, winter-weight underwear and knit flame-resistant safety apparel.

LOVE THAT BOY — IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

THEATRES

Carriage House Gallery Studio — **(902) 425-4482**
Waterfront Place — fax: (902) 542-3500
1326 Lower Water Street — e-mail: sheriff.kip@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 3R3
Jack Sheriff

Seating for 25. Resident theatre company: Kipawo Showboat Theatre Company.

Kipawo Arts Centre — **(902) 542-3500**
386 Main Street — fax: (902) 542-3500
Wolfville, NS B4P 1C9 — e-mail: sheriff.kip@ns.sympatico.ca
Jack Sheriff

Seating for 75. Resident theatre company: Kipawo Showboat Theatre Company.

Lunenburg Opera House — **(902) 634-4010**
290 Lincoln Street — fax: (902) 542-3500
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 — e-mail: sheriff.kip@ns.sympatico.ca
Jack Sheriff

Two theatre spaces with seating for 400 in the main hall and 150 in the upper hall. Resident theatre company: Kipawo Showboat Theatre Company.

TRAFFIC CONTROL COMPANIES

Sojourn Enterprises Ltd. — **(902) 468-6892**
170 Joseph Zatzman Drive, Unit 18 — 1-877-668-6892
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L9 — cell (Rusty): (902) 471-1640
Rusty MacKenzie, Traffic Control — fax: (902) 468-6879
Phil Oakley, Rentals — e-mail: sales@sojourn.ca
Stan Slaunwhite — http://www.sojourn.ca

Highway traffic control, sales, service & rentals, covering Atlantic provinces.

FOREVER. WITHOUT YOUR LOVE — NEW SCOTLAND PICTURES INC.

TRAVEL SERVICES

Fraser & Hoyt WorldWide Travel Management **(902) 421-1113**
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 107 1-800-565-8747
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5 fax: (902) 425-3756
Catherine De Sua e-mail: cdesua@fraserhoyt.com
http://www.fraserhoyt.com

Dedicated film travel professionals with exclusive technology and global affiliations. In partnership with the film industry for over 15 years.

FRASER & HOYT
WORLDWIDE
TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
WE KNOW OUR BUSINESS.
WE EARN YOURS.

Experience
The Difference
• Corporate Travel Management
• Incentive & Group Travel Specialists
Suite 1010, 1801 Hollis Street, Halifax
421-1113
1(800)565-8747 Fax 425-3756
www.fraserhoyt.com

TUTORS

A Class of Your Own Educational Services **(902) 435-3397**
15 Dewhurst Drive cell: (902) 452-1235
Dartmouth, NS B2W 2H3 fax: (902) 434-4221
John Earle

Licensed and experienced teachers who design and adapt programs to meet individual needs and circumstances for students from grades one through twelve.

Credits: *The Shipping News, Lexx: The Dark Zone.*

Elliott, Andrea **(902) 895-7131**
154 Queen Street, Apt. 8 (902) 455-5844
Truro, NS B2N 2B5 e-mail: dreas@eastlink.ca

Licensed, certified teacher, registered with the NS Department of Education, looking for a new and exciting work experience. Eager to work on any location site. Two years of experience as a substitute teacher.

UNIONS/GUILDS/ASSOCIATIONS

ACTRA Maritimes — **(902) 420-1404**
1660 Hollis Street, Suite 103 — fax: (902) 422-0589
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7 — e-mail: maritimes@actra.ca
Gary Vermeir, Branch Representative — http://www.actra.ca/maritimes
Richard Hadley, Assistant Branch Representative

Representing over 500 actors, performers, voice talent, narrators, singers, stunt personnel and background performers within the three Maritime provinces. ACTRA represents over 18,000 performers nation-wide. For our national talent directory, see Face to Face on-line at www.actra.ca.

SEE ACTRA AD ON PERSONNEL DIVIDER

Atlantic Federation of Musicians — **(902) 479-3200**
15 Northern Head Road — (902) 455-2794
Portuguese Cove, NS B3V 1K3 — fax: (902) 479-1312
John J. Alphonse, President — e-mail: afm@hfx.eastlink.ca
e-mail: jalphonse@hfx.eastlink.ca
http://www.afm.org

Local 571 of the American Federation of Musicians of the United States and Canada, administering collective agreements and working conditions for professional musicians on mainland Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) — **(902) 420-4572**
CBC Building, Suite M02 — fax: (902) 420-4573
5600 Sackville Street — e-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
P.O. Box 2043 — http://www.afcoop.ns.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe
Walter Forsyth

An accessible member-run centre for the production of creative films in a collaborative, learning environment.

Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA)
(Association Canadienne de Production de Film et Television)

http://www.cftpa.ca

Ottawa Office: — (613) 233-1444
151 Slater Street, Suite 605 — 1-800-656-7440
Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3 — fax: (613) 233-0073
e-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca

Toronto Office: — (416) 304-0280
20 Toronto Street, Suite 830 — 1-800-267-8208
Toronto, ON M5C 2B8 — fax: (416) 304-0499
e-mail: toronto@cftpa.ca

Vancouver Office: — (604) 682-8619
140 Homer Street, Suite 250 — 1-866-390-7639
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X6 — fax: (604) 684-9294
e-mail: vancouver@cftpa.ca

The only national, non-profit association representing producers, distributors, production facilities and services across the country.

Canadian Television Fund
111 Queen Street East, 5th Floor
Toronto, ON M5C 1S2
Denise Rackett, Project Officer

(416) 214-4400
1-877-975-0766
fax: (416) 214-4420
e-mail: ctf@canadiantelevisionfund.ca
http://www.canadiantelevisionfund.ca

The Canadian Television Fund is a public/private partnership funded by the Government of Canada, cable and direct-to-home satellite companies. Its role is to enhance the creation and broadcast of high-quality, culturally significant television programs.

Directors Guild of Canada, Atlantic Regional Council (DGC)
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1

(902) 492-3424
1-888-342-6151
fax: (902) 492-2678
e-mail: inquiries@dgcatlantic.ca
http://www.dgcatlantic.ca

A national labour organization representing key creative and logistical personnel in the motion picture industry.

SEE DGC AD ON FILMING IN NS DIVIDER

IATSE Local 849
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
6960 Mumford Road, Suite S4
Halifax, NS B3L 4P1

(902) 425-2739
fax: (902) 425-7696
e-mail: admin@iatse849.com
http://www.iatse849.com

Motion picture production technicians.

SEE IATSE LOCAL 849 AD ON PERSONNEL DIVIDER

International Cinematographers Guild
IATSE Local 667
9 Gloucester Street
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L8

(416) 368-0072
fax: (416) 368-6932
e-mail: camera@iatse667.com
http://www.iatse667.com

SEE INTERNATIONAL CINEMATOGRAPHERS GUILD PAGE 47

Moving Images Group
c/o CBC, 5600 Sackville Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Shelley Wallace

(902) 420-4257
fax: (902) 420-4414
e-mail: mig@supercity.ns.ca
http://www.movingimagesgroup.ca

A variety of programs and events and an on-line resource centre designed to enhance the creativity and competitiveness of people working in the film/TV industry, and the independent community, in Atlantic Canada. It is a non-profit partnership of ACTRA, DGC, WGC, CIFC, AFCOOP, NBCOOP and WFNS.

Music Industry Association of Nova Scotia (MIANS)
5516 Spring Garden Road, Suite 201
P.O. Box 36119
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9

(902) 423-6271
fax: (902) 423-8841
e-mail: mians@istar.ca
http://mians.ns.sympatico.ca

Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association (NSFTPA) **(902) 429-5254**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 533 fax: (902) 429-5256
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: paulkimball@redstarfilm.com
Paul Kimball, President http://www.nsftpa.com

Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia (WFNS) **(902) 423-8116**
1113 Marginal Road fax: (902) 422-0881
Halifax, NS B3H 4P7 e-mail: talk@writers.ns.ca
Jane Buss http://www.writers.ns.ca

WFNS was established in 1975 to foster the profession of writing in Nova Scotia, to provide assistance and advice to writers at all stages of their careers, and to encourage greater public recognition of writers in this region.

Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association

NSFTPA

A non-profit organization of producers from small, medium and large production companies across Nova Scotia.

For more information and to find out about membership...

1657 Barrington Street, Suite 533
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2A1
Fax: 1.902.429.5256
Phone: 1.902.429.5254
Paul Kimball, President (e-mail: paulkimball@redstarfilm.com)

VEHICLES: PICTURE

CBI Films Inc.
93 Burnside Drive
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Christopher Ball
Kristie Sills

(902) 644-1398
fax: (902) 644-1395
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca

Early 1900s farmer's buggy with canopy, in excellent operating condition.

Hawkins, Terry
P.O. Box 999
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

(902) 875-4333
fax: (902) 875-4333
e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www.livinghistorycentre.com

Collection includes 24 civilian and military vehicles ranging from 1922 to 1981 with restored running units, and dolly-mounted wrecks, resulting from accidents, bombing and gun fire. Complete wrangler service available.

Credits: *Virginia's Run, Courage Under Fire.*

VEHICLES: SUPPORT

Eastward Production Rentals Inc.
126 Ben Jackson Road
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0
Steve Murphy

(902) 684-0906
cell: (902) 456-1007
fax: (902) 684-0906
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

Pickup trucks, wardrobe truck & trailer, 5th wheel single-star trailers, 2-room star trailers, 5-ton props truck, utility vehicles, horse trailers.

Credits: *A Hole in One, Family Doctor, Julie Walking Home, Trudeau, Baby, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–VI).

SEE EASTWARD PRODUCTION RENTALS AD PAGE 245

Star Suites
920 Cure-Boivin
Boisbriand, QC J7G 2A7

(450) 437-9998
fax: (450) 430-3393

SEE STAR SUITES AD PAGE 257

Take One Atlantic Inc.
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7

(902) 876-0446
shop: (902) 876-2774
cell: (902) 456-2200
fax: (902) 876-0446
e-mail: takeone@hfx.eastlink.ca

Camera car and process trailer, hair and makeup trailers, camera trailer and trucks, grip trucks, tow vehicles, all-terrain vehicles, Honda generators.

SEE TAKE ONE ATLANTIC INC. AD PAGE 257

Three Monkeys Production Services
147 Osborne Harbour Road
RR#1 Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0
Rob Eshelby

(902) 656-3337
pager: (902) 558-1833
fax: (902) 656-2223
e-mail: rob.e@sympatico.ca

Five-ton equipment truck, 18' box with 4' kick (over cab), hydraulic tailgate and jockey boxes. Shelved and wired.

CINEMA - TV - SHOW
PRODUCTION VEHICLES

GROUPE STAR SUITES

- WARDROBE
- STAR TRAILERS
- HAIR & MAKE-UP
- PRODUCTION OFFICES
- 2, 3, 4, or 6 ROOM TRAILERS

920 CURE-BOIVIN
BOISBRIAND, QC J7G 2A7
Phone: (450) 437-9998 Fax: (450) 430-3393
Web site: www.starsuites.com
Email: info@starsuites.com

Atlantic Canada's Largest Supplier of Professional Motion Picture Vehicles

Also Serving Montreal and Toronto

TAKE One ATLANTIC INC.
MOTION PICTURE SUPPORT SERVICES

Since 1988

Take One Atlantic Inc.
Forbes MacDonald Jr. CEO
(902) 456-2200
3653 St. Margarets Bay Road, Halifax, NS B3Z 1B7
Phone/Fax: (902) 876-0446 Shop: (902) 876-2774

Well equipped and reliable:

* Hair and Makeup Trailers
* Camera Trucks & Trailers
* Grip Trucks
* Camera Car
* Process Trailer
* 5 Room Trailers
* AD/Washroom Trucks
* 4x4 Pickups

Some of our credits:

* Hole In One
* Rush of Fear
* Family Doctor
* Shipping News
* Trudeau
* K19 The Widowmaker
* Weight of Water
* Rumor of Angels

Unit Production Vehicles
819 Monte Vista Road
Enfield, NS B2T 1H9

(902) 883-9799
cell: (902) 483-2820
fax: (902) 883-4403
e-mail: jon.unit@ns.sympatico.ca

Honey wagon with 500-amp genny, 6 cast dressing rooms, and AD office. All rooms with air/heat, TV, etc. Other equipment includes 1/2-ton trucks, craft services, 5-ton prop trucks and 2-room cast trailers.

Brochures outlining equipment & services available on request.

DISCOVER ATLANTIC CANADA'S FOREMOST PROVIDER OF PRODUCTION VEHICLES

Some of our equipment includes:

- Honey Wagons
- Prop or Wardrobe Trucks
- Craft Services Trucks
- Star Wagons
- On-site Catering Trailers
- Portable Generator Truck
- Small Trucks
- Salt Spreader

Some of our film experience includes:

- Shipping News
- K-19
- Trudeau
- Phase IV
- Delores Claiborn
- A Scarlet Letter
- Black Harbour
- Baby

UNIT Production Vehicles

Manny Taylor
902-736-3916 (home)
E-mail: manny.unit@ns.sympatico.ca

Jon Roberts
902-883-9799 FAX: 902-883-4403
E-mail: jon.unit@ns.sympatico.ca

Visit our Web site at: **http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/jon.unit/product.htm**

WALKIE TALKIES

DownEast Communications
741 Bedford Highway
Halifax, NS B3M 2M1
Chris Fraser

(902) 443-1110 ext. 3145
1-800-267-1110
cell: (902) 456-4017
fax: (902) 484-5630
e-mail: cfraser@downeast.ca
http://www.downeast.ca

Rental services of Motorola two-way portable radios, cell phones, pagers and accessories for any size production. Call today for a quotation based on your requirements.

Town of Lunenburg

A UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE

Founded in 1753, Lunenburg's original architecture and streetscapes spanning three centuries have remained intact. Lunenburg has won international recognition as a NATIONAL and UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE and prize filming location for its historic streetscapes and natural setting.

Lunenburg boasts a spectacular waterfront straddling a peninsula with shorelines on two harbours. Its shipbuilding and working harbour contributes to the Town's unique atmosphere. Lunenburg's shipwrights constructed replicas of the *Bluenose*, *H.M.S. Bounty* and *H.M.S. Rose* — the world's largest working wooden tallship.

Lunenburg has proven to be a film friendly Town. It has a vast resource of film locations, skilled film personnel, suppliers and Nova Scotia's most experienced boat wranglers.

Some of the Town's film credits include *Shattered City*, *Blue Moon*, *A Town Without Christmas*, *Sea People*, *A Rumor of Angels*, *Simon Birch*, *Dolores Claiborne*, *Two if by Sea*, and *The Little Kidnappers*, numerous television advertisements and documentaries.

Excellent production facilities, dining, lodging and other amenities are available in Lunenburg to meet your filming needs. Lunenburg is a short drive to Halifax and the International Airport making it an excellent film base.

The Town of Lunenburg is the recent winner of: *Port City of the Year*; *Communities in Bloom*; *Prettiest Painted Places in Canada*; and the *Society of American Travel Writers Award*.

www.explorelunenburg.ca

For a promotional package and CD ROM please contact:
TOWN OF LUNENBURG
Box 129, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, B0J 2C0
phone: (902) 634-4410 fax: (902) 634-4416
explorelunenburg@ns.sympatico.ca

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX 2003 • 2004

2nd ViewFinders (VF2) (902) 422-3456, 222
23rd Atlantic Film Festival (902) 422-3456, 222
45° North Broadcast Group (902) 468-1424, 167
78th Highlanders (902) 426-5080, 229

A

A Class of Your Own Educational Services (902) 435-3397, 252
ABAX Construction Management Limited (902) 835-4733, 172
Abouamin, Tarek (902) 479-1461, 40
Acadian Lines Limited (902) 454-9321, 209
ACTRA Maritimes (902) 420-1404, 253
Affiliated Customs Brokers Limited (902) 422-1256, 220
Afterdark Productions Inc. (902) 423-3497, 119
Aiken, Lisa (902) 275-2595, 228
Air Canada Reservations: 1-888-247-2262, 200
Airport Hotel Halifax (902) 873-3000, 185; props (902) 860-1642, 243
Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (902) 295-2069, 234
Alway, Tom (902) 624-1544, 96
Anderson, Abby (902) 469-9756, 103, 114
Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum (902) 825-6116, 234
Antigonish Regional Development Authority (902) 863-3330, 231
Arcadia Entertainment Inc. (902) 446-3414, 119
Atlantic Federation of Musicians (902) 479-3200, 253
Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) (902) 420-4572, 159, 172, 218, 253
Atlantic Illumination (902) 463-7418, 154
Atlantic News (902) 429-5468, 243
Atlantic Offshore Medical Services (902) 469-2667, 230
Atlantic Television System (ATV) (902) 453-4000, 140, 157, 159, 209
Austin, Mark (902) 772-2021, 68, 72

B

Bachand, Dr. Pierre, (902) 527-2662, 228
Baile Langan Log Cottages (902) 261-2051, 185
Ball, Christopher (902) 644-1398, 40
Balmoral Grist Mill Museum (902) 657-3016, 234
Barney, Lance (902) 422-2353, 56, 96
Barrington Woolen Mill Museum (902) 637-2185, 234
Baxter, Arthur (902) 835-4733, 106
Beck, Debra L. (902) 455-7927, 33
Beck, Eileen E. (902) 462-1519, 74
Beed, Nadine (902) 454-8740, 74
Bélanger, Gilles (902) 422-5890, 81, 90
Bernard, Chantal (902) 483-9173, 113
Bibby, Ian (902) 798-2525, 40
Biesele, Clark R. (902) 543-9770, 96, 106, 176
Big Motion Pictures Limited (902) 275-1350, 119
Bindels, Ralf (306) 538-1807, 76
Bishop, Charles (902) 420-1577, 81
Black River Productions Limited (902) 258-3354, 119, 159
Black, Don (902) 423-9005, 110
Blink Digital Productions Inc. (902) 423-3883, 120, 131, 132, 220, 230
Bolivar, Randy (902) 543-7548, 249
Boulderwood Stables (902) 757-1644, 202
Boyne Clarke (902) 469-9500, 152
Brett, John (902) 475-3775, 50, 60
Bridgewater Camera Corner Limited (902) 543-6966, 143, 146
Brousseau, Dean (902) 850-2122, 41
Brown, Catherine (902) 482-7678, 37
Brown, Gary (902) 443-1768, 96, 176
Budget Car & Truck Rental (902) 492-7545, 206
Bulloch Film Capital Corporation (416) 923-9255, 158
Butch G. Cat Productions (902) 477-7941, 243
Buxton, Jason (902) 422-0182, 41, 50

C

C.O.P.P. Consulting (902) 483-5043, 216
Cadegan, Eric (902) 849-2956, 110
Cahill, Charlie (902) 429-1080, 81
Cambridge Suites Hotel (902) 420-0555, 185
Campbell, Ian (902) 452-3112, 66
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency 1-800-959-3525, 24, 29, 30, 223
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) (902) 420-4171, 157, 159, 209

Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary (902) 426-2920, 208
Canadian Film and Television Production Association (Ottawa office) (613) 233-1444, 253
Canadian Heritage (Parks Canada), 233; mainland (902) 426-7383; Cape Breton (902) 733-3543
Canadian Intellectual Property Office (902) 426-6476, 224
Canadian Radio-television and Communications (902) 426-7997, 223
Canadian Television Fund (416) 214-4400, 254
Cape Breton Miners' Museum (902) 849-4522, 234
Carriage House Gallery Studio (902) 425-4482, 251
Cassidy, Sean P. (902) 829-3893, 76
CBI Films Inc. (902) 644-1398, 248, 256
Cenex Inc. (902) 446-3775, 120
Centre for Art Tapes (902) 420-4002, 166, 218
Certainly Cinnamon (902) 423-2466, 211
Charles E. Doucet & Associates Multimedia Productions (902) 435-0025, 121
Check In 1-800-363-0000, 185
Chovce, Lesley (902) 827-4517, 103
Cinesis Digital Editing and Post Production (902) 425-0430, 160
Citadel Halifax Hotel (902) 422-1391, 186
Citadel Productions Inc. (902) 421-1326, 121
cium – therapy for body, mind, spirit (902) 209-1799, 228
Clarke, Shaun R. (902) 634-3344, 68, 72
Clattenburg, Melissa (902) 464-0390, 56, 89, 90
CohenRoss Casting (902) 828-2020, 210
Colchester Regional Development Agency (902) 893-0140, 231
Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum (902) 434-0222, 235
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. (902) 429-8949, 121, 131, 137, 177
Colorworks Inc. (902) 455-1335, 172
Colquhoun, Caitlyn (902) 434-6358, 115
Comeau, Steven J.P. (902) 429-8949, 78, 81
Comfort Foam & Fibre (902) 468-6590, 180
Communication Concepts Limited (902) 456-9956, 122, 200, 221, 247
Conrad Brothers Ltd. (902) 434-3660, 177
Cook, Michael (902) 489-0419, 96
Corkum, Jeff (902) 477-8499, 33
Cornell, Wade (902) 757-3137, 42
Cosens, Brian M. (902) 464-1157, 90
Cossit House Museum (902) 539-7973, 235
Cougar Helicopters Inc. (902) 873-3611, 200
Cowling, Barry (902) 421-1326, 82
Cox Hanson O'Reilly Matheson (902) 421-6262,152
Cram, Paul (902) 461-1232, 76
Creative Atlantic Communications Limited (902) 423-1989, 122
Cripps-Orlando, Lee (902) 482-7678, 60
Crossroads Film Consulting Incorporated (902) 422-7174, 216
Cullen, David(416) 469-2810, 110
Currie, Keith (902) 860-2610, 37, 97
Curry, Martha (902) 477-7590, 115

D

Dainard, Betty Jean (902) 275-5054, 33
Dalhousie University (accommodations) (902) 494-8840, 186
Davie, John (902) 429-7874, 101, 103, 109
Davies, Angela (902) 431-9932, 109
DBI Post (902) 421-1326, 137, 160
DBI Sound (902) 423-0233, 162, 169
Deb Taylor Casting (902) 425-7708, 210
Delta Barrington Hotel (902) 429-7410, 186
Delta Halifax Hotel (902) 425-6700, 186
Delta Sydney Hotel (902) 562-7500, 188
Dennis Katchera Post-Production Inc. (902) 425-6616, 162, 182
Devanney, Sherry (902) 466-0978, 56, 97
Digby Municipal Airport (902) 245-5885, 201
Digiboyz Inc. (902) 420-6444, 162
Directors Guild of Canada, (902) 492-3424, 254
Discount Car and Truck Rentals (902) 453-5341, 206
Donovan, Michael (902) 420-1577, 82
Donovan, Paul (902) 420-1577, 82
Dory Shop Museum (902) 875-3219, 235
Double Click Computer Services (902) 209-0303, 215
Doucet, Charles (902) 435-0025, 50, 82
DownEast Communications (902) 443-1110 ext. 3145, 213, 258
Drinking Game Productions Ltd. (902) 425-3003, 122
Druhan, Bonnie (902) 454-8662, 91
Dubey, Nisha (902) 832-3482, 74
Duffy, Chase (902) 453-6298, 249
Dunn, Barrie (902) 221-3140, 82, 103
Duzak, Ginny Jones (902) 492-2281, 82, 91

E

Eastward Production Rentals Inc. (902) 684-0906, 202, 245, 256
Eco-Nova Productions (902) 423-7906, 123, 248
Electropolis Studios Incorporated (902) 429-1971, 173, 179
Elliott, Andrea (902) 895-7131, 252
Ellis, Jennifer (902) 420-0762, 115
ELYSE Holistic & Esthetic Supplies Inc. (902) 423-1600, 155, 177

Emotion Pictures Incorporated
(902) 422-7604, 123
Entertainment Partners Canada
(416) 923-9255 ext. 251, 158
Envision Productions Limited (902) 422-1337, 123
Eshelby, Rob (902) 636-3337, 66, 111
Evans, Janice (902) 423-1989, 83
Eye Of The Storm Media Production Ltd.
(902) 445-3739, 123
Eyes Post Group (416) 363-3073, 162

F

Fairview Inn (902) 423-1102, 188
Farmhouse Productions Limited
(902) 431-8831, 123
Fatkat Animation Studios (902) 489-6482, 37, 124
Festina Lente Productions (902) 478-0950, 124
Fielding, Stephen (902) 434-6508, 34
Filet Post Production Services Inc.
(902) 482-7678, 162, 182
Filiatrault, Derek (902) 827-5234, 56
Filmworks (902) 423-7375, 210
Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia
(902) 742-5525, 235
Fireworks F/X Inc. (902) 542-2292, 177
Fish, Jeffrey (902) 482-7678, 60
Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic
(902) 634-4794, 235
Fisherman's Life Museum (902) 889-2053, 236
Fitzgerald, Thom (902) 422-7604, 50, 103
Flower, William & Hilary (902) 634-4833, 204
Flower, William (902) 634-4833, 145, 208, 221
Flying Disc Records (902) 453-2733, 157
Focus Agency Inc. (902) 462-1519, 211
Folkus Atlantic Inc. (902) 539-3363, 124, 131, 143, 164; stock footage (902) 562-5106, 248
Fort Anne National Historic Site
(902) 532-2321, 236
Fort Edward National Historic Site
(902) 798-4706, 236
Fort MacNab National Historic Site
(902) 426-5080, 236
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site
(902) 733-2280, 236
Foster, Todd (902) 454-9526, 60
Four Points Sheraton (902) 423-4444, 188
Fowler, Gene (902) 489-6482, 37
Fraser & Hoyt Insurance Ltd. (902) 421-1113, 149
Fraser & Hoyt WorldWide Travel Management
(902) 421-1113, 252
Fred S. Gordon Financial Services Inc.
(902) 435-9385, 149
Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc.
(514) 331-3854 ext. 229, 146
Fundy Geological Museum (902) 254-3814, 237;
Director (902) 254-3814, 233

G

Gaelic College of Celtic Arts and Crafts
(902) 295-3411, 237
Gaudet, Dave (204) 452-8208, 42, 221, 248
Geikie, Brent (902) 420-9950, 60
Ghostship Studio Inc.
(902) 455-2300, 138, 164, 166
Gibbs, Julian (902) 497-6770, 42
Gibson, Stanley J. (902) 825-2341, 111
Gienapp, Russell (902) 488-5913, 42
Giffen, Peter (902) 221-3263, 61
Gillis, Gerald (902) 443-6349, 66
Global Television (902) 481-7400, 209
Godfree, Guy (902) 830-3014, 43
Government of Canada
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (ACOA)
(902) 426-6743, 223
Bedford Institute of Oceanography
(902) 426-2373, 223
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
1-800-959-5525, 24, 29, 30, 223;
Client Services (902) 426-9646
Canadian Radio-television and
Communications (902) 426-7997, 223
Coast Guard (Environmental Emergencies)
(902) 426-6030, 223
Environment Canada (902) 426-7231, 223
Fisheries and Oceans (902) 426-2373, 224
Foreign Affairs (Passports) 1-800-567-6868, 224
Foreign Worker Program Manager
(902) 426-8229, 26
Human Resources Development Canada
(902) 426-1945, 224
Industry Canada (Canadian Intellectual
Property Office) (902) 426-6476, 224
National Film Board of Canada
(902) 426-6000, 224
Natural Resources Canada, Explosives
Regulatory Division (902) 426-3599, 224
Parks Canada (902) 426-3436, 224, 233;
mainland (902) 426-7385;
Cape Breton (902) 733-3543
Public Works & Government Services Canada
(902) 496-5000, 225
Queen's Harbour Master (902) 427-3199, 225
Telefilm Canada (902) 426-8425, 225
Government of Nova Scotia
Agriculture & Fisheries (902) 424-4560, 225
Alcohol and Gaming Authority
(902) 424-6160, 225
Archives and Records Management
(902) 424-6075, 225, 246
Communications Nova Scotia
(902) 424-7690, 225
Economic Development (902) 424-8920, 225
Education (902) 424-5168, 225

Environment: (902) 424-5300, 26, 226
Explosives Handler Certification (902) 424-4941, 226
Film Classification (902) 424-4498, 226
Fire Marshall (902) 424-5721, 226
Health (902) 424-5818, 226
Labour (902) 424-4125, 26, 226
Labour Standards (902) 424-4311, 226
Medical Services Insurance (MSI) (902) 468-9700, 226
Natural Resources, (902) 424-5935, 226
Occupational Health and Safety (902) 424-5400, 26, 226
Registry & License Processing (902) 424-0792, 226
Service Nova Scotia and Municipal Relations (902) 424-4141, 227
Tourism & Culture (902) 424-5000, 227
Transportation & Public Works (902) 424-2297, 227
Graham, Wanda (902) 868-2536, 50, 104
Grand-Pré National Historic Site (902) 542-3631, 237
Grant, Robert (902) 624-0958, 98
Grant, Cathy (902) 453-1361, 91
Gray, D. Dylan (902) 423-4370, 57
Grigsby, Wayne (902) 275-1350, 83
Guardian Star Stunts (902) 543-7548, 249
Guertin, Robert G. (902) 456-9956, 43, 50, 61, 83
Guildford, Elizabeth (902) 455-1644, 91
Guns, Brian (902) 422-0333, 51
Gusset, Dominique (902) 868-2514, 43, 61

H

Haddon Hall Resort Inn (902) 275-3577, 188
Hagen, Drew (902) 423-3497, 44
Hagen, Elizabeth (902) 423-6517, 34
Hagen, Joanne (902) 454-9188, 102
Haliburton House Museum (902) 798-2915, 237
Halifax Citadel National Historic Site (902) 426-5080, 237
Halifax International Airport Authority (902) 873-4422, 201; Marketing and Business Development (902) 873-1420, 27
Halifax Regional Municipality (902) 490-6094, 231
Halliburton House Inn (902) 420-0658, 189
Hammond Productions (902) 860-4100, 125
Hammond, Mark (902) 860-4100, 44
Handcraft Communications (902) 497-6770, 125
Harnish Bruce Shupe (902) 423-1341, 135
Harrison, Margaret (902) 429-7874, 33, 69, 83, 91
Harvey, Heather (902) 475-1918, 57
Harvey, Natalie (902) 455-2820, 34
Hattie, T.H. (902) 492-3676, 104
Hawkins, Terry (902) 875-4333, 217, 243, 246, 249, 256
Hedd, Holly (902) 488-5728, 51, 101
Heddline Production Services (902) 488-5728, 168
Heighton, Brian (902) 446-5742, 51
Helix Digital Inc. (902) 539-6999, 138
Herygers Creative (902) 446-7414, 227
HMCS *Fraser* (902) 423-1102, 208, 217, 238
Ho, Ivy (902) 420-4528, 113
Holiday Inn Harbourview (902) 463-1100, 189
Houston, Heather (902) 423-8990, 57
Howard Johnson Maranova Hotel & Suites (902) 463-9520, 189
HRS Refrigeration Ltd. (902) 434-8514, 245
Hutton, Howard (902) 832-4461, 92
Hyslop, David (902) 275-5054, 69, 73

I, J

IATSE Local 849 (902) 425-2739, 254
Idlewild Films Ltd. (902) 454-7866, 125
imX communications inc. (902) 422-4000, 125
International Cinematographers Guild (416) 368-0072, 254
Jaland Video Productions Ltd. (902) 864-1468, 168
Jampolsky, Sonya (902) 446-3414, 51
JESTERJESTER Media (902) 425-6775, 138
Jones, Greg (902) 423-1989, 83
Jones, Hugh (902) 768-2416, 98

K

Kavanagh, Elizabeth (902) 466-0470, 34
Kavanagh, Frank (902) 429-7737, 107
Kennedy-Cameron, Siobhan (902) 422-0874, 92
Kim s2uared inc. (902) 466-6136, 227, 230
Kimball, James (902) 429-5254, 92
Kimball, Paul (902) 429-5254, 51, 84, 104
Kimber, Jeanie (902) 422-6884, 115
Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Limited (902) 429-5398, 164
Kipawo Arts Centre (902) 542-3500, 251
Klabunde, Sue (902) 424-8094, 38
Kodak Canada Inc., Entertainment Imaging 1-800-621-3456, 146
Kokic, Angie (902) 452-3752, 34, 89
Krizsan Film Productions (902) 466-8689, 143
Krizsan, Les (902) 466-8689, 44
Krizsan, Steven (902) 429-1537, 98, 106
Kutchera, Dennis (902) 425-6616, 61

L

LaBelle, Richard (902) 422-8816, 35
LaHave Islands Marine Museum (902) 688-2973, 238
Laing, Mark (902) 422-5522, 38
Laird FX (902) 798-2525, 177
Lake Wind Sound Studios (902) 736-2351, 169

Lapp, Charles (Chuck) (902) 422-1337, 51, 84
Lawrence House Museum (902) 261-2628, 238
Leadley, Danny (902) 865-8855, 44
LeBlanc, Paul (902) 452-2100, 45, 52, 62, 84
LeBoutillier, Geoff (902) 823-1404, 84, 104
Leggett, Ruth (902) 857-1156, 66
Livinghistory Research Centre (902) 875-4333, 229
Livingston, Neal (902) 258-3354, 45, 52, 84
Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites (902) 423-6331, 192
Lowenbe Holdings Ltd. (902) 823-1409, 216
Lunenburg Boat Wranglers (902) 634-4833, 156
Lunenburg Opera House (902) 634-4010, 251
Lunenburg, Town of (902) 634-4410, 232
Lunenburg Whale Watching and Marine (902) 527-7175, 156
Lyle Tilley Davidson:
Halifax (902) 423-7225;
Bridgewater (902) 543-1044, 136
Lynk Inc Productions (902) 463-8281, 125
Lynk, Mary (902) 463-8281, 52, 85

M

MacCormac, Heather (902) 860-4100, 52, 85, 92
MacDonald, Christine (902) 454-3683, 35
MacDonald, Forbes Jr. (902) 876-0446, 45
MacDonald, Melanie (902) 429-0984, 113
MacDonald, Michael R. (902) 492-2784, 52
MacGillivray, Susy (902) 275-1350, 89, 92
MacGregor, Eva Marie (902) 431-1809, 35
MacInnes, Teresa (902) 826-2858, 53
MacInnis, Trish (902) 425-3866, 93
MacLeod, Alan P. (902) 860-3456, 99, 107
MacLeod, David (902) 275-1350, 85
Macmillan, Scott (902) 453-6325, 77
MacNutt, Laura (902) 499-1871, 38
MacVicar, Andrew (902) 466-0978, 85
Malcolm McLeod Multimedia (902) 835-5700, 132, 230
Manifestation Television Inc. (902) 446-3669, 126
Mansour, Valerie (902) 454-6605, 101, 105
Mantel, Sonja (902) 425-8736, 116
Maritime Coffee Service (902) 468-3952, 213
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic (902) 424-7491, 238;
Director (902) 424-7715, 233
Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company 1-888-473-9309, 155, 178
Marsh, Dr. Lorne (902) 453-3511, 230
Marvelous Mouthfuls (902) 425-1069, 212
Marvin Moore Photography (902) 420-1359, 247
Mason, Michael (902) 423-3497, 62
McInnes, Andrew (902) 826-7521, 69, 73, 85, 93
McKay, Arthur (902) 453-9607, 101, 107, 246
McKeown, John (902) 444-5876, 57
McKibbon, Joseph (902) 434-4020, 89
McLaren, Dugald (902) 422-3279, 69, 93
McTaggart, Kimberlee (902) 429-5398, 62
Media@Work (902) 456-1910, 126
Mediascope Marketing (902) 425-1114, 140, 143, 146, 165, 182
Medical Services Insurance (MSI) (902) 468-9700, 226
Memory Lane Heritage Village (902) 845-1937, 238
Merrick Holm (902) 429-4111, 153
Metro Transit (902) 490-4000, 209
Meyerowitz, Jan (902) 497-7755, 65, 67
Miller, Andrew (902) 425-8736, 99
Milligan, James (902) 885-2975, 35
Mimi's Ocean Grill (902) 624-1342, 212
Mitcheltree, Paul (902) 443-0405, 45, 65
Morash, Karla (Karlie) (902) 275-8928, 94
Morrigan Productions Ltd. (902) 454-8662, 168
Moscovitch, Philip (902) 823-1804, 101, 105
Mosher, Margo (902) 492-0478, 70
Moss, Duncan (902) 429-5071, 86, 94
Mount Saint Vincent University DUET (902) 457-6388, 126
Mountain Gap Inn (902) 245-5841, 192
Mountain Top Productions Ltd. (902) 542-0612, 204
Moving Images Group (902) 420-4257, 218, 254
Murphy's on the Water (902) 420-1015, 156, 208, 212
Murphy, Chris (902) 423-5509, 46
Murphy, Debbie (902) 684-0906, 111, 204
Murphy, Steve (902) 684-0906, 111
Museum of Industry (902) 755-5425, 233, 239
Museum of Natural History (902) 424-7353, 239;
Information and Marketing (902) 424-6513, 233
Museums (provincially-owned), Public Information Officer (902) 424-7398, 233
Music Industry Association of Nova Scotia (MIANS) (902) 423-6271, 254
Musquodoboit Railway Museum (902) 889-2689, 239

N

Nason, Kent (902) 826-2858, 46
Naylor, Steven L (902) 826-1435, 77
Nearing, Claude (902) 622-1260, 73, 99
Networx Inc. (902) 421-1101, 139, 140, 144, 146, 154, 171, 172
New Scotland Pictures Inc. (902) 429-1080, 126, 132
Nicholson, James (902) 455-8252, 94
Nieder, Shelley E. (902) 798-2525, 38
Niven, Bill (902) 454-7866, 86
North Hills Museum (902) 532-7754, 239
Nova Scotia Archives and Records Management (902) 424-6060, 225, 246

Nova Scotia College of Art and Design (NSCAD) (902) 494-8129, 219
Nova Scotia Community College (NSCC) 1-866-679-NSCC (6722), 219
Nova Scotia Complete Guide for Doers and Dreamers 1-800-565-0000, 185
Nova Scotia Designer Crafts Council (902) 423-3837, 243
Nova Scotia Equestrian Federation (902) 425-5450 ext. 333, 205
Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association (902) 429-5254, 255
Nova Scotia Government *see Government of Nova Scotia*
Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty (SPCA) (902) 835-4798, 27, 205
Nova Scotia Textiles Ltd. (902) 798-2269, 250
Nova Scotia Veterinary Medical Association (902) 865-1876, 205
Nova Scotia's Check In 1-800-565-0000, 185

O

O'Connell, Cathy (902) 454-8463, 75
O'Neill, Lisa (902) 864-7153, 37
Occupational Health & Safety 1-800-952-2687, 226
Ocean Digital Post Productions Limited (902) 423-9056, 140, 165, 182
Ocean Entertainment Limited (902) 423-9056, 126
Old Meeting House Museum (902) 637-2185, 239
Outhit, Stephen (902) 453-3931, 107

P

Palpable Productions Inc. (902) 685-2485, 127
Park Place Ramada Plaza Hotel (902) 468-8888, 192
Parks Canada (902) 426-3436, 224, 233; mainland (902) 426-7385; Cape Breton (902) 733-3543
Patrone, Sheila (902) 434-7669, 211
Patten, Lesley Ann (902) 425-5001, 53, 86, 105
Paulin, Mario (902) 453-6484, 67
Peggy's Cove Bed & Breakfast (902) 423-1102, 195
Performance Solutions/Set Solutions (416) 410-1102, 178
Perkins House Museum (902) 354-4058, 240
Petersmann, Malve (902) 477-9259, 57
Picture Perfect Animals (403) 934-4128, 204, 205
Pike, Marc (902) 455-7623, 46, 86, 109
Pineau-Philip (902) 876-1925, 70, 73
Plaza 1881 (902) 422-5747, 195
Poirier, Nadine (902) 453-1285, 75
Police – Extra Duty Coordinator (902) 490-5039, 28
Port City Consignment (902) 423-9913, 244
Port Hawkesbury Municipal Airport (902) 625-2206, 201
Port-Royal National Historic Site (902) 532-2321, 240
Porter, Doug (902) 425-0051, 62
Porter, Jane (902) 425-0051, 108
Pottersfield Productions (902) 827-4517, 127
Poultney, D'Arcy (902) 484-8484, 39, 116
Precision Camera Atlantic (902) 468-6894, 139, 140, 144, 148, 154, 171, 172
Prescott House Museum & Garden (902) 542-3984, 240
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (902) 491-7400, 136
Prime Insurance Agency Inc. (902) 484-2223, 150
Prince George Hotel (902) 425-1986, 195
Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site (902) 426-5080, 240
Production Services Atlantic (902) 468-4747, 145, 148, 154, 180
Projects by Debbie Arthurs Page (902) 477-1292, 222
Prospect Bed & Breakfast (902) 423-1102, 195
Provincial Airlines Limited (902) 873-3575, 200

Q, R

Quinline Graphics (416) 469-2810, 227
Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax (902) 429-7233, 198
Reardon, Chris (902) 423-5200, 109
Redfish Audio (902) 640-2123, 170
Redstar Films Limited (902) 429-5254, 128
Reel Action Stunts (902) 453-6298, 250
Renovators Resource Inc. (902) 429-3889, 244
Reynolds, Fionnuala (902) 209-3303, 99
Reynolds, Stephen (902) 477-2300, 53
Richard, Suzanne (902) 489-7784, 100
Richardson, Marilyn (902) 471-2303, 94
Rillie, Jim (902) 492-4984, 108
Road Closure Permits
Central District (902) 424-6702, 28
Eastern District (902) 563-2250, 29
Northern District (902) 893-5780, 28
Western District (902) 527-5976, 28
Road Reports (winter driving) (902) 424-3933, 24
Robertson, Kay (902) 852-3551, 58
Roll Cast Ltd. (902) 860-2610, 228
Ross Farm Living Museum of Agriculture (902) 689-2210, 240
Ross, Kim (902) 827-3995, 75
Ross-Thomson House & Store Museum (902) 875-3141, 240
Routhier, Jacques "Pedro" (902) 857-9995, 49
Royal Bank Commercial Banking Atlantic (902) 463-3456, 158
Royal Flush Services Ltd. (902) 477-6400, 243
Ryse Productions Inc. (902) 471-2890, 128

S

Salter Street Digital (902) 422-6466, 143, 165, 173, 182
Salter Street Films Limited (902) 420-1577, 128
Salter, Alex (902) 461-9511, 63, 108
Sand Dollar Productions (902) 449-0581, 217
SAS Restaurants Limited (902) 422-1289, 213
Scanway Catering and Pastry Shop (902) 475-6806, 213
Scojen Music Productions Limited (902) 455-6325, 157
Second Wave Productions Inc. (902) 422-5890, 128
Seguin, Theresa (902) 477-8330, 53, 86
Shand House Museum (902) 798-5619, 241
Shannon, Ben (902) 209-2917, 63
Sharratt, Rebecca (902) 423-9447, 56, 94
Shelburne Film Production Centre (902) 875-3634, 173
Sherbrooke Village (902) 522-2400, 241
Sheridan, Andrew (902) 492-2281, 71
Shubenacadie Canal Commission (902) 462-1826, 241
Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park (902) 758-2040, 205
Sills, Kristie (902) 644-1398, 58
Simpson, Scott (902) 209-2528, 53, 63, 87
Smith, Danette MBA (902) 849-4117, 36
Smith, Kelsey W. (902) 499-3661, 46
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty (902) 835-4798, 27, 205
Sojourn Enterprises Ltd. (902) 468-6892, 251
Sollows, Kevin (902) 429-3845, 110
Some Sites 2 Sea Eco-Tours & Charters (902) 830-3759, 209
Sonic Temple (902) 423-9797, 170
Source Security (902) 454-2070, 247
South Shore Regional Airport (902) 685-2887, 202
Special Effects Atlantic (902) 452-7236, 178
Stanley, Lee (902) 454-5733, 71, 112
Star Suites (450) 437-9998, 256
Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales (902) 420-3200, 153
Sutherland Steam Mill Museum (902) 657-3016, 241
Swim, Gary (902) 477-8499, 71, 73, 94
Sydney Airport (902) 564-7720, 202

T

Take One Atlantic Inc. (902) 876-0446, 207, 209, 256
Taylor, Lorne Gary (902) 794-4416, 112
Tetra Media Productions (902) 832-4161, 129, 169
The Cassidy Group (902) 492-4410, 211
The daVinci Institute (902) 429-1847, 219
The Lab in Toronto Inc. (416) 461-8090, 150
Thibodeau, James (902) 499-3891, 67
Thomas, Maggie (902) 685-3883, 102
Thomsen, Bruce G. (902) 456-4756, 108
Three Monkeys Production Services (902) 656-3337, 257
Tide times (902) 426-3497, 24
Tilley, Jennifer (902) 429-1537, 39, 100
Tomilson, Kirsten (902) 492-0143, 53, 95
Tompkins, Mike (902) 446-2341, 109
Topsail Entertainment Limited (902) 421-1326, 129
Topsail International (902) 421-1326, 221
Tough, Robert (902) 425-0430, 63
Tour Tech East Limited (902) 468-2800, 154, 174, 179
Trecartin, F. Whitman (902) 422-8816, 87
Trecartin, Matt (902) 422-8816, 47, 54, 64
Trenton Municipal Airport (902) 752-9348, 202
Tri Media Production Services Ltd. (902) 422-8816, 129, 169
Triad Film Productions Limited (902) 422-7174, 129
TrueFoam Limited (902) 468-5440, 180

U, V

Uniacke Estate Museum Park (902) 866-2560, 241
Unit Production Vehicles (902) 883-9799, 258
van Berkel, Lis (902) 422-3875, 109
Victory Motion Pictures (902) 425-5000, 130
Vintage Vogue (902) 627-2280, 217
Virtual Media Productions Limited (902) 562-8006, 132, 139
Volpe, Michael (902) 421-1326 ext. 223, 87

W

Walker, Alison (902) 431-0079, 100
Water Street West Entertainment Inc. (902) 423-5509, 130
Weather 1-900-565-5555, (902) 426-9090, 23, 223
Weeks, Joan (902) 539-3363, 54, 64, 87
Welcome Inn Bed & Breakfast (902) 423-1102, 198
Welsh, Mathew (902) 425-4222, 54
West Dover Seaside Cottages (902) 423-1102, 198
Westerlaken, Scott (902) 446-3775, 87
Western Valley Development Authority (902) 638-8100, 232
Westin Nova Scotian (902) 421-1000, 198
Wigworks (902) 659-2497, 181
Wile Carding Mill Museum (902) 543-4033, 241
Willett, Lawrence (902) 454-0067, 67, 178

William F. White International Inc. (902) 450-1284, 145, 148, 149, 154, 181
Williams, Stuart J.C. (902) 857-1244, 59
Windover, Dunn (902) 434-6023, 54
Wishart, David J.E. (902) 423-8740, 68
Woodill, Janice (902) 449-6466, 36
Woodill, Kelly (902) 489-5466, 36
Woolgar, Randy (902) 223-3221, 47, 53
Working Class Pictures (902) 492-3676, 130
Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia (902) 423-8116, 255
Wyse, Russell (902) 471-2980, 69

Y, Z

Yarmouth Airport (902) 742-6484, 202
Yeomans, Sean (902) 476-6631, 95
Yoga Nova (902) 223-9642, 228
York Redoubt National Historic Site (902) 426-3080, 242
ZIII Film and Television (902) 425-5001, 130
Zimmer, Chris (902) 422-4000, 88
Zimmerman, Robert (902) 477-8686, 48
Zwicker, Bruce (902) 275-2278, 48, 55, 59

AFTERDARK TV: CAPTAIN DEMOCRACY — AFTERDARK PRODUCTIONS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 2003 • 2004

45 North Broadcasting Group
(902) 468-1424, 167

A, B

ACTRA (902) 420-1404, 51
Affiliated Customs Brokers
(902) 422-1256, 220
Antigonish RDA (902) 863-3330, 71

Biesele, Clark R. (902) 543-9770, 98
Boyne Clarke (902) 469-9500, 152
Budget Car & Truck (902) 492-7345, 207

C

Cambridge Suites (902) 420-0555, 184
CBC (902) 420-4171, 122
Cenex Inc. (902) 446-3775, 117
Certainly Cinnamon (902) 423-2466, 212
Cinesis Digital Editing (902) 425-0430, 159
Citadel Halifax Hotel (902) 422-1391, 186
Clarke, Shaun R. (902) 634-3344, 68
Collideascope Digital Productions
(902) 429-8949, 121
Colorworks (902) 455-1333, 183
Cumbart Foam & Fibre (902) 468-6590, 180
Communication Concepts Ltd.
(902) 456-9956, 79
Conrad Bros Ltd. (902) 434-3660, 176

D

Dean Brousseau Cine Ltd. (902) 850-2122, 41
Delta Hotels (902) 492-6430, 187
Delta Sydney (902) 567-7024, 188
Directors Guild of Canada (DGC)
(902) 492-3424, 11
Discount Car & Truck Rental
(902) 453-5341, 206
Double Click Computer Services
(902) 209-0303, 216
Downeast Communications
(902) 443-1110, 214

E

East Coast Cine Services Inc.
(902) 499-3661, 43
Eastward Production Rentals
(902) 684-0906, 243
Eco-Nova Group (902) 423-7906, 134
Electropolis Studio (902) 429-1971, 175
Eyes Post Group (416) 363-3073, 161

F, G

FatKat Animation Studios (902) 489-6482, 124
Filmworks (902) 423-7375, 210
Four Points Sheraton (866) 444-9494, 189
Fraser & Hoyt Insurance (902) 421-1113, 149
Fraser & Hoyt Travel (902) 421-1113, 252
Fuji Film (514) 531-3854 ext. 229, 148

Grooving Farm (506) 538-1807, 76

H, I

Haddon Hall (902) 275-3577, 191
Halliburton House (902) 420-0658, 193
Harnish Bruce Shupe (902) 423-1341, 135
Helix Digital (902) 539-6999, 139
Holiday Inn Harbourview (902) 463-1100, 194
Howard Johnson Maranova Hotel & Suites
(902) 463-9320, 196

IATSE 667 (416) 368-0872, 47
IATSE 849 (902) 425-2739, 32

J, K, L

Island Video Productions Ltd.
(902) 864-1468, 168

Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Ltd.
(902) 429-5398, 164
Kodak Canada Inc., Entertainment Imaging
1-800-621-3456, outside back cover

Laird FX (902) 798-2525, 178
Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites
(902) 423-6331, 190
Lunenburg, Town of (902) 634-4410, 239
Lunenburg Whale Watching and Marine
(902) 527-7173, 156

M, N

Maritime Coffee Service (902) 468-3952, 213
Mediascope Marketing (902) 423-1114, 118, 142, inside back cover
Mountain Gap Inn (902) 243-3841, 196

National Film Board (NFB) (902) 426-6000, 80
Networx Inc. (902) 421-1101, 141, 147
Nova Scotia Community College 1-866-679-6722, 219
NSFTPA (902) 429-5254, 255

P, R

Performance Solutions (416) 410-1102, 179
Picture Perfect Animals (403) 934-4128, 203
Plaza 1881 (902) 422-5747, 195
Precision Camera Atlantic (902) 468-6994, 143, 171
PricewaterhouseCoopers (902) 491-7400, 137
Prime Insurance Agency (902) 484-2223, 150
Prince George Hotel (902) 425-1986, 197
Production Services Atlantic Ltd. (902) 468-4747, inside front cover
Provincial Airlines Limited (902) 873-3575, 260
Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax (902) 429-7233, 192
Renovators Resource (902) 429-3889, 244

S, T

Salter Street Digital (902) 422-6466, 163
Scanway Catering Ltd. (902) 475-6806, 213
Shelburne Studios (902) 875-3634, 174
Source Security (902) 454-2070, 247
Star Suites (450) 437-9998, 257
Stewart McKelvey Sterling Scales (902) 420-3200, 133

Take One Atlantic Inc. (902) 876-0446, 257
Tax Credits, NSFDC (902) 424-7177, 5
Telefilm Canada (902) 426-8425, 12
The Cassidy Group (902) 492-4410, 211
The Lab in Toronto Inc. (416) 461-8090, 151
Truefoam Limited (902) 468-5440, 181

U, W

Unit Production Vehicles (902) 883-9799, 258

Western Valley RDA (902) 638-8100, 232
Westin Nova Scotian (902) 421-1000, 199
Wigworks (902) 659-2497, 181
William F. White (902) 450-1284, 133
Woolgar & Associates (902) 221-5224, 53

CRUEZ CONTROL AFTERDARK PRODUCTIONS

ADVERTISEMENT

I might want to advertise in the next edition. Please be sure to contact me with advertising information:

Company Name:

Category/Service:

Contact Name:

Address:

City/Town:

Province:

Postal Code:

Telephone:

Fax:

e-mail:

Mail or fax to:
The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
Tel: (902) 424-7177 Fax: (902) 424-0617

LISTING

I might want to be listed in the next edition. Please be sure to contact me for professional listing information:

Name:

Category/Service:

Address:

City/Town:

Province:

Postal Code:

Telephone:

Fax:

e-mail:

Mail or fax to:
The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
Tel: (902) 424-7177 Fax: (902) 424-0617

NOTES

MEDIASCOPE
MARKETING LIMITED

a multimedia supply company

We Keep Very Good Company!

maxell matrox

3ds max™ 4

discreet logic

edit*
* from discreet logic

combustion*
* from discreet logic

HITACHI

(902) 425-1114

5571 Cunard Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 1C5
www.mediascope.ns.ca

After a century of developing the world's best film, this is no time to be silent.
INTRODUCING KODAK VISION2 COLOR NEGATIVE FILM 5218/7218. THE NEXT GENERATION OF THE WORLD'S BEST MOTION PICTURE FILM DEBUTS WITH THE LOWEST GRAIN 500T AVAILABLE FOR CLEAN, CRISP IMAGES, AND MORE FLEXIBILITY IN BOTH FILM AND DIGITAL POSTPRODUCTION. FILM HAS NEVER HAD MORE TO SAY. TELL STORIES. SPEAK VOLUMES. TO LEARN MORE, VISIT WWW.KODAK.CA/GO/VISION2 OR CALL 1-800-621-FILM (3456).
Introducing KODAK VISION2 Film. What's next.